

BBC·MASTER·ELECTRON·ARCHIMEDES

£1.30

ACORNUSER

NOVEMBER 1988

BIGGEST AND BEST-SELLING BBC/ACORN MAGAZINE

EXCLUSIVE:



First review of
Superior's Exile

CROSS WORDS:
Program to automate
these (8 letters)

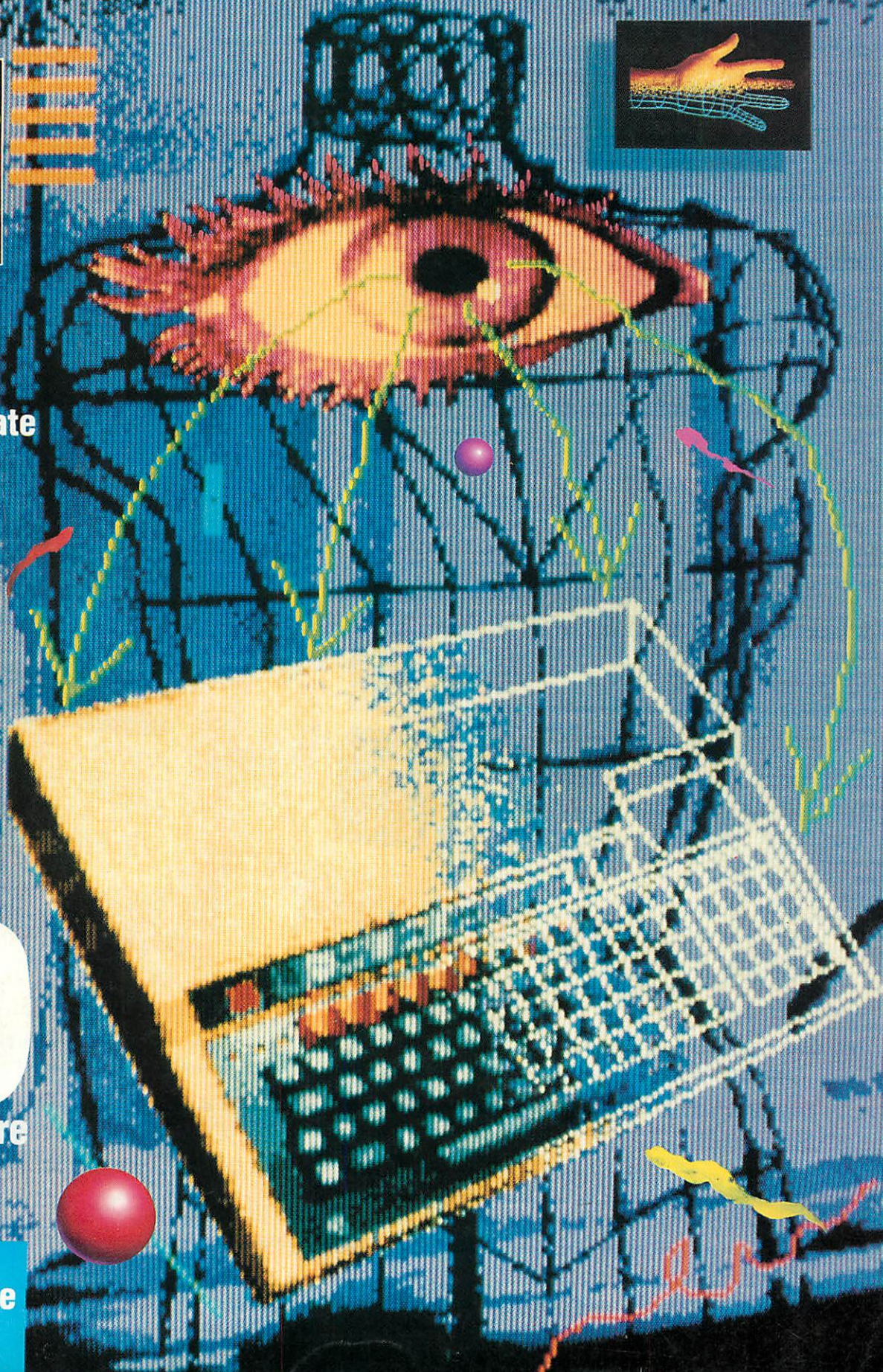
THAT'S LIFE:
Living in a one
dimensional world

FILE TRANSFER:
View to First Word
to Pipedream

CAD

Designer software

COMPETITION:
Three wide carriage
printers to be won



PLAY IT AGAIN SAM

4

**SUPERIOR
APPROVED**



FRAK!
The Unique No. 1 Hit from Aardvark
One of the most original computer games ever devised. Propel our caveman hero Trogg about the weird world of Frak!
"Go out and see it as quickly as possible..." A & B Computing
"A superb game that will take you hours to master..." Micro User.



**A
Superior
Hit**



SPELLBINDER
Superior's Bewitching Adventure
A captivating 3D arcade-adventure full of problems to be solved by magical means.
"What is more impressive than the detailed graphics, is the sheer number of rooms comprising the two floors, three citadels, catacombs and dungeons..." Electron User.



**NEW
RELEASE**



COSMIC CAMOUFLAGE
A New Release from Superior Software
An exciting new sequel to Meteors, with many novel, advanced features, including increasing gravity levels. Steer your laser-ship through a hail of meteors and flying saucers, smashing them with your laser bolts. When the pace gets desperate, use your Radiation Bombs or go into Warp Drive. As a last resort, install your Camouflage Cover and become invisible to the cosmic debris.



**A
Superior
Hit**



GRAND PRIX CONSTRUCTION SET
Superior Software's No. 1 Hit
A motor-racing game with a difference: it allows you to design your own race circuits, or to use one of the 18 pre-defined Grand Prix Race circuits. Race against another player or the computer.
"The track designing is a great idea and the racing runs very well..." Acorn User.



PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 4 for the BBC Micro and Acorn Electron

Superior Software has combined a brand new release, with three great chartbusters. The result is another top quality four-game compilation that combines variety with great value for money.

BBC Micro Cassette**£9.95** Acorn Electron Cassette**£9.95**
BBC Micro 5 1/4" Disc**£11.95** BBC Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc**£14.95**

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers)
Please make cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".

ACORN ELECTRON VERSION

Unfortunately it is not technically possible to produce an Acorn Electron version of GRAND PRIX CONSTRUCTION SET. The four games on the Acorn Electron version of PLAY IT AGAIN SAM 4 are: FRAK!, SPELLBINDER, COSMIC CAMOUFLAGE and GUARDIAN.

GUARDIAN — An Alligata Software Hit — received rave reviews when first released.
"It's a classic Defender game... and it's very good..." A & B Computing.
"A fast-moving space game, with striking graphics and excellent sound effects..." Electron User.

**SUPERIOR
SOFTWARE**
Limited

ACORNSOFT

(Acornsoft is a registered trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd. Superior Software Ltd is a registered user.)
Dept 4PS8, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: (0532) 459453.

The screen pictures show the BBC Micro versions of the games.



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
• All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
• Postage and packing is free.
• Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.
(This does not affect your statutory rights)

The Account Book

If you have been thinking of computerising your business or have been disillusioned by the complex manuals and screens of codes most accounting programs offer then you are in for a pleasant surprise. You do not need to know anything about accounting to use **The Account Book**, and no matter how small your business, you will be amazed at how easy your book-keeping will become. There are no strange monthly 'rituals' or data sorting (which is completely automatic), but more importantly, there is no limit to the number of entries you can make. You can see your bank and cash balances, immediately, at any time together with a break-down of all your entries including profit/loss figures and any discrepancies between your receipts and payments which allows you to balance your books with your bank statements with the minimum of fuss. Your entries can be analysed for reports in over 50 different ways. One example of this is listing unpaid invoices from a particular customer, for an individual month, from a certain month to date or for all months. Another is to find out not only how much your motor expenses were, but also how much of it was for, say, petrol. If you are VAT registered, the **Account Book** will produce your VAT lists and returns for any period, automatically.

The number of key presses has been optimised for rapid entry of data and by using the labeling facility a single key press will enter all the details of a standing order etc. Help messages are always displayed on screen, but the system is so easy to use, you probably won't need them.

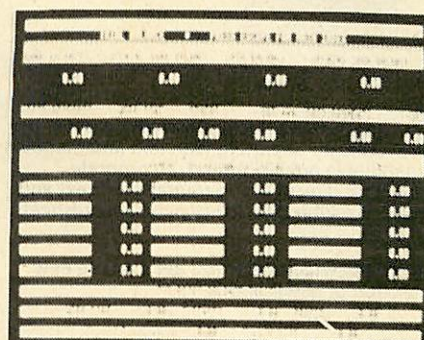
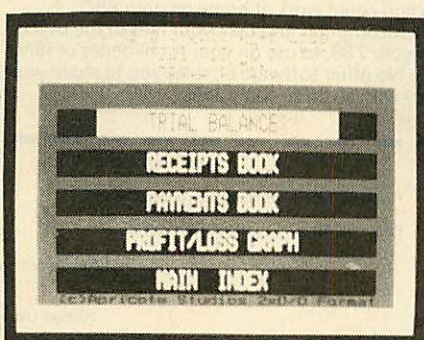
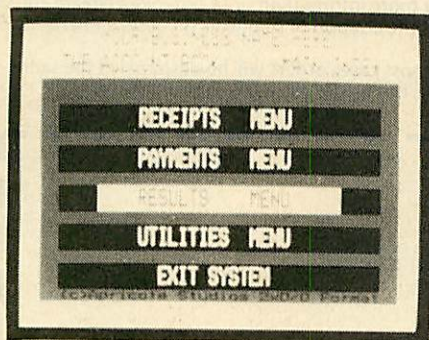
To get you going, a comprehensive and easy to read manual is supplied with the system, and a free telephone help-line service for any technical queries or advice is also provided. **The Account Book** was launched twelve months ago, and our customers range from self-employed people to retail shops and limited companies. The following are two quotes from the many letters of praise we have received:

"I have brought my accounts up to date from the beginning of my year, which starts 1st May, without any trouble at all. All nine months are printed out in the neatest possible way."

I have to congratulate you on a very good piece of work. Far, far better than anything I have previously tried for the BBC Master and at a very much lower cost. In fact I have abandoned two rather expensive programs because they are too complicated for the needs of a small business, difficult if not impossible to use, and do not produce print-outs which are helpful. How right you were to design your layout on a normal ledger. It was just what I was looking for. I only wish I had the time and knowledge to write a review of it for the BBC magazines. Someone should."

"Thank you for the Accounts program which is working well and is, without doubt, the solution to my book keeping problems. . . . it is incredible value for money and its operation is simplicity itself."

Many thanks to Mr Ronald Whitehouse of Maldon, Essex and Mr Geoffrey Allcock of Southampton for allowing us to quote from their letters.



The Account Book runs on all models of BBC computer from the BBC B to the Master and requires a minimum of 1 double sided 80 track drive, dot matrix printer and mono or colour monitor. We are at present working on a second module to complement The Account Book which will include invoicing, statements and stock control. There is only one thing left to mention. . . the price: **Just £27.95 inclusive.**

Please send me a copy of The Account Book
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £27.95 made out to APRICOTE STUDIOS.

All Orders/enquiries to:

APRICOTE STUDIOS
2 PURLS BRIDGE FARM
MANEA
CAMBS PE15 OND

TEL: 035 478 432



Delivery by return.

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

.....

.....

POST CODE:.....

TEL:.....

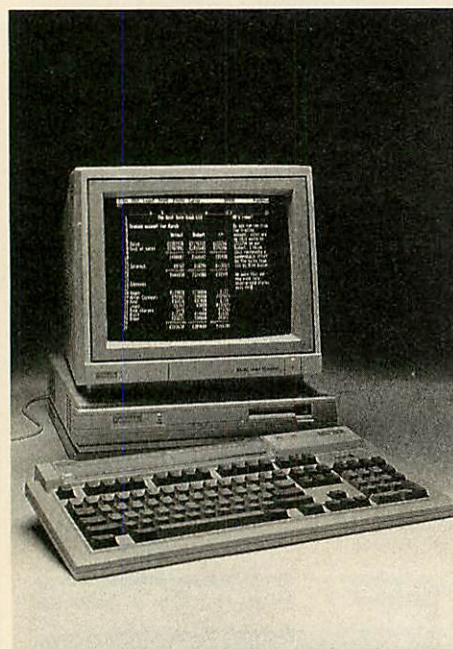
AU11

PIPEDREAM

POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

With Archimedes, you have a breakthrough in personal computing power. Enough power for the next breakthrough in integrated software — PipeDream.

With existing integrated packages, you have to divide your work into artificial sections, such as text, numbers and calculation, and database.



With PipeDream, you compose your work in the order you want to print it, with text and numbers all together in one document. Incorporate calculations directly into paragraphs of text and formatted paragraphs directly into spreadsheets.

With this new approach you get a whole new dimension of power . . .

PipeDream is a word processor offering many columns of formatted text. That film script you were going to write next holiday? Ideal.

PipeDream is a spreadsheet program with a work area of 500,000,000 columns by over 500,000,000 rows, so you'll grow out of your computer before you grow out of PipeDream.

And being able to mix numbers and text together means you can calculate invoices and mail-shot them without resorting to expensive accounting software.

In fact, PipeDream's unique integration means that mail-shots couldn't be easier.

Simply type in your letter or invoice, leaving gaps for names, addresses and payment dates. Then PipeDream will print the letter to each addressee, automatically inserting all the details, and keeping the text neatly formatted and aligned.

And database and spreadsheet functions can work together.

You can use PipeDream as a database program to maintain your address book or sales ledger. Perform selections and sorts to invoice all of those customers living in London who have bought more than 100 products from you since February but haven't paid within 30 days.

The price of all this power? Just £99 + VAT.

But don't just take our word for it. This is what Michael Bywater of Punch had to say:

"PipeDream itself is a remarkable achievement. It offers a spreadsheet, a word processor and a database, and if you think I am talking about a conventional integrated program, you are wrong. PipeDream does all those things within one program. No switching between modules or cutting and pasting; PipeDream simply offers you a matrix of 'slots' into which you can either type continuous text or figures or formulae or database 'fields'."

That was PipeDream on the Z88.

Now we've completely rewritten it for Archimedes. The result is even friendlier, faster and more powerful. There are full menus and dialogue boxes, making the most complex operations easy to carry out. You'll probably never even need to look at the comprehensive PipeDream tutorial and reference book. And keyboard wizards will love the optimised keystroke alternatives to the menus. Some will even devise their own key layouts, using PipeDream's unique keyboard programmability.

We've maintained 100% file and keystroke compatibility with Z88 PipeDream, so you can transfer files between the Z88 and your Archimedes.

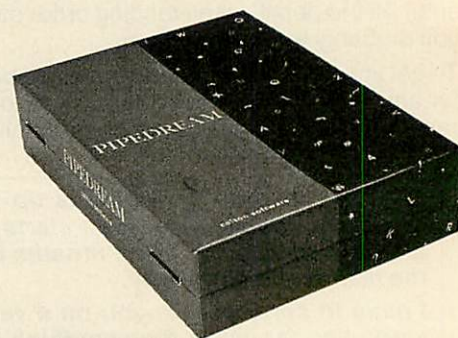
PipeDream is also 100% file compatible with PipeDream on the IBM PC, and Acornsoft's VIEW PROFESSIONAL for the BBC Microcomputer, so you could work at home on your BBC Microcomputer and take your files to the office on your Z88, to use on your Archimedes or IBM PC. No other software enables you to share your files with all these computers.

New facilities include:

- user-definable colour displays
- a comprehensive range of financial functions
- full usage of foreign characters including direct editing and printing
- loading and saving in several formats giving compatibility with Lotus 1-2-3
- linking files enabling you to pass the results of calculations between spreadsheets.

This in addition to all the facilities many thousands of Z88 PipeDream users have come to expect:

- fully wysiwyg display (what you see is what you get)
- many columns of formatted text on screen
- full spreadsheet power includes dates
- live calculations within formatted text
- flexible printing of special highlights such as underlining and bold text
- documents consisting of many separate files.



POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

colton
software

For more information or to order PipeDream cut out the coupon or phone us on 0954 211472

In most cases orders will be despatched the same day, but please allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me more information on PipeDream ☐

Please send me _____ PipeDream packs

Retail price	£99.00	£ _____
VAT	£14.85	£ _____
Postage UK	Free	
Postage overseas	£10.00	£ _____
TOTAL		£ _____

Please tick box. Acorn Archimedes 3 1/2" disk ☐ MS-DOS 5 1/4" disk ☐ MS-DOS 3 1/2" disk ☐

Payment ☒ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque ☐

Credit card number

Credit card expiry date _____

Name (as on credit card) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Send to Colton Software, Broadway House, 149-151 St. Neots Road, Hardwick, Cambridge CB3 7QJ AU/11/88

PipeDream is a trademark of Colton Software Limited. Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Limited. IBM and PC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft. Lotus 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Z88 is a trademark of Cambridge Computer Limited.

ACORNUSER

ISSUE No 76 NOVEMBER 1988

COVER



COVER FEATURE

CAD packages – pages 130-133
Illustration by Paul Allen

EDITORIAL

Acorn's pull back into profit this year, plus its showing at Econet '88 and the PC Show are all encouraging signs.

At Econet '88, it demonstrated it hasn't forgotten networks, and the conference was seen as an improvement on last year.

The Acorn stand at the PC Show, a minnow next to the giants Amstrad, Commodore and Atari, was certainly crowded with potential paying customers. Acorn had sensibly invited hardware and software companies to share the stand, to back up its claim that Archimedes software is available.

It worked. But what might have put a few off was the presence of a solitary Master 128. Acorn are still selling more Masters than Arcs, and no-one should lose sight of the eight-bit machines. There'll be new applications and new customers for a good while yet.

Graham Bell

NEWS

UNIX on networks 7

New Arc operating system, Micronet drop software

COMMS COLUMN 12

EDUCATION NEWS 15

NOTICEBOARD 23

READER SERVICE 23

COMPETITION RESULTS 23

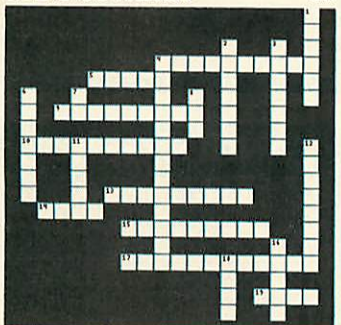
BLUNDERBOX 23

PREVIEW 22

Pixel Perfect from AVP, Oak parametric design, COMX plotter, ViewCad

FEATURES

JOE'S JOTTINGS 66



A menu-driven compiler is the simplest way to put together crosswords, says Joe Telford

FILES TO GO 73

David Lawrence proposes a standard file format to ease transfer between Arc word-processors

LIFE ON THE LINE 80

Susan Stepney introduces 'one-dimensional cellular automata'

BACK FROM THE BRINK 87

Carol Attack continues her history of Acorn, from near bankruptcy to recovery, with the Master 128

Z88 IN EDUCATION 93

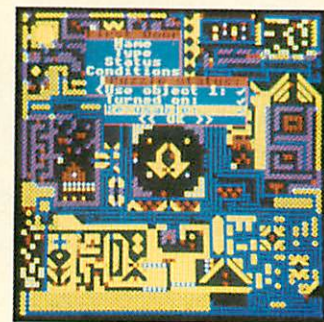
Chris Drage and Nick Evans discuss the 'do-it-all' micro

REVIEWS

GAMES PAGE 125

The games world is revving up for Christmas: Sam Greenhill reports on all the news

GAMES REVIEWS 127



How good are *The Empire Strikes Back* or *Pipeline* on the Beeb, and *Terramex* on the Archimedes?

EXILE 129

Exclusive – we present the first review of this year's megagame from Superior Software. Will it be a Christmas success?

DESIGNER SOFTWARE 130

Alan Harding takes a look at *TechnoCAD* for the Master, and Mike Hayward reviews Archimedes *AutoSketch* – two new CAD packages

PAINTING BY NUMBERS 135

Arc business graphics software; Peter Sandford studies *Minerva's GammaPlot* and *Presenter* from Linguinity

FREE FORM FILING 139

Dave Fatcher looks at *TFS*, an Arc database system for writers and academics

TOUGH AT THE TOP 141

Business simulation software needs to relate to the real world, says Michael Leete. Does *Chairman of the Board*?

SNATCHING SCREENS 145

Dave Fatcher checks out 4Mation's screen grabber, pixel editor and printer dump utility for the Beeb

EDUCATION

NEWS 15

Apple plug in to schools, design your own castle

PORTABLE POWER 93



The Z88 is a worthwhile companion for a BBC micro, but is it a useful tool in schools?

REGULARS

HINTS & TIPS 41

David Atherton gives advice on ADFS, a graphical memory map, dates in *Wordwise*

ARC AGORA 46

David Acton shows how to read IBM or Atari ST discs, he also looks at a Tak update and how to load palette files

COMPETITION 85

Complete a crossword and win a wide-carriage printer

YELLOW PAGES 97

TOP OF THE LIST 111

LETTERS 163

ADVERTISERS INDEX 166

FREE ADS 167

NEXT MONTH

Carol Attack tells the story of ARM, ARX and the Arc. Get near plotter-quality screen dumps on a model B, plus GKS graphics on the Arc. Drage and Evans show there are lots of adventures to play at school. And there's the Hints and Tips, Music and DTP pages.



Editor Graham Bell. Technical Editor Robert Miller. Editorial Secretary Christina Neal Sub-Editor Pauline McLernon. Production Assistant Teri North. Art Editor Liz Thompson. Assistant Art Editor Paul Holmes. Ad Sales Controller Seamus Geoghegan. Sales Executives Gregg Lorenz-Andree, Gautam Paul. Ad Production David Noakes. Publishing Services Manager Sarah Bullard. Merchandising Manager Seran Anderson Haddick. Group Editor Tony Quinn. Editorial Manager Ellen Brush. Publishing Director Michael Potter. Editorial Director Christopher Ward.

Published by Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ. Tel: 01-490 1444. Telecom Gold 81: RED001. Micronet 919992492. Printed by Riverside Press, Gillingham. Typeset by Tabloid Fotoset, London. Colour by Trumps Studio, Ware, Herts. Print production by Aquarius Print and Design, London. Distributed by Comag, West Drayton. ©Redwood Publishing 1988. All rights reserved. Acorn is a registered trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd. Redwood Publishing is a registered data user. ISSN 0263 7456



PEARTREE DRAM LTD

Peartree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF. Telephone (0480) 50595 Fax (0480) 59026

Archimedes HARDWARE

305 SERIES

* Entry System	£ 679.00
* With Green Monitor	£ 729.00
* With Colour Monitor	£ 879.00

310 SERIES

* Entry System	£ 749.00
* With Green Monitor	£ 810.00
* With Colour Monitor	£ 999.00

310M SERIES

* Entry System	£ 849.00
* With Green Monitor	£ 910.00
* With Colour Monitor	£ 1099.00

440 SERIES

* Entry System	£ 2265.00
* With Green Monitor	£ 2310.00
* With Colour Monitor	£ 2455.00

COMPATIBLE MICE

* Megamouse	£ 49.95
* Digimouse	£ 39.95
* AMX Mouse	£ 29.95

MODEM FOR ACORN COMPUTERS

* Voyager Modem	£ 40.00
* BBC View Modem	£ 29.00
* Pace Nightingale	£ 99.00
* Pace Nightingale Combo	£ 129.00
* Pace Linet Modem	£ 142.00
* WS2000	£ 113.00
* WS3000 V21/23	£ 285.00
* WS4000	£ 159.00
* Pace Series4 V/21/22	£ 360.00

CONSUMABLES FOR ACORN COMPUTERS

* BBC Master Dust Cover	£ 4.50
* BBC Master Compact D/Cover Mono	£ 7.50
* BBC Master Compact D/Cover Col	£ 8.75
* BBC Model B Dust Cover	£ 4.50
* ATPL ROM/RAM Board	£ 39.00
* Watford 32k RAM Board	£ 29.00
* Eprom Eraser	£ 39.95
* Eprom Programmer Up to 64k	£ 69.95

BOOKS (No VAT)

* BBC User Guide	£ 14.95
* BBC Master Ref Part I	£ 14.95
* BBC Master Ref Part II	£ 14.95
* Acornsoft View Manual	£ 10.00
* Acornsoft Viewsheet Manual	£ 10.00
* Acornsoft Viewstore Manual	£ 10.00
* Acornsoft DFS Operating Manual	£ 6.95
* Advance Sideways RAM User	£ 9.95
* BBC Advance User Guide	£ 16.95
* Master Advance Ref Guide	£ 17.95

SPREADSHEETS

* Acornsoft Viewsheet	£ 36.00
* Acornsoft Viewplot	£ 22.00
* C.C. Intersheet	£ 38.00
* C.C. Interchart	£ 27.00
* Mini Office II Disk Version	
* For Model B & B+ 40t or 80t	£ 14.75
* For Model Master 128k 80t	£ 17.00
* For Master Compact 3.5" Disk	£ 19.00
* Mini Office II ROM Version	
* For B, B+ Master & Compact	£ 48.00
* C.C. The Mega 3 ROM	£ 77.00

CAD & DRAWING SOFTWARES

* AMX Mouse & Superart	£ 59.00
* AMX Superart Only	£ 43.00
* AMX Desk	£ 19.00
* AMX Utilities	£ 11.50
* AMX Pagemaker Stop Press	£ 43.00
* AMX 3D Zicon	£ 21.00
* AMX Database	£ 21.00
* AMX XAM	£ 21.00
* AMX MAM	£ 17.00
* The Artist	£ 39.00

LANGUAGES

* Acornsoft ISO Pascal	£ 52.00
* Acornsoft ISO Pascal S.A.Gen.	£ 32.00
* Acornsoft Logo	£ 52.00
* Logotron Logo	£ 55.00
* BBC Publication Open Logo	£ 60.00
* Acornsoft BCPL	£ 49.00
* Acornsoft BCPL Calculations	£ 29.00
* Acornsoft BCPL Calculation S/A/G	£ 39.00
* Acornsoft Lisp ROM	£ 39.00
* Acornsoft Forth ROM	£ 39.00
* Acornsoft Comal	£ 39.00
* Acornsoft Microtext	£ 52.00
* Acornsoft Microtext Plus	£ 229.00
* Acornsoft Microprolog	£ 60.00

UTILITIES

* Acornsoft ADFS ROM	£ 26.00
* Acornsoft Printer Server ROM	£ 39.00
* Acornsoft Basic Editor	£ 24.00
* Acornsoft Termulator	£ 29.00
* Communicator	£ 55.00
* Printmaster	£ 26.00
* C.C. Accelerator	£ 39.00
* C.C. Caretaker	£ 26.00
* C.C. TTS Speech System	£ 22.00
* DOS Copy BBC to MS-DOS	£ 14.95
* CPM to BBC Copy	£ 14.95
* BBC to CPM Copy	£ 14.95

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

* Acornsoft Viewstore	£ 37.00
* Acornsoft Overview	£ 77.00
* C.C. Interbase	£ 55.00

WORD PROCESSORS

* Acornsoft View Professional	£ 76.00
* Acornsoft View 3	£ 44.00
* Acornsoft Viewindex	£ 13.00
* Acornsoft View Printer D/Gen.	£ 9.00
* Acornsoft Viewspell	£ 29.00
* C.C. Wordwise Plus	£ 38.00
* C.C. Interword	£ 39.00
* C.C. Spellmaster	£ 47.00

COLOUR MONITORS

* Philips 8801 Monitor	£ 189.00
* Philips 8802 Monitor	£ 199.00
* Philips 9053 Monitor	£ 379.00
* Philips 9073 Monitor	£ 449.00
* Philips 8833 Monitor	£ 259.00
* Philips 8852 Monitor	£ 269.00
* Microvitec 1431/MS 14" St/Res	£ 199.00
* Microvitec 1431/DS 14" St/Res	£ 199.00
* Microvitec 1431/MZ 14" St/Res	£ 239.00
* Microvitec 1451/MS 14" Med/Res	£ 249.00
* Microvitec 1451/DS 14" Med/Res	£ 249.00
* Microvitec 1441/MS 14" H/Res	£ 439.00
* Microvitec 1441/DS 14" H/Res	£ 439.00
* Hantarex M/Res 28"	£ 795.00
* Kaga Taxan Sup/770 Multisync	£ 599.00
* Samsung C452 St/Res 14" T&SV	£ 179.00
* Samsung C1412 Med/Res 14" T&SV	£ 269.00
* Samsung C1414 H/Res 14" T&SV	£ 349.00
* Samsung C431V Med/Res 14" T&SV	£ 299.00
* Samsung C431E Med/Res 14" T&SV	£ 299.00

MONOCHROME MONITORS

* Philips 7502 Green Monitor	£ 73.00
* Philips 7913 FSQ 12" Green	£ 89.00
* Philips 7923 FSQ 12" Amber	£ 99.00
* Philips 7713 FSQ 14" Green	£ 103.00
* Philips 7723 FSQ 14" Amber	£ 107.00
* Monitor Stands Tilt/SW	£ 15.00
* Samsung F12AA7 12" Flat/Sc Amber	£ 79.00
* Samsung F39A7 12" Flat/Sc Green	£ 79.00
* Samsung M430 14" Amber	£ 89.00
* Samsung M430 14" Green	£ 89.00

Acorn The choice of experience.

MASTER SERIES

* BBC MASTER 128	£ 359.00
------------------	----------

BBC MASTER COMPACT SERIES

* Master Compact Entry System	£ 310.00
* Master Compact TV System	£ 322.00
* Master Compact Mono System	£ 365.00
* Master Compact Colour System	£ 475.00
*** BBC Model B 32k	Call
*** BBC Model B+ 64k	Call
*** BBC Model B+ 128k	Call

PERIPHERALS

* Acorn Econet Starter Kit	£ 79.00
* Acorn Econet Socket Kit	£ 29.00
* Acorn Master Econet Module	£ 43.00
* Acorn Filestore E01	£ 819.00
* Acorn Filestore E20	£ 709.00
* Acorn Econet Station Lead 10	£ 25.00
* Acorn Econet Cable 100m	£ 99.00
* Acorn Master Turbo Upgrade	£ 99.00
* Acorn 1770 DFS Complete Kit	£ 43.00
* Acorn 64k Upgrade Kit	£ 27.00
* Acorn 32016 Co-Processor	£ 899.00
* Acorn Music 500 Synthesizer	£ 29.95

DISC DRIVE FOR ACORN COMPUTERS

* Single Drive 400k 40/80	£ 99.00
* Single Drive 400k 40/80 + PSU	£ 119.00
* Dual Drive 800k 40/80	£ 199.00
* Dual Drive 800k 40/80 + PSU	£ 229.00
* BBC Master Bridge Drive 800k	£ 249.00
* BBC 20MB + 400k Drive	£ 799.00
* BBC 20MB Hard Disk Drive	£ 699.00

All prices are exclusive of VAT

Registered in England · Registered No. 2256150 · 6 Rother Street, Stratford-Upon-Avon

PEARTREE DRAM LTD

Peartree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF. Telephone (0480) 50595 Fax (0480) 59026

EPSON

PRINTERS

* Epson LX800 Printer	£ 199.00
* Epson KX800 Sheet Feeder	£ 69.00
* Epson FX800 Printer	£ 399.00
* Epson FX800 Sheet Feeder	£ 139.00
* Epson FX1000 Printer	£ 499.00
* Epson FX1000 Sheet Feeder	£ 159.00
* Epson EX800 Printer	£ 499.00
* Epson EX800 Scanner Option	£ 169.00
* Epson EX800 Sheet Feeder	£ 139.00
* Epson EX800 Colour Option	£ 60.00
* Epson EX1000 Dual Interface	£ 699.00
* Epson EX1000 Sheet Feeder	£ 179.00
* Epson EX1000 Sheet Feeder	£ 179.00
* Epson EX1000 Dual Sheet Feeder	£ 299.00
* Epson EX1000 Colour Option	£ 60.00
* Epson EX1000 Scanner Option	£ 179.00

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

* Epson LQ500 Printer	£ 379.00
* Epson LQ500 Sheet Feeder	£ 75.00
* Epson LQ850 Printer	£ 599.00
* Epson LQ850 Sheet Feeder	£ 139.00
* Epson LQ1050 Printer	£ 799.00
* Epson LQ1050 Sheet Feeder	£ 179.00
* Epson LQ2500 Printer	£ 999.00
* Epson LQ2500 Single Sheet Feeder	£ 179.00
* Epson LQ2500 Dual Sheet Feeder	£ 299.00
* Epson LQ2500 Colour Option	£ 66.00
* Epson LQ2500 Scanner Option	£ 190.00

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

* Juki 6000 Daisy Wheel Parallel	£ 179.00
* Juki 6000 Daisy Wheel Serial	£ 179.00
* Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel	£ 299.00
* Juki 6100 Sheet Feeder	£ 159.00
* Juki 6200 Daisy Wheel Parallel	£ 429.00
* Juki 6300 Daisy Wheel Parallel	£ 699.00
* Juki 6300 Daisy Wheel Serial	£ 699.00
* Juki 6500 Daisy Wheel Par/Ser	£ 899.00
* Micro P MP26 Daisy Wheel	£ 239.00
* Micro P MP40 Daisy Wheel	£ 299.00
* Panasonic P3131 Daisy Wheel	£ 299.00
* Panasonic P3151 Daisy Wheel	£ 499.00

PANASONIC PRINTERS

* Panasonic 1081 120cps 28cps NLQ	£ 147.00
* Panasonic 1082 160cps 35cps NLQ	£ 179.00
* Panasonic 1083 240cps 48cps NLQ	£ 299.00
* Panasonic 1592 136col 180cps	£ 359.00
* Panasonic 1595 136col 240cps	£ 429.00
* Panasonic KXP1540 24pin 240cps	£ 599.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

* FX80/85 MP165	£ 4.95
* LX80/86	£ 4.50
* LX800	£ 7.95
* Canon Kaga	£ 5.95
* Epson FX100/RX100	£ 7.95
* Epson FX105	£ 9.95
* Epson LQ800	£ 11.95
* Epson LQ1000	£ 11.95
* Epson FX1000	£ 7.95
* Juki 6100	£ 6.95
* Panasonic 1081	£ 6.95
* Epson EX800 Colour	£ 16.00
* Epson EX1000 Colour	£ 16.00
* CPA-80 Ribbon	£ 3.95

LEADS & PRINTER CABLES

* BBC to TV Lead	£ 1.25
* BBC to Green Monitor Lead	£ 2.95
* BBC to Sony/Kaga Colour Lead	£ 5.95
* BBC to Microvitec Lead	£ 2.25
* Phono to Phono Lead	£ 1.25
* BNC to BNC Lead	£ 2.95
* BBC to Cassette Lead	£ 2.25
* BBC to Acorn Cassette Lead	£ 2.25
* BBC to Centronics Lead	£ 9.95
* BBC to Serial Printer Lead	£ 9.95
* 4 Way Main AC Trailing Lead	£ 9.50
* BBC Pace Modem Lead	£ 4.95
* Master Compact Printer Lead	£ 15.95
* Centronics to Centronics Lead	£ 14.95
* BBC to Philips Col Monitor Lead	£ 4.95
* BBC RGB Hantarex Lead	£ 9.95

PEARTREE PRODUCTS

* MR5000 Master ROM Cartridge Allows 2 ROMS To Be Fitted	£ 8.95
* MR6000 Master ROM Cartridge Allows 4 ROMS To Be Fitted	£ 11.95
* MR7200 Master RAM Cartridge 32k W/P Sideways Cartridge	£ 33.95
* MR8000 Master RAM Cartridge 64k Battery Backed S/Ways RAM	£ 49.95
* MR3000 Mini ROM Board BBC B Only Extension of 4 ROMS in the BBC	£ 15.95
* MR4300 Mini ROM/RAM Board BBC B 32k S/Ways + 3 ROM Sockets	£ 39.95
* MR4800 Mini RAM Board BBC B Only 128k Battery Backed S/Ways	£ 89.95

DISKS 5¼ & 3½

* Box of 10 5.25 Disks With Library Case DS/DD 96tpi Hub Ring	£ 9.95
* Box of 10 3.5 Disks With Library Case DS/DD 135tpi	£ 15.95

**CALL FOR ALL ACORN
MAJOR SPARES WE
CARRY MANY OTHER
ITEMS IN STOCK**

COMPONENTS SPARES ROMS & RAMS

* EPROMS 27128 16k EPROMS	£ 5.25
* EPROMS 27256 32k EPROMS	£ 5.25
* EPROMS 27512 64k EPROMS	£ 10.50
** Intel 8271 FDC	£ 49.00
** Intel 8271 FDC + Complete Kit	£ 59.00
D-RAMS	
* 4164-15	£ 2.75
* 4164-12	£ 3.00
* 41256-15	£ 8.75
* 41256-12	£ 9.75
* 6264LP-8k Static RAM	£ 8.75
* 65256LP-32k Static RAM	£ 11.75
** 6502 Range	
* 6502A	£ 4.95
* 65C02	£ 9.50
* 65C12	£ 9.00
* 6512A	£ 9.95
* 6522A	£ 4.50

The Acorn

Music 500
SYNTHESIZER

Now available from Peartree the Acorn
Music 500 for the BBC, BBC B+, Master 128
£39.95 excluding VAT
only from PEARTREE

You may purchase any of the items listed,
by cheque made payable to:
PEARTREE DRAM LTD.

All you have to do is list your requirements
on a sheet of paper, post it to us quoting ref,
and we will despatch your goods within 7
days, whenever possible.

Please add the following amounts for
postage and packing:
Items below £10.00 add £1.50
Items below £50.00 add £2.50
Items below £100.00 add £3.50
Items above £100.00 add £10.00
Independent courier for items over £100.00

All prices exclude VAT.

Visa, Access, Barclaycard, Mastercharge
card holders - call us on our new special
line: **(0480) 50595**

Prices are correct at time of going to press.
Peartree Dram reserves the right to change prices
without prior notice.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

Registered in England · Registered No. 2256150 · 6 Rother Street, Stratford-Upon-Avon

GENERAL FEATURES

ARM Wrestling
Archimedes (Acorn launch)
Overview of Computer Education
C Programming
Now C Here (Part 1)
Comms Problems

Intelligent Modems
Exploring Assembler
Introduction to Assembly Language
Animation
Colouring your Beeb Pt.2
Sideways and Shadow RAM
Animation (Trench)
Giant Bounce
Giant Scroller

60 In Depth Editorial Features

REVIEWS : Books

Books for Serious Users
Master Operating Sys. (DABS Press)
The New Advanced User Guide (Adder)
Books for View
A Dabhand Guide (DABS Press)
Mastering View (Sigma Press)
Computing without Programming
The C Programming Language
The Recursive Universe

REVIEWS : Software

InterBase (Computer Concepts)
Master Emulation ROM (DABS Press)
PCB Autoroute (Pineapple Software)
PrintROM (Windmill Software)
Realtime Solids (Silicon Vision)
View Professional (Acorn Computers)
Word Power (Ian Copestake Software)
ADU ROM (Pineapple Software)
Acornsoft C (Acorn Computers)
Diagram II (Pineapple Software)
Fontaid (CJE Micros)
Genie (PMS)

REVIEWS : Hardware

Music 400 (Hybrid Technology Ltd)
Pearl 8000 Data Logger (Innovations)
Quest Mouse (Watford Electronics)
Real Time Clock (Solidisk)
Z88 (Cambridge Computers)
Archimedes A440 (Acorn)
Co-Processor (Watford Electronics)
Hard Disc (Technomatic)
Linnet Modem
Series Four Modem
Master Cartridges

A Whole Host Of Reviews,
covering the latest Software,
Hardware, Books and Games.

PROGRAMS : Applications

Chart Recorder
Circuit Analysis
Ghost Host (Bulletin Board)
Keystrip Generator
Marks Analysis for Teachers
Personal Appointments
Printing and Transposition
Resistor Calculation

Video Cassette Cataloguer Pt.1
World by Night and Day

Over 60 Programs that you
can type in (or load from
disc/tape) ranging from a
Full Screen Editor to a
Bulletin Board.

The latest
News from Acorn
and other
major suppliers.

BEEBUG

The Magazine For BBC/Master/Compact Users Is Now In Its 7th Year

*This is just a small
sample of the items
featured in Volume 6*

PROGRAMS : Utilities

ADFS Menu for View
Animated Titling
DFS Utilities: *FREE and *MAP
Person Character Definer
Print Keys
IBM to BBC Transfer Utility Pt.1
MIDAS Universal Disc Front End
Machine Code Cross Referencer
Menu Generator
Playing Techniques
Procedure and Function Analyser
RAM (Vectored Entry into)
ROM Controller (Improvements)
ROM Filing System Image Generator
Screen Dump for Mode 0

GENERAL : Hints

InterWord and Long Commands
Dates in Wordwise
Self Destruct Function Keys
Crosswords with Spellmaster
Two Programs in Memory at Once
InterWord Multi-File
Giant Scroller
Protecting Basic Programs
Getting Input

Memory and DATA Statements
Determining the Current Mode
Miniature Disc Labels
Two ROM Images in one EPROM

More than 90 Hints and Tips
on using the BBC/Master.

*Can you afford to
miss this Best Seller*

**Subscribe Now
For Only £14.50**

— You Will Be In The Good
Company Of 20,000 Others

BEEBUG is published 10 times a year and is only available on subscription, not through the shops.

1 Year UK, BFPO & Channel Islands	£14.50
Europe & Eire	£20.00
Middle East	£25.00
America & Africa	£27.00
Elsewhere	£29.00

I would like to subscribe to BEEBUG

and enclose a cheque for £

Official Orders Welcome

Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect account with £

Card Number

Expiry

Name

Address

AU/11/88

Access/Visa/Connect card holders may alternatively call our
24 hour hotline on 0727 40303.

All cheques must be in pounds sterling drawn on a UK bank.

Post To:
BEEBUG, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans,
Herts. AL1 1EX
For a Free BEEBUG Information Pack Phone 0727 40303

NEWS

In the black

Acorn has pulled itself out of the red, and turned in a profit of £711,000 for the first half of 1988, compared with a loss of almost a million this time last year. And chairman Elserino Piol says it's only the start.

Acorn's bank overdraft was cut by £1m, but sales went up only slightly to £20.5m. It is



Acorn MD; Harvey Coleman

only in the period since June that sales revenue for the Archimedes has exceeded that of the Master series.

The news prompted positive comment from analysts and journalists, but had little effect on the share price.

Major factors in the recovery were cost cutting at the end of 1987 (with the loss of nearly 50 jobs and the closure of the custom products department), plus growing Archimedes sales and continued good sales of the Master 128.

Upgrade path for networks

UNIX could be part of the future for existing BBC micros in schools. SJ Research has developed a method of running UNIX and MS DOS programs on an Econet network.

In a lecture at Econet '88, Kim Spence-Jones of SJ Research outlined plans for the growth of existing Econet networks. They involve using a powerful '836' machine, a de-

velopment of the IBM PC using an Intel 80386 processor, together with the UNIX multi-user operating system.

Normally, such a machine can support a number of users on separate terminals, each connected to the main machine by a serial link. The system SJ demonstrated allows you to attach the '386' machine to an Econet as an 'application ser-

ver'. BBC micros on the network can be used as terminals to run UNIX or MS DOS programs, just as if they were connected via serial ports.

The network is used to link the machines. Keypresses on the terminals are transmitted to the '386' machine, and screen data is sent back. All processing and storage is done by the application server. The network's capacity is used to good effect when updating the BBC screens - only the part of the screen which has changed is transmitted.

Spence-Jones sees this as part of a gradual upgrade path for schools, allowing them to make use of even just one or two powerful micros. Numbers could be increased as budgets allow - there would be no need to scrap existing equipment and replace it all at once.

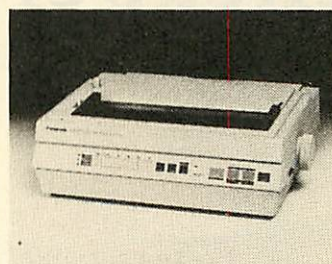
■ An alternative method is to use *ArcShare* from European Communications Group. This is an 'application server' using Arcs on the network. It's been in use in the Computational Physics department of Imperial College for six months, and is ideal for sites where typical programs take hours to process. It can't be used for interactive applications like desktop publishing. Basic programs on normal BBC micros are written, tested and debugged. A completed program can be sent to the Arc for quick processing, and only the results are passed back to the BBC.

Printers push forward

Panasonic and Citizen have added to their ranges of printers. The 24-pin Panasonic KX-P1124 (330) has five resident fonts and emulates the Epson LQ-800 or the IBM Proprinter.

Fanfold paper can be fed through the rear or the bottom of the machine, and it has both push-tractor and friction feeds. You can park continuous paper to feed a single sheet; it can take up to A3 size.

Citizen's new 180E is an update of the popular 120D, at



Panasonic KX-P1124

under £200. For this, you get a choice of serial or parallel interface, tractor and friction feed, Epson and IBM emulation, and NLQ print.

Schools in stereo

Armadillo Systems has added to its sound sampler range. The A448b is a stereo version of the A448 8-bit sampler, and it has a MIDI port option too. There's also the A616 16-bit sampler that gives CD-quality sound output. But it is expensive at a price of £1,149.

■ Cheshire local education authority has purchased 48

complete Hybrid Music systems to be used in a pilot study for teaching music in schools. It is expected that 36 of these systems will be used in the primary sector alone.

The purchase is the only music equipment to be bought so far using money from the Government's education support grant.

Arc compiler

Book publisher Dabs Press is now turning its hand to Archimedes software. *ABC* is a BBC Basic compiler that takes most programs and turns them into superfast ARM machine code.

The compiler allows you to develop your program in normal, interpreted Basic, then compile it once it's complete. The software costs £100.

First there was Prestel...

...then came Telecom Gold...

...now get ready for something
newer, cheaper and more
exciting.

The brand new communication network from QD Enterprises
for the Home, Small business and Educational computer user.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Present System _____

Do you have a modem? Yes / No

AU11

To reserve your information pack either
phone us on (0243) 528742
or send off the coupon to:

QD Enterprises Ltd.
FREEPOST
Chichester
West Sussex
PO19 2YZ

Prestel and Telecom Gold are trademarks of British Telecom PLC.

News in brief

Aimed at the professional video industry, the GL2000P is an £805 genlock system and PAL encoder for the Master 128 from Interactive Media Resources. It enables you to add computer generated text and graphics to your video images, and then record the combined picture on videotape.

IMR also sell very high-quality PAL encoders that allow you to videotape the display from either Master or Archimedes computers, but not mix it with other video sources. These units cost £288.

■ The Amstrad SM2400 is a four-standard modem which gives you V21 (300 baud), V22 (1200 baud), V22bis (2400 baud) and V23 (1200/75 Prestel) data rates. It is Hayes-compatible, so will work with standard comms software like Beebug's *Hearsay* or BBC Soft's *Modem Master*. But the real news is the price – £286 is a lot cheaper than equivalent modems from other comms manufacturers.

■ Arc owners wanting to have a go at 3D modelling can get *Euclid* from Ace Computing. It allows you to build complex solid 'objects' and scenes on screen. You can then view the scene from different angles, under different lighting conditions, and even produce animations. *Euclid* costs £45.

Archimedes set for desktop publishing

Acorn Desktop Publisher, revealed at the PC Show, is an Archimedes version of GST's *Timeworks* desktop publishing software. It allows you to create fully illustrated leaflets, magazines or even whole books on screen, and then print them out. GST, who also wrote *First Word Plus*, already publish *Timeworks* for the IBM PC and the Atari ST.

The fully WIMP-controlled software allows you to design

each page in terms of frames, by outlining columns, areas of the page where text will fit, where illustrations go and so on. Text can be read into the frames from disc, and formatted according to the width of the column. There's good control over the text font, size, justification, and typographical features like leading and kerning. Pictures can be imported from other drawing packages.

Frames containing text and



Arc to get version of *Timeworks*

pictures can be moved or resized, and the page can be re-formatted into the new layout. Because of the speed of the Arc, this process is much faster than with other versions of the *Timeworks* software.

Acorn Desktop Publisher is the first application to make use of the Arc's new RISC OS, so won't be available until April 1989. The screen display uses the anti-aliased fonts extensively, and output can be to Postscript printers, to non-Postscript laser printers and to dot-matrix printers. It can also make use of the RISC OS multi-tasking. This means that you can use software such as *ARM Edit* or *ARM Draw* at the same time as *Desktop Publisher*, to draw illustrations, write headlines and so on. This is important, as the built-in editor and drawing facilities are fairly basic.



TV quiz winners Julian Steele (left), Duncan Sinclair, Robert Wilson (right) and game host Debbie Greenwood, show off their prize for being 'First Class'. The team from Caterham School in Surrey beat off a challenge from Tring School in Hertfordshire in the final, and won an Archimedes 310.

The popular school quiz asks questions on general knowledge, and has space invader-type computer game contests.

Music system gets a boost

by Ian Waugh

BBC computer music innovator Hybrid Technology has been quiet for several months. But now it has given details of a new product planned for release in time for Christmas – the 'Music 5000 Junior' add-on synthesiser, which will cost well under £100.

The Junior's hardware is similar to the existing Music

5000, and must be plugged into BBC model B or Master 128 computers. But the software is very different. Its aim is to introduce even non-musicians to computer music.

The Junior features five different graphical, icon-controlled music editors, which show all available options on screen at once. The computer keyboard is used for step-time

music input, and tape-recorder-like icon controls are used to move forwards and backwards through the 'score'. The editors all use high-resolution colour screen modes, and are designed to be almost foolproof in use. There's even a title editor to help produce title screens.

The software is on a 32k ROM chip. There are no modules to load from disc, so op-

eration is very fast.

Experienced Music 5000 users cannot run *Ample* programs on the Junior. Nor can it accept music downloaded from sources such as Music City. Neither will it support the Music 4000 keyboard or the 2000 MIDI interface – but it will be upgradeable to full Music 5000 level, so they can all be added at a later stage.

5% Discount On ALL Archimedes From BEEBUG

In Addition To...



Archimedes
Specialists

1 0% FINANCE

For a limited period we are able to offer 0% APR finance over 9 months on the purchase of any Archimedes. You pay no interest at all. This is a **brand new** scheme only available from BEEBUG. The deposit and repayments are shown below.

Deposit 9 Payments			Deposit 9 Payments		
A305M			A310		
A305 Base	£79.66	£76.00	A310 Base	£93.24	£91.00
A305 Mono	£91.21	£82.00	A310 Mono	£104.79	£97.00
A305 Colour	£104.01	£100.00	A310 Colour	£117.59	£115.00
A310M			A440		
A310M Base	£104.79	£97.00	A440 Base	£278.93	£276.00
A310M Mono	£107.34	£104.00	A440 Mono	£290.48	£282.00
A310M Colour	£129.14	£121.00	A440 Colour	£303.28	£300.00

2 TRADE IN YOUR OLD BBC, MASTER OR COMPACT FOR AN ARCHIMEDES

We will be pleased to accept your old computer (in working condition) as part exchange towards the purchase of an Archimedes. (If you use the finance scheme this will replace your initial deposit on a 305/310, so you pay nothing now). Allowances are as follows:

BBC Issue 4 No DFS	£125	BBC Issue 4 DFS	£175
BBC Issue 7 No DFS	£175	BBC Issue 7 DFS (Or B+)	£225
Master 128	£250	Compact Base System	£215

Please phone for allowances on other Compact and Master systems.

3 EXPORT

Although unable to offer finance to overseas customers, we can offer an efficient export service with delivery to your door. Please write for a quotation.

**TO FIND OUT MORE
PHONE OR WRITE NOW.
TEL: 0727 40303**

We offer a complete service, including Advice, Technical Support, Showroom, Mail Order and Repairs. Our showroom in St. Albans stocks everything available for the Archimedes. Call in for a demonstration.

4 FREE PC EMULATOR AND 1st WORD PLUS

Purchase your Archimedes by Cheque, Access, Visa, Official Order or 11.5% finance and we will supply you, absolutely free, 10 3.5" discs, a lockable disc storage box, printer lead and the latest version of The PC Emulator from Acorn. Additionally if you are purchasing a 440 system you will receive 1st Word Plus.

Prices Including VAT			
A305 Base	£763.66	Mono	£829.21
A310 Base	£912.24	Mono	£977.79
A440 Base	£2762.93	Mono	£2828.48
		Colour	£1004.01
		Colour	£1152.59
		Colour	£3003.28

5 11.5% FINANCE OVER 12 TO 36 MONTHS

As a Licensed Credit Broker we are able to offer finance on the purchase of any equipment, including the Archimedes. You still benefit from the free PC Emulator, discs, disc box and printer lead. (Typical APR 23% on the purchase of a 310 Colour system over 36 months. Deposit £152.59 36 payments of £37.36).

6 DISCOUNTS FOR EDUCATION

We are able to offer attractive discounts to Education Authorities, Schools, Colleges and Health Authorities. Please write with your requirements for a quotation.

These discounts are available to you as a member of RISC User, THE leading magazine dedicated solely to Archimedes. So if you are not yet a member, join now for only £14.50 for a full year.

Please indicate your requirements below.

Subscription to Risc User (£14.50 UK) ☐ Information Pack and Catalogue ☐ 0% Finance Form for 305/310/310M/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ 12-36 Months Finance Form for 305/310/310M/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ Trade In BBC/Master/Compact ☐ Purchase 305/310/440 Base/Mono/Colour ☐ UK Courier Delivery £7.00. Overseas please ask for a quotation.

I enclose a cheque value £.....

Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect Card No

Expiry...../..... with £.....

Name

Address

Signature

AU11

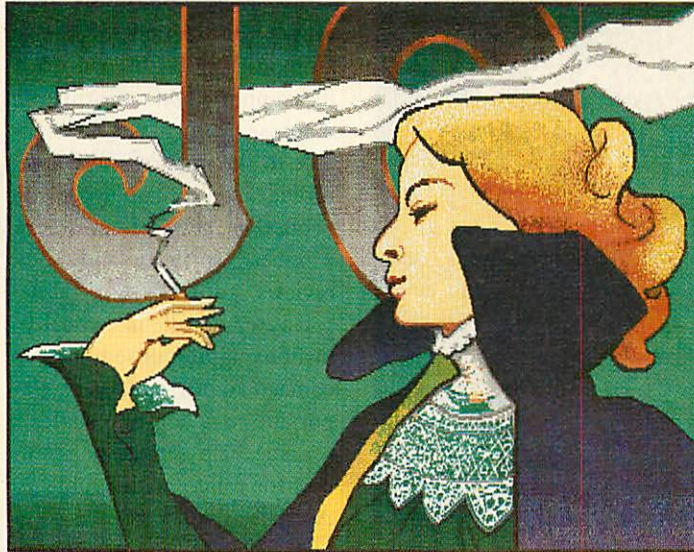


Network plan

At the Econet '88 conference at Newman College in Birmingham, Acorn launched an upgraded Filestore fileserver, discussed plans for linking Econet to more powerful network systems, like Ethernet, and previewed the Archimedes' RISC OS to those present.

There were lectures, demonstrations, plus a mini-exhibition of network hardware suppliers and educational software authors. Informal workshops in the evening included a network problem surgery.

Filestore is a network fileserver in a single box – you don't need to use a normal computer to run it. The base unit has two floppy disc drives that can be used for network storage, but it's better used with hard discs. New 40Mb and 60Mb hard disc units can be stacked onto the base unit giving as much as 240Mb of storage on a single fileserver.



Art for Arc

Clares has launched *ProArtisan*, which it claims is the 'ultimate designer's palette for the Arc.

It's a mode 15, 256-colour version of *Artisan* (which uses only 16 colours). It uses the same menu and drawing tool system. But extra facilities such as smooth Bezier curve draw-

ing, a cut and paste facility for irregular shapes instead of just rectangles, a font editor and a clever distortion facility are included. There are extra screen dumps for Integrex, Hewlett-Packard Paintjet and Laserjet printers. It needs an Arc 310 and costs £170.

Telemap undergoes shake-up

Telemap, which runs Micronet, is undergoing another major shake up with the departure of its editor, the introduction of a business service and the scrapping of the paid telesoftware section – which will mean the end of downloading *Acorn User* monthly discs.

A free section is being set up to carry software for 16-bit machines like the Atari ST and Amiga as well as the BBC – part of Telemap's 'moving with the times'.

Telemap's Helen Sullivan described the new Interbusiness service as being of interest to any company, because of its ability to answer business questions within 24 hours. Specialists on tax, law and employment will be provided by the Legal Protection Group, and questions can be asked around the clock, seven days a week.

Micronet is looking at the possibilities of being able to order *Acorn User* discs and other software by electronic mail order.

In another move, the multi-player interactive adventure game *Shakes* is to be available on Telecom Gold, costing an extra 6.5p a minute on top of the Gold charges. But strangely, this premium is only charged during off-peak hours.



Helen; hard at work



Richard; interested in programming

Winners go on holiday

Acorn User's January competition winners – 12-year-old Helen McUillan and 11-year-old Richard Neal, were both awarded a place at Computer Park '88. It's a holiday at Grendon Hall in Northamptonshire, where computers and electronic equipment are over-used for two weeks each summer. The park is mainly BBC-based, but has a whole range of other

machines to play with. Helen spent a lot of time in the workshop, building a User Port monitor. Richard dabbled in electronics but worked more on writing programs for the BBC micro – that is, in between advising on tactics for playing *Conqueror*.

Both winners said they enjoyed the week and would like to go again next year.

CDS hits high street

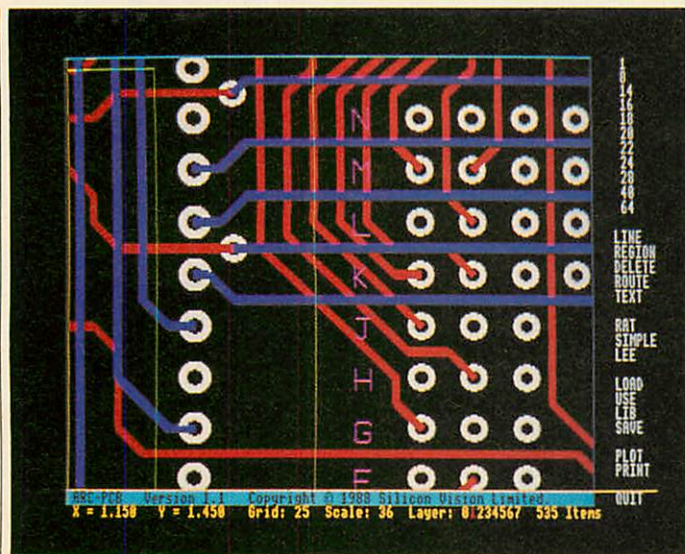
CDS Software are to re-release 15 of Superior Software's best games at budget prices. Classics like the original *Repton*, *Deathstar* and *Codename: Droid*, will be out on a dual BBC and Electron cassette.

Steve Hanson of Superior said, 'Our time is better spent on new games, but we hope that CDS can reach a good high street market.' The intention is that CDS distribute to shops like W H Smith, which have been reluctant to stock BBC micro titles in the past. The games will be available by November priced £2.99 each.

■ Superior has bought the Alligata games company. The joint Superior/Alligata label will be used on C64, Spectrum and Amstrad games.

Pro libraries

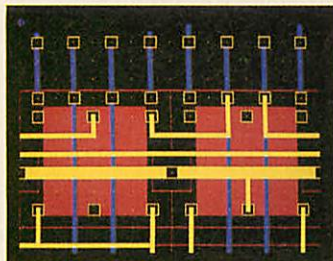
Micro-Librarian is aiming at libraries that want to store information on the Archimedes. The company originally wrote library software for the Master 128. Now there's a similar package for the Arc, claiming to offer speedy research data. *Micro Librarian Professional* for the Arc costs £345; an extra £230 pays for 'customising' to suit your individual needs.



Silicon Vision's PCB design system for the Archimedes

Arc PCB pack

Electronic designers seeking a professional PCB design system should note the latest Arc-PCB application from Silicon Vision. Its £195 system, written specially for the Arc, aims to simplify the layout of circuit boards up to 32 inches square, with up to eight board layers, a fast graphical interface and full auto-routing to take away much of the hard work. There's also a £99 version which lacks only the autorouting option;



Gate Array chip teaching system

and a demo disc for £5. Silicon Vision is also completing a Gate Array chip design teaching system.

Fast modem prices fall

Small businesses and keen hackers could benefit from Miracom's lower prices. It has reduced prices on its WS 3000 Hayes-compatible modems. The V22 (1200 baud) model now costs £424 and V22bis (2400 baud) costs £569. The WS4000 Schools modem, which works at 300 baud and 1200/75 baud, falls to £132.

Italian network

Like Britain had in the early 1980s, Italy has a national plan to put computers in every school. Students at the Vincenzo Comi accountancy college in Terano, near Milan, now benefit from an Econet system with a 20-megabyte filestore. Staff were impressed with Econet after seeing the system at the accountancy college in Abruzzi, and the art school at Argezzano.

Corruption in high places

Firebird has released *Corruption*, the first native ARM code Magnetic Scrolls adventure for £24.95. *Corruption* places you in the cut-throat world of high flying executives, company BMW's and personal organisers. The text is exactly the same as the PC version. The excellent illustrations have been reproduced and the pull-down menus even have six holes for your organiser.

THE COMMS COLUMN

■ At the recent Personal Computer show, Acorn made its support and information database, known as SID available to the public. The system provides an online magazine containing news about Acorn products, software and book reviews, downloadable tele-software, bulletin boards, mailboxing, response frames to contact Acorn and, very important to a lot of people, a realistic help service is promised for callers with problems. As well as software, the complete texts of Acorn technical and application notes will be available for downloading.

A comms area of the board is run by Hugo Fiennes, sysop of last month's featured board The World Of Cryton, and author of *ArcTerm*. David Wild, former editor of Pascal-Link on Prestel will conduct the forum on programming languages, and other subject areas such as graphics are planned. Education users are also catered for, and there is plenty of information on the use and maintenance of networks.

It costs £10 per quarter to subscribe to SID, plus 8p per minute on-line charge. Three-month free trial subscriptions were on offer at the PC show. If you don't continue at the end of the trial period, you pay only for your line time, not the subscription. All mail-boxing is free.

The service is Viewdata, and operates only at 1200/75 baud. Calls are made via the Fastrak access system, which offers local call access to nearly everywhere in the UK. A demonstration of the system is available on (0223) 243642 using standard Viewdata terminal software. Acorn's man in charge of SID is Phil Colmer who'll be starting a column in *Acorn User* next month. You can request further details on SID using the response frame on the demonstration.

■ Micronet has further eased access to its fantasy multi-user game *Shades*. It is now available to Telecom Gold users, as well as Prestel and direct-dial (38p/min) callers. The game is made available through a gateway from Gold, and costs 6.5p per minute on top of your other Gold charges. Contact Phil Godsell on 01-278 3143. Micronet's TeleTalk conferencing system has changed its name to DialTalk, after a prior claim to the former trademark.

■ Little has been heard of the comms specialist magazine, *Telelink*, since Database Publications sold the title to Marathon Videotex over a year ago. It has, however, been announced that the magazine is now being edited by John Wallbridge (chairman of the Bulletin Board Operators Association) and Steve Gold (Micromouse on Prestel and co-defendant in the famous Duke of Edinburgh Prestel mailbox hack case).

■ Farmlink on Prestel, the specialist area for farmers, has closed after the company behind it folded. Prestel is looking into the possibility of providing a replacement service.

■ Bulletin board of the month is ArcPort, a new board running on what looks like the first Archimedes-based host software. As you might expect, the board strongly features the Archimedes, and runs 6pm to 8am Monday to Saturday, and 24 hours on Sunday, on (0252) 737065. The sysop and author of the Archimedes host software is David Joyce, who can be contacted in the more conventional way on (0252) 737065.

■ If you have any comms news for David Atherton, you can write to him here at *Acorn User*, or via Prestel 942876210 and Telecom Gold 72: MAG11596.

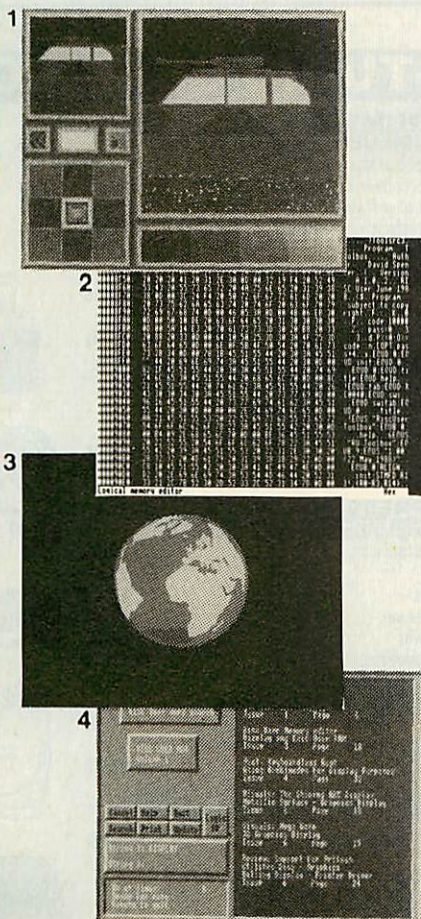
David Atherton

RISC USER

The Archimedes Magazine and Support Group



SPECIAL DISC CONTAINS ALL THIS FOR JUST £4.95



1 Pixel Editor

This powerful drawing tool is a full-screen full-feature pixel editor, for creating and editing screens and sprites.

2 Toolbox

This incredibly useful utility features a memory editor, memory search and replace, disc editor and disassembler. TOOLBOX contains many of the features found in packages costing over £35.

3 World in Motion

A stunning animation with an oddly reminiscent feel to it.

4 Arcscan

A fast on-screen bibliography with powerful search facilities for all the RISC User and BEEBUG magazines published. Normal price £12.

5 Disc Menu Module

Use the mouse to control your disc files with this extremely useful relocatable module.

6 Printer Buffer

This printer buffer frees your computer during long printouts and is configurable from a few bytes to 4 Mbytes. Similar to packages currently selling at £19.

Altogether the items on this disc would be worth over £50 if bought separately.

This is what you've missed in volume 1

	Issue
All Mode Screen Compressor	5
CMOS RAM Editor	2
Fast Directory Copier	6
Fancy Font Scroller	7
Full Screen Pixel Editor	4
Intelligent Auto-Configure	6
Logical RAM Tracer	4
Animation Techniques	8
Mandelbrot Fractals	5
Mouse Pointer Designer	4
Multi-Tone Printer Dump	2
Using The PC Emulator	8
New Sound Voices	4
Fast Image Rescaler	9
A Module For Twin	6
3D Landscape Editor	9
Screen Manager Utility	5
Image Distortion	10
Solids Manipulation	6
Scrolling Memory Editor	3
... and much more	

BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS

I wish to subscribe to RISC User for one year (10 issues) at £14.50* ☐

I also wish to receive the VOLUME ONE SPECIAL DISC @ £4.95* ☐ (tick)

I enclose a cheque made payable to BEEBUG Ltd for £

or I wish to pay by

Access/Visa/Connect No

Name

Card Expiry date

Address

Signed

Post Code

*UK PRICES ONLY - OVERSEAS

PLEASE APPLY

Send to: RISC USER, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St Albans AL1 1EX

24 hour hotline: 0727 40303 or 24 hour Fax: 0727 60263

AU11



Service Centre & Authorised Dealer

ALSYSTEMS

HAMPSHIRE

LOW
PRICES

UNBEATABLE
VALUE

PHONE ANYTIME
EVENINGS
INCLUDED

- School Suppliers
- Education
- Training
- Econet
- Second-User BBCs
- Repairs

ALTON
(0420)
87213

ACORN
ARCHIMEDES

65 SALISBURY CLOSE, ALTON, HAMPSHIRE GU34 2TF, UK

EXPORT & BFPO ORDERS



DEAL YOURSELF A WINNER WITH MYDISK DISKETTES

BRANDED:

Buy 2 boxes of diskettes and we'll give you a third box free! The sky's the limit.

And if that's not enough each

box contains extra disks - 13 or 27!!

Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package to good to miss.

2 FOR 1
GUARANTEE

BUY TWO GET ONE

FREE

£5.59
per box of
13 disks*

PROD. No.	FLOPPY DISK PRICE LIST DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS		
		1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI	6.39	5.99	5.59
1002	5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI	7.39	6.99	6.59
1003	5 1/4" High Energy 1.6Mb	14.99	14.49	13.99
1004	3 1/2" DS 135TPI	14.99	14.49	13.99
		PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
1001-1	5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI	12.49	11.29	10.99
1002-1	5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI	13.99	12.79	11.99

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product No. 1001 excluding postage and packing and VAT

(2 for 1 offers apply to branded disks only)

WHITE BOX & BULK:

Description	Prices from	
	WHITE BOX	BULK
5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI	25p*	22p
5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI	28p	25p
5 1/4" High Energy 1.6Mb	70p	67p
3 1/2" DS 135TPI	75p	72p

BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000

*from 25p
per diskette
(WHITE BOX)



Phone MYDISK LTD on
0753 830466
or FAX 0753 830488

All prices exclude carriage and VAT



AU/11

NIDD VALLEY

Mouse Software

DISC BASED COLOUR GRAPHICS

4 packages in 1 for the BBC B/B+ Master 128

ILLUSTRATOR

Create high resolution graphics and combine at the printer with any word-processor text. Produce illustrations with your own design of icons and fonts.

COLOURBOX

Easy to use, Mode 1 drawing and painting program. Features dual speed mouse control, plus monochrome and Integrex colour print dumps.

PLUS FREE!

CHAUFFEUR to add mouse control to software written for the keyboard AND FREE! GRAFIK for colour design in modes 0,1,2,4 or 5.

DIGIMOUSE

High quality, reliable mouse with unique lock feature for drawing perfectly straight lines. Full 12 month warranty.

SPECIAL PRICES
Until 31 January
All 4 packages & mouse
£49.90
(usually £79.90) Inc. VAT
Software only: £29.90
Mouse only: £29.90

HOW TO ORDER

Cheque/PO, or telephone with ACCESS or VISA number.

Prices include VAT & Post.. Educational orders accepted.



NIDD VALLEY

MICRO PRODUCTS LTD

Dept. AU11988
FREEPOST, WETHERBY, WEST YORKSHIRE LS23 7YP
Telephone: Boston Spa (0937) 844661

MICRO STUDIO GRAPHICS

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE ARCHIMEDES GRAPHICS LIBRARY

Beeb to Archie utilities £14.49
DFS to ADFS converter £13.80
Data cable and software £29.90
5 1/4" disc interface inc. software £109.25
40/80 disc drive
Special offer 40/80 drive 5 1/4" interface and software

Archimedes computers at keen prices
Ring for price

Ring for info today

ARCHIMEDES GRAPHICS LIBRARY

For use with BASIC programs, CLARES ARTISAN, GRAPHICWRITER AND FIRST WORD PLUS.
More than 2000K of sprite graphics in full colour on a 3 disc set. £19.95

BBC/MASTER SOFTWARE STOP PRESS/PAGEMAKER USERS PAGEMAKER GRAPHICS LIBRARY

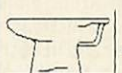
150 cut outs (pack1) £12.95
Utilities £9.95
30 new fonts £7.95
Cutout Previewer £9.95
Font Previewer £9.95
FSE-AMX Converter ea. £9.95
AMX-FSE Converter ea. £9.95
Label designer use cutout or part of the screen + same text and print one or two across £9.95
Instant Minipics - font picture files containing ready made symbols and icons £7.95

FLEET STREET EDITOR USERS FLEET STREET GRAPHICS LIBRARY

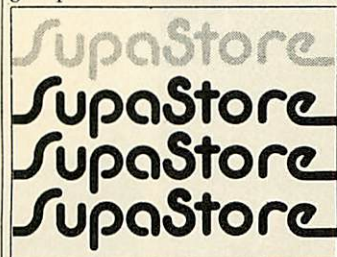
200k 2 discs available at £12.95 each

All prices include VAT adn p&p UK.
Europe add £3.00. Outside Europe add £5.00.
State DFS format (40/80/ss/ds)
Educational orders welcome.
Access and Visa Welcome.

Dept 2, Micro Studio, 22 Churchgate Street,
Soham, Nr Ely, Cambs (0353) 721736.



■ ESM's *Supastore* database system has been upgraded. *Supastore Plus* contains an advanced report generator which enables a flexible page layout. The global field editor allows the same field to be changed simultaneously over a whole group of records, and the



More in store from Supastore

record deleter will delete whole groups. You can also compact a database to get back disc space used by deleted records.

Transfer between DFS and ADFS has been made simpler, and two databases may now be merged to make larger files. Finally the import utility allows the user to read *View-Store*, *Quest* or *Grass* files.

■ Musicality Software publishes two music courses for the BBC B. The first, *Reading Music 1*, teaches and tests the rudiments of music assuming no prior knowledge. The second package, *Musical Dictation*, is an aural training course which tackles rhythm and pitch. The software is available on 40 or 80-track disc.

■ New from Newman College is the third version of its popular *Front Page* newspaper design package. *Front Page Special Edition* will only run on Master series machines, or on an Econet.

It has full wordprocessing facilities, with six fonts in three sizes. There are six predefined page layouts, each with a number of variants. Printer drivers for a number of machines are included, and a reduced size print-out is also available.

It costs £28.75 for a single copy or LEA licences may be obtained from Roger Keeling at Newman College.

Mac link up

Apple is set to announce a series of products to improve the ability of the Macintosh to link to the BBC micro. This is part of a strategy to gain fuller acceptance for the Macintosh in schools.

Leading the move is a 'stack', running under the Mac graphical database *Hypercard*, to read BBC database files from *Quest*, *Key*, *Grass*, *Find* and *Inform* through a cable link.

Software and interfaces from Human Computer Interface already allow BBC screen pictures to be transferred to the Mac, as well as *View* word-processor files. *View to Mac* is

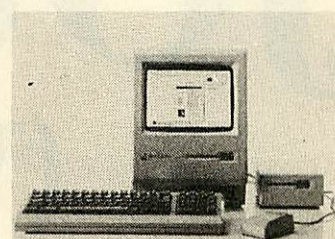
being enhanced to read from *Wordwise Plus* and *Interword* too.

The *Hypercard* stack is already being distributed to education authorities and Apple's own regional information centres. It will be in the public domain and can be copied.

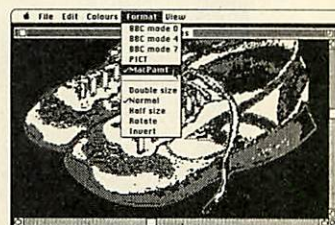
There will be an upgraded BBC Basic from HCI. This is being developed into a full BBC emulator, handling operating system commands.

All should be available in the spring, and will be demonstrated at the BETT'89 exhibition in January.

The moves coincide with



Apple Macintosh; entering schools



BBC screens can be transferred

tests by the National Council for Educational Technology to assess the capability of various micros to run BBC hardware and software.

Be king of the castle

The first of a suite of cross-curricular software from Data Design is *Designer Castles*. It allows children to study the elevation and plan of a castle, design its features using the available castle-building tools, and then print out the result – as a layout for a card model, complete with fold lines and glue tabs.

Another interesting feature is that *Designer Castles* files may be transmitted intact down TTNS. A datafile of castles

already exists on the system.

The software was very well-received at a recent International Computers in History conference at Leeds. It is likely to be useful in topic work in primary schools, as well as GCSE History or CDT courses. The software costs £30 to education, otherwise £50, and includes discs, a manual and printware support ROM.

Next will be a *Villages* pack, to allow castle builders to create a village for their serfs.

RISC OS amazes advisers

Acorn has unveiled its new operating system for the Archimedes, after months of denying its existence: see page 19 for full coverage.

It is claimed that, despite sporting a wide range of new features, the new operating system is practically 100 per cent compatible with existing Arc software. Advisers at a recent meeting with Acorn are reported to have been 'amazed'. One educational software developer asked, 'Will children

really benefit from an ability to open more than one application at the same time? I suspect that this initiative will not benefit schools a great deal.' The question is, do schools need such a sophisticated product?

The meaning of RISC OS to educational users will only become apparent when software developers discover how many existing programs have been affected and whether they have set their horizons too low for new products.

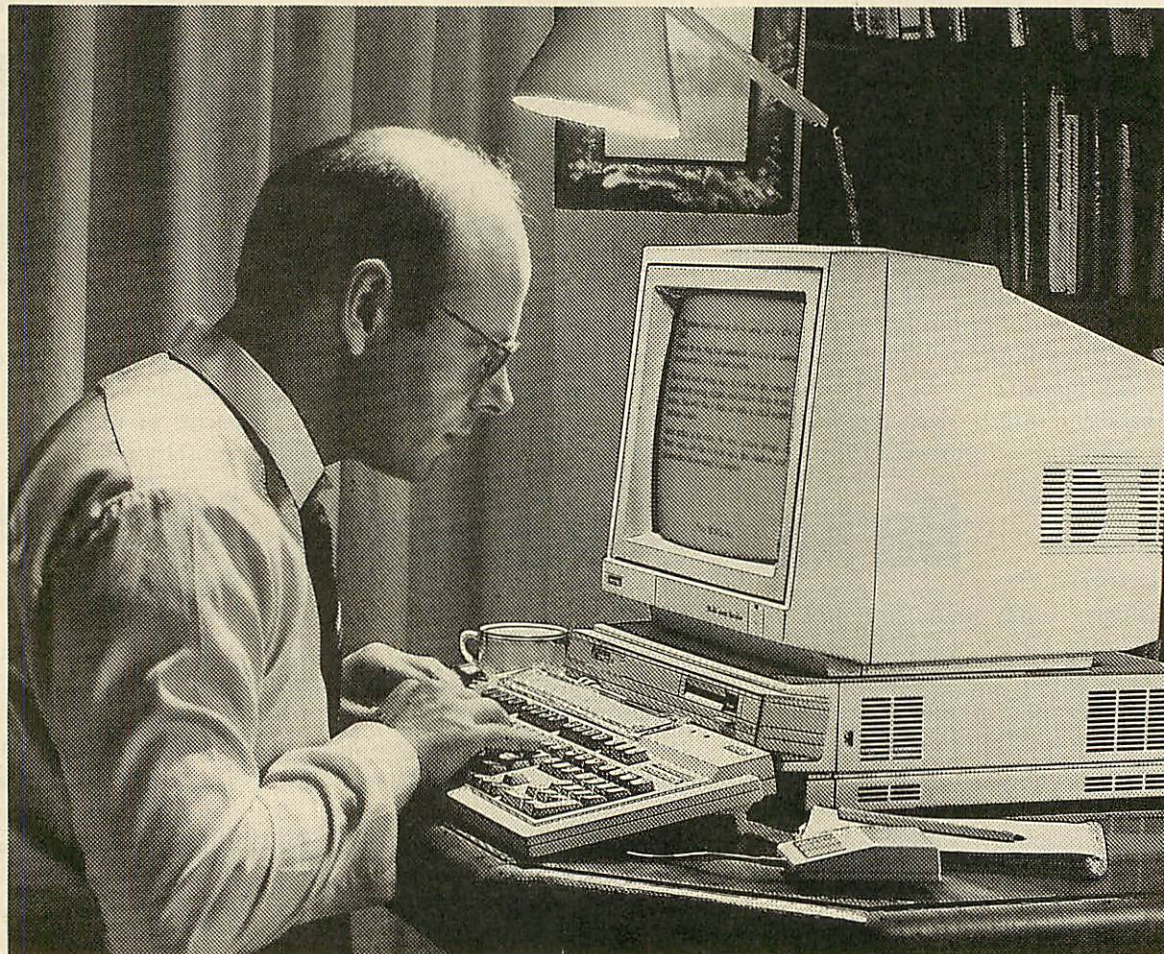
Acorn still faithful

A large body of software available, or in development, for the Archimedes appears to be linked to education. So says a recent *Acorn User* survey. But closer scrutiny shows a substantial portion is 'ported' from the 8-bit machines and runs under the Arc's 6502 emulator. Only a small fraction have been improved to take advantage of the Arc's power.

Specific new developments were few – the reason seemed to be a lack of confidence in the penetration of the hardware into the schools. Acorn is, however, collaborating with some software houses and local education authorities. Major projects on the use of Logotron's Archimedes Logo in secondary schools, and on 'pupil accessible resource-based learning environments' are moving ahead with Essex. A TVEI pilot project within ILEA is looking at CDT, Cambridgeshire is looking at ways of exploiting networks, and Berkshire is studying software emulation.

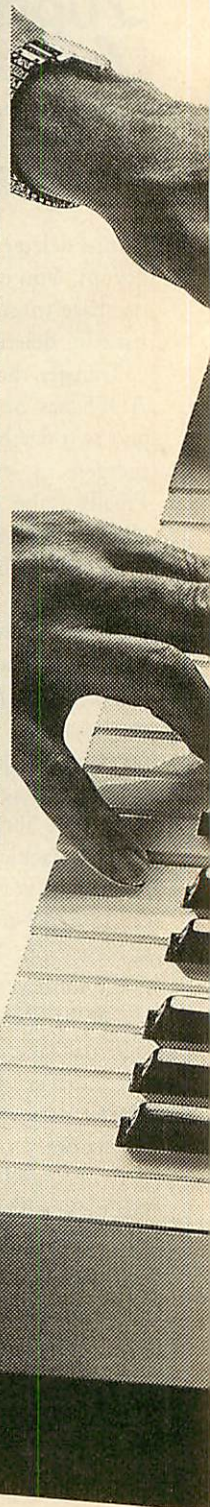
JOURNALIS

(What other micro has



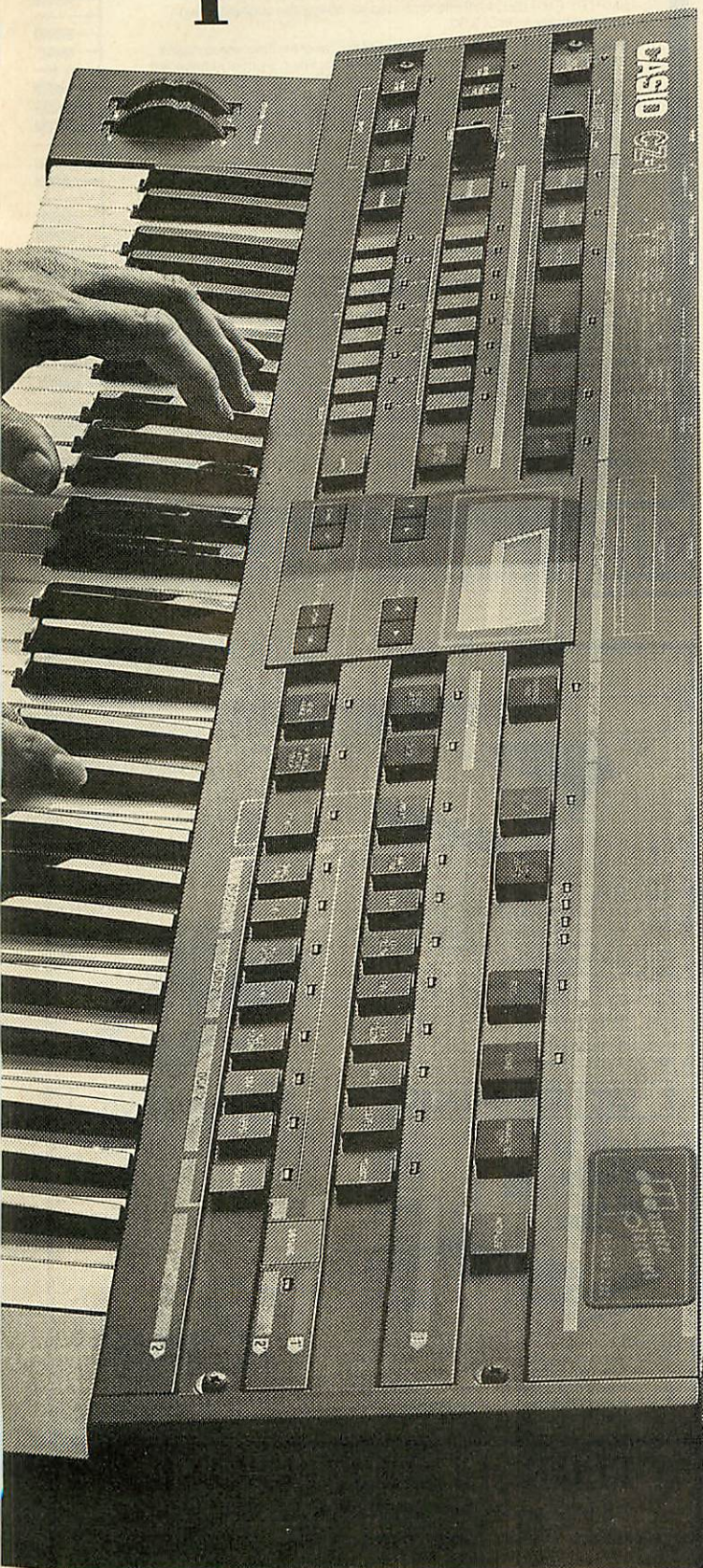
Whether you are producing a social club newsletter or writing your life story, the Archimedes system is simplicity itself to use, producing a crispness and clarity of image second to none.

Whether you are an enthusiastic beginner or the most experienced musician, the ability of the Archimedes system combined with the appropriate software offers you a superb music work station. Add a MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) instrument and you enter a world of unlimited music control.



M OR JAZZ

the power to do both?)



Using Acorn's extremely powerful RISC chip, the Archimedes High Performance computer system is probably the most versatile of any microcomputer.

One of the first things that will impress you is how easy it is to use.

You'll be up and running almost immediately.

Virtually all the applications software you are ever likely to need is available to exploit the speed and power of this remarkable computer.

As a further demonstration of versatility, the Archimedes system, with its optional PC emulator, can run a vast range of MS-DOS software.

It's the perfect solution for practical disciplined work or for flexing your creative muscles.

Archimedes

Tel: 0800 678 888 (Free call anytime).

To: Acorn Computers Limited, FREEPOST (TK960)
Brentford, Middlesex TW8 8BR.

Please send me the Archimedes power pack with relevant information on applications packages.

I indicate below my particular area of interest.

☐ Business application ☐ Healthcare ☐ Education ☐ Home use
☐ General interest ☐ Other? (please specify)

Name _____

Company/school/establishment: _____
(if applicable)

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel no. _____

AU1J

Acorn 
The choice of experience.

Acorn and Archimedes are trademarks of Acorn Computers Limited.
MS-DOS is a trade mark of Microsoft Corporation.

SPECIAL OFFER
Technical Reference Guide
was £12
NOW ONLY £8 including VAT and P+P.



The Ultimate Assembly Language Development Tool

ADE+ is a 65C00 series assembler system supporting all the mnemonics of the 65C12 plus the additional 'Rockwell' instructions. ADE+ is fast, faster in fact than the in-built BASIC assembler and all rival products that we have tested. The assembler produces absolute code that can be 'RUN' or linker modules that can be merged with the output from other programs using the ADE+ linker. ADE+ supports a powerful linker which drastically cuts assembly time; a feature normally only found on minis and mainframes. Full library support for both the linker and the assembler is provided - fast searching for unknown instructions in a random access macro library. A print spooling system uses sideways RAM as a print buffer to eliminate waiting time; your listing runs off a background job! Use the print spooler from BASIC or your own programs. ADE+ uses ALL available memory. With a second processor attached the IO processor spare memory is used as a buffer to reduce the amount of disc access. All available memory is handled by ADE+'s intelligent memory management module. Use your own favourite editor or the one provided. Assemble from disc or memory. Full utilities include librarians, converter for BBC BASIC etc.

Features

- Runs on BBC B.B+, Master, Compact, ADFS, DFS, ANFS, NFS
- Full use of all available memory
- Intelligent memory management unit
- Automatic search for macros on disc
- Assemble absolute or relocatable code
- REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE, WEND, etc.
- Macros nestable to any depth
- Excellent error diagnostics
- Linker
- Editor and symbolic disassembler provided

Access and Barclaycard welcome
Further information available

Versions and prices

Recommended for Master Compact
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assemblers on disc (3.5" ADFS) 32K sideways RAM required
£42.00 +vat

Recommended for BBC B.B+
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on 2 16K EPROMS with DFS 5.25" utilities disc
£48.00 +vat

Recommended for Master 128, turbo
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on EPROM cartridge with 5.25" DFS utility disc
£49.00 +vat

Please add £1.25 P&P per unit
Upgrades also available



**SYSTEM
APPLIED TECHNOLOGY**
LIMITED

Dept. A
Fifth Floor, Sheaf House
Sheaf Street Sheffield S1 2BP
Tel: (0742) 768682

EMR

Great new products from EMR

ARCHIMEDES

EMR ARPEGGIO MUSIC SYSTEM

STUDIO 24 PLUS A complete recording studio for MIDI instruments and Arc internal sounds created with SOUNDSYNTH. Available in expandable software versions on disk to unlimited tracks and MIDI channels, SMPTE timecode, digitised pictures, graphics to music and a comprehensive range of realtime and steptime editing. Version 1.0 now available, suitable for home, school and studio use. Price £99.

ARC MIDI INTERFACES EMR produce a range of interfaces for use with EMR programs using MIDI instruments, including MIDI (up to 4xMIDI in/out for 64 discrete channels, MINI Network to 8032 channels and SMPTE). EMR BBC Midi Interface also suitable when connected to I/O module. Prices from £69.90.

SOUNDSYNTH Lets you create some of the most exciting and complex sounds ever produced by a micro. A Waveform Filing System is provided to allow up to 32 sounds in memory at once. Designed for stand-alone use with your own BASIC, m/c programs, Arc Music editor or as part of the ARPEGGIO system for using internal sounds with MIDI instruments. Add the Armadillo Sampler Module and SOUNDSYNTH provides complete control of your own sound samples. Price £49.95.

CREATIONS Disks. Super sounds for use with SOUNDSYNTH, other EMR programs of your own - ideal if you don't want the expense of a sampler! Each disk contains a selection of 8 and 16-bit sound sample data, covering musical instruments, percussion and effects. Price £19.95 each.

HANDIMUSIC Composing programs for special needs from £19.95. (Also on BBC).

BBC MICRO

New BBC programs include PERFORMER to SCOREWRITER link for writing out your played music, PICTURE MUSIC for age 8-11, SINGAD for pitch training and assessment, MIDI DRUMMER - a fast pattern generator that links to PERFORMER, ROLAND MT-32 complete voice and disk storage EDITOR, and a superb realtime/step-time 16-track PRO-PERFORMER on ROM.

Write or phone for comprehensive information on EMR products, let us quote for a complete system with instruments or answer your questions on computer midi.

COME AND SEE US AT THE BBC MICRO USER SHOW, LONDON ON NOV 11-13!



EMR LTD, 14 Mount Close, Wickford, Essex SS11 8HG.
Telephone: 0702 335747. Fax: 0702 430405.
ACCESS & VISA orders accepted. All prices inc VAT. Add £2 P&P.

EXPANSION CARDS FOR THE ACORN ARCHIMEDES COMPUTER SYSTEM

IEEE488 INTERFACE a full implementation of the standard for automatic test and measurement systems

16 BIT PARALLEL I/O two 16 bit input or output ports with handshake lines for digital control applications

DUAL RS423 SERIAL INTERFACE for communicating with two additional RS423 or RS232 devices eg printers, plotters, instruments, etc

12 BIT ANALOGUE I/O in development

All the above high performance expansion cards are supplied with high level software for ease of use and a comprehensive user guide.

Take advantage of Intelligent Interfaces' expertise and purchase a complete Archimedes Computer System.

Officially appointed Acorn Scientific Dealer.



Intelligent Interfaces Ltd
43b Wood Street
Stratford-upon-Avon
Warwickshire
CV37 6JQ
Tel: 0789 415875
Telex: 312242 MIDTLX G



Quality Products for the BBC Micro

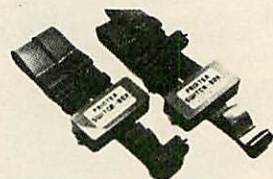
PRINTER SWITCH-BOXES



These useful switch boxes are ideal for use in the office or at school. No need to keep swapping cables over just press the button! The cables supplied are 2 x 1.7m + 0.4m with appropriate connectors fitted. Both versions may be used with a plotter if required. Super value.

These high quality 3 and 4 way printer switch boxes are ideal for use in schools and colleges. The switch is extremely cost-effective, it will allow up to four micro's to share just one printer by simply pressing a button. Both versions come complete with all cables. The PS4 box has 2 x 3.7m + 2 x 1.7m + 0.4m to the printer, the PS3 has same but only 1 x 3.7m. Data buffers are fitted to the extra long 3.7m cables to give reliable data transfer.

PS3 3 BBCs to 1 Printer £59.50
PS4 4 BBCs to 1 Printer £69.50



PS1 2 BBCs to 1 Printer .. £31.50
PS2 1 BBC to 2 Printers .. £31.50

CNC LATHE INTERFACE

Retrofit to
your Lathe
SEND for...



CONNECT
121
CNC LATHE
USER
MANUAL
...FREE
Infopak

Successful and proven system for teaching CNC. Already in use in over 200 education establishments. Complete with disc software and comprehensive Manual. Only requires BBC B, B+ or Master set-up. ISO standard part-programming. Send for your FREE INFOPAK.

32K RAM MODULE

Store all your ROMs on disc, then load them into the RAM module as and when required. Plugs into just one sideways ROM slot giving two separate 16K banks. Complete with write switch, software on 40 or 80 track disc plus full documentation.

RM2 32K RAM module £19.95



TERRELL ELECTRONICS

7-B ESSEX GARDENS HORNCURCH ESSEX RM11 3EH

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TEL: 040 24 71426 POST & PACKING FREE

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Welcome disc applications

There are three major applications on the RISC OS Welcome discs; *Arc Paint*, *Arc Draw* and *Arc Edit*. All three can be run at the same time if you have enough memory. Also featured are the *Lander* game, the 65Host emulator, demonstrations and tutorials.

Arc Paint is a mouse-controlled painting package that can be used to produce sprites. It's facilities don't quite match specialised art packages like *ProArtisan*.

Arc Edit is a text editor



Arc Draw allows Bezier curves

which can be used to produce short items of text. It can use the Arc's anti-aliased fonts on screen, and can produce output to Postscript laser printers, to non-Postscript laser printers like the Hewlett-Packard Laserjet, and even to dot-matrix printers. In fact, these output options are part of the operating system, not of *Arc Edit*, so the facilities should be available to most programs.

Arc Draw is the most impressive of the three Welcome applications. It is similar to CAD packages like *AutoSketch*. You can even import drawings in the DXF file format from *AutoCAD* and other line-drawing packages. As well as the usual text, line, circle, arc and box functions, smooth curves can be plotted with the new Bezier splines. And again output can be sent to Postscript or non-Postscript laser or dot-matrix printers.

RISC OS upgrades

Acorn previewed the new Archimedes operating system, now known as RISC Operating System 2.0, at the Econet '88 conference in Birmingham, and announced it publicly two days later at the PC Show.

The new operating system chips will be available from April 1989. Upgrades for existing Arcs are planned to cost around £50, with discounts for educational buyers. New Arcs will come with the chips as standard after April.

The RISC OS chips replace the four existing Arthur ROMs. The upgrade will also include two Welcome discs and a new manual.

The most important part of RISC OS involves multi-tasking. This allows the computer to appear to work on two programs at once – so a long program can keep running



Desktop and task control panel

while you work on something else. In practice, it allows you to be using a program, say a desktop publishing package, and to call up a separate text editor in a screen window to write notes, without saving your DTP work. The DTP

program continues to run in its own window. Text can also be moved from the editor straight into the DTP window, without saving it to disc first. And the desktop facilities remain available all the time.

Demonstrations at the show involved several animated displays on screen at once. But multi-tasking takes a great deal of memory, and even 1Mb machines can run short of RAM.

The system contains a number of other extensions to Arthur 1.2 – most of the improvements concern the graphics. There is also a new 6502 emulator, called 65Host, which overcomes many of the problems of the current emulator – it can deal with some 'illegal' programming methods, even running many games that directly access the screen.

Multi-tasking plus better graphics

The multi-tasking in RISC OS is 'non pre-emptive' – or co-operative. This means that the system will never take control away from your program forcibly. The approach is similar to that taken by the Multi-Finder system on the Macintosh.

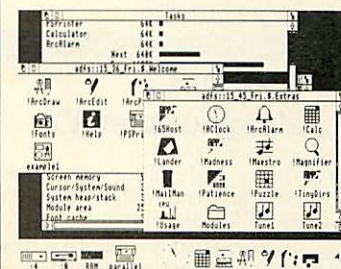
It relies on your program calling the Wimp Poll routine regularly, so that WIMP events can be distributed between whatever programs are running. Programs that don't use the WIMP system can't be multi-tasked, but on specially-written programs the results are impressive. Priorities can be allocated to different tasks, and the amount of memory and sprite size can be altered from a control panel display.

The window and sprite sys-

tem now works in all modes, and moving a window drags the whole box, not just a dotted outline as in Arthur 1.2.

The sprite plotting system allows sprites to be rescaled and plotted at any size in any mode – the operating system attempts to match the colours of a sprite by dithering in modes with too few colours – even mode 0. And the 132-column modes 16 and 17 now support graphics as well as text; this makes advanced terminal emulation possible.

There are extra PLOT commands to draw Bezier splines – these are smooth curves often used in CAD programs and font designs, and were explained by George Blanchard in September's *Acorn User*.



Acorn's new RISC OS

The ADFS has been updated, with an improved 800k disc format that allows bad sectors on the disc to be skipped over. There is now a fully-fledged RAM filing system too, with its own icon on the menu bar. And output can be saved 'to a sprite' – the sprite can then be dragged into another application and 'loaded'.

To make room for the extensions, the Basic Editor and HardCopy modules have been removed from the ROMs. But the Basic Editor is on the Welcome disc and can be loaded into RAM.

Meet the Morley Family...

Teletext Adapter

The adapter is housed in a plastic disc drive style case, similar in colour to the BBC micro. It connects to the User Port via a 4-way ribbon cable and can take its power either from the computer or from our optional power supply.

The unit comes with the ATS (advanced teletext software) written for us by the BBC. The HOLD PAGE and REVEAL features are implemented, and pages can be saved to disc under your own file names.

Telesoftware is catalogued and selected from the Menu page, and the programs are easily downloaded.

THIS IS THE BIGGEST SELLING TELETEXT ADAPTER CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION WORLD-WIDE, AND COMES WITH A FULL MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.

Adapter BBC/Master	£104.20
Adapter Compact	£120.00
Adapter RML Nimbus	£104.20
Optional Power supply	£8.80
Teletext Utility Disc	£5.20

EPROM Programmer V2

This state-of-the-art unit, allows programming of 2764, 27128 and 27256 EPROMS both 12.5 and 21 volt. Totally under software control it is believed to be one of the fastest programmers available today.

The comprehensive user-friendly software included in the package has two main parts. The first allows EPROMS to be read, programmed, verified, and edited, also allowing a ROM image to be loaded or saved. The second is a full ROM management system in its own right, which has a host of useful features and routines, such as KILL and RESURRECT ROM to disable or enable a sideways ROM, dump ROM image to buffer or disc, move ROM image in buffer to sideways RAM, and VIEW-SEARCH any sideways ROM.

£30.00

Eprom programmer utility disc - Put all your favourite routines into Sideways Rom, both BASIC and M/Code allows multiple programmes up to 16k with separate * commands for initialisation and help.

£5.20

Master Board "AA"

At long last the add-on all MASTER users have been waiting for, an internal ROM board.

No more need to turn the computer off to insert the cartridge containing the ROM you need to debug the program in memory.

The all new MORLEY MASTER BOARD "AA" allows you to have up to 8 x 16k and 4 x 32k extra Roms installed inside your MASTER and still leaves the cartridge slots free. This in effect allows your MASTER to support as many as 24, 16k ROMs installed permanently, with the

addition of your standard 4 x sideways ram banks and four banks by using cartridges.

A staggering 32 ROM images installed and accessible at any time.

Included in the package is a utility ROM which has many useful features including a clever file transfer program that transfers files between DFS and ADFS formats or vice versa.

£40

The Latest Arrival...

The Morley range of Winchester Drives are completely compatible with all BBC's, B+'s and Master computers fitted with ADFS.

Each unit comes complete with a utility disc containing format, verify, archive, initialise and an intelligent file copy including DFS files to hard disc.

Finished in high quality colour co-ordinated case with a whisper quiet internal fan and switch mode power supply.

Superb quality and competitive cost - in a word - "Morley"!

20 Megabyte	£370
30 Megabyte	£420
40 Megabyte	£500
60 Megabyte	P.O.A.

RAMDISC

Due to the rise in prices of dynamic RAM chips we only have a limited stock of the 1 megabyte version of this device left. Special offer price while stocks last.

£150.00

Master Cartridge

from Care	
Dual cartridge 2 sockets	£9.00
Quad cartridge 4 sockets	£14.00
Duet cartridge 2 x 32k sockets	£12.00
32k non-volatile ram cartridge ideal for Spellmaster dictionary	£33.00

Software

We now stock a full range of computer concepts software and will gladly populate your 'AA' board or cartridge before despatch.

Master Smart Cartridge

THE MORLEY/CARE SMART CARTRIDGE

The Smart Cartridge will at the press of a button halt a program running in memory and execute any one of a host of useful built-in, or user defined procedures, and once completed will return to the program and continue where it left off. The only limiting factor with this device is the programmers imagination.

Some of the built-in features (at the press of a button):

*Autosaves computer's entire memory.

*Freeze program at any point.

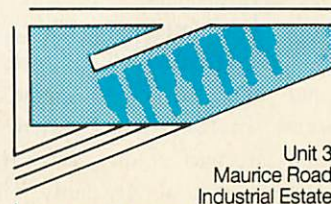
*Screen dump (any mode) to printer or disc.

*Allows most protected software to be backed-up including tape to disc and disc to tape.

*User friendly menu driven software etc.

£30.00

MORLEY
E · L · E · C · T · R · O · N · I · C · S



Unit 3
Maurice Road
Industrial Estate
Wallsend, Tyne and Wear NE28 6BY
Telephone: Tyneside (091) 262 7507

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. carriage.

CARRIAGE £1 on all orders. £3 on larger items (Adapters etc).

To order:

By Post:- Enclose cheque made payable to Morley Electronics Ltd. Or credit card:
By Phone:- quoting your Access Visa number.

Goods usually despatched by return. Government and Education orders welcome.

COMING SOON...

Master Speech Cartridge

**In stock
NOW!**

FOUR-SLOT BACKPLANE FOR ARCHIMEDES 305 AND 310

**From
only £29.95**

Before you can fit any podules to a 300 series Archimedes, a backplane is required. (Over six different podules are currently available, so the standard two-slot backplane can quickly prove inadequate). Our new four-slot backplane may be fitted to any 305 or 310 Archimedes computer, and accommodates up to four single width podules. Installation is very straightforward, and no soldering is needed.

- ★ **Accepts up to 4 podules**
- ★ **Full warranty & money-back guarantee**
- ★ **Available as an upgrade**
- ★ **Quantity discounts**
- ★ **Ideal for use with the
Computer Concepts RAM/ROM Podule**

UPGRADES

If you already have a 2-slot backplane, then our 4-slot version may be obtained at a discount price. This offer is for a limited period only - please telephone for details.

Introductory prices (excluding/including VAT)

4-way backplane with fan	£51.26	£58.95
4-way backplane without fan	£48.00	£55.20
2-way backplane with fan	£36.30	£41.75
Computer Concepts ROM Podule	£47.83	£55.00
As above with battery back-up	£56.96	£65.50
4-way backplane as upgrade, from...	£26.04	£29.95
62256 32K RAM chips	£11.30	£13.00
Postage	£1.00	

HOW TO ORDER: Cheques (payable to "IFEL"), POs or official orders welcome. Access orders accepted on (0752) 847286. Please allow £1.00 P & P.

Trade enquiries welcome.



IFEL, 36 UPLAND DRIVE, DERRIFORD, PLYMOUTH PL6 6BD (0752) 847286

MATRIX-3

**THE
THREE DIMENSIONAL
SPREADSHEET PACKAGE**
for the Archimedes range

**cambridge
microsystems**

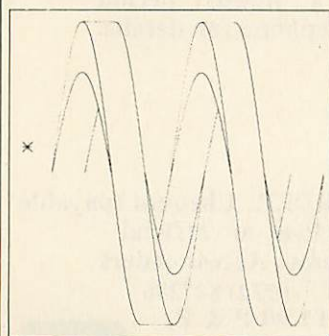
**EDUCATIONAL SITE
LICENCES
AVAILABLE**

**19 Panton Street, Cambridge
CB2 1HL Telephone 0223 66553**

**PRICE £95 + VAT
PHONE OR WRITE NOW
FOR BROCHURE**

Plotting a place for low prices

The COMX PL80 plotter is a lightly built and cheap-looking four-colour plotter, but it belies its looks. It uses tiny ball-point pens to draw on rolls of paper, or oil-based pens on



Easy to program in Basic

transparent acetate sheet.

In use, it is slow and lines are noticeably jagged, but it is surprisingly accurate. It is important that a plotter can return to a previous point after drawing – say returning to a corner to draw an adjoining side – and the COMX does this well. The dump shows a cross plotted before and after the spring; they overlap near-perfectly. And you can even print text, although this is an extremely slow process as each letter has to be drawn. However, at just under £200, there's little competition for the plotter.

The major problem is software. It's akin to having a non-Epson-compatible dot-matrix printer – it isn't supported by any of the current range of CAD software for the BBC or Arc; you have to program it in Basic yourself. This is not easy for the non-technical.

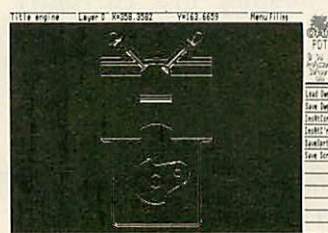
This problem will only be solved when a new model, compatible with Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language (a well supported plotter standard), is ready. This is promised by Christmas.

Graham Bell

Tool for design

Oak's *Parametric Design Tool* (PDT), is at the simplest level, an Archimedes CAD package similar to *AutoSketch*. The program allows lines, circles, arcs and text to be entered and edited in the usual way. Objects can also be dimensioned in a number of ways. Facilities for zooming and panning across your diagram are available. Diagrams can be dumped to a dot-matrix printer, or a plotter.

PDT has a number of unique features that set it head and



Animated displays are possible

shoulders above other packages currently available. Objects are not stored in terms of their absolute positions, instead their relationship between objects is

used. This means that if two circles are drawn with a tangential line connecting them and one of the circles is altered in any way, the tangent is redrawn to match the new configuration. In addition it is possible to alter dimensions by typing in expressions. These two facilities enable complex mechanical linkages to be set up and simulated. Although it is expensive at £339.25, PDT is well worth a look.

Dave Lawrence

A perfect mix

The latest arrival on the desktop publishing scene is *Pixel Perfect* from AVP Computing – a competently written piece of software that should secure itself a share of an already well-served market.

All the usual DTP features are available. Pictures and text may be freely mixed on your page and the refreshingly clear screen layout helps you to pick up the basics with minimum reference to the manual.

You'll need to prepare your text on a 'real' wordprocessor, as the built-in text entry facilities

are minimal. Both *View* and *WordWise* files can be imported though, so most tastes will be catered for.

A modest but well-drawn picture library can be added for a little over £22 – a little expensive but it is a good short-cut to producing 'professional-looking' work.

On the negative side there are a few unpleasant features.

Perhaps the most infuriating of these is that your work is not automatically saved. This means that if you don't remember to commit your handiwork



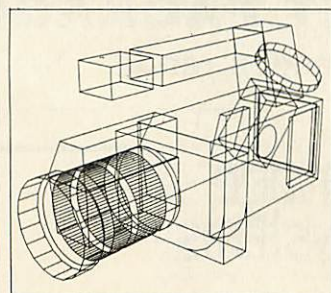
Pixel Perfect; competent DTP

to disc, it will be thrown away as you scroll down the page.

Pixel Perfect should prove a useful tool in the preparation of newsletters, school newspapers and the like. At a little over £45 including VAT, the package is not cheap but is fair value for money in my opinion.

Dave Acton

With a view to CAD



ViewCad; reasonable value

ViewCad, no relation to the *View* family, is a program marketed by Portsmouth College of Art, Design and FE for

generating three-dimensional wire-frame images.

The program is a series of overlay modules on disc, and it also needs either an AMX Art or *SuperArt* ROM. It can only be used on a BBC model B with a 6502 Second Processor or a Master Turbo.

ViewCad is capable of producing very high quality drawings. But at present the software only supports the Graphtec MP1000 and MP3200 plotters. An Epson dot-matrix screen dump is also provided, but this would only be suitable for instructional purposes. As the program is written in Basic,

customising it for other plotters such as the 'Plotmate' series will not be too difficult.

ViewCad should have applications in areas like industrial design and it's particularly suitable for Craft, Design and Technology work in schools and colleges. It makes good use of a WIMP style environment.

If you already have a second processor and either of the AMX ROMs, *ViewCad* represents good value for money at only £10.35. But if you don't have these, then other 3-D drawing packages should be considered first.

Dave Futcher

Diary dates

October 11-13. Computer Graphics '88, Wembley Exhibition Centre. Tel: Debbie Gale, Blenheim Online, Pinner, Middx, 01-868 4466.

October 11-13. British Laboratory Week, Olympia Exhibition Centre, Hammersmith, London W14. Tel: Jane McAteer 01-833 3441.

October 13-14. Exploitable Technology '88, Gloucester Hotel, London. Tel: Margarette Karin, Butterworth Scientific, (0483) 300966.

October 13-15. Desktop Publishing Show, Business Design Centre, London N1. Tel: Christine Lees (0625) 878888.

November 8-9. British Computer Society's Computer & Exhibition Conferences for the Disabled. GEPP, Sudbury House, Newgate St, London EC1. Tel: Pat Guntrip (0277) 227364.

November 8-10. National Conference & Exhibition on Learning and Technology, Wembley Conference Centre, London. Tel: Tessa Barry 01-727 1929.

November 10-12. Design & Technology Exhibition, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. Tel: David Bennett, (04252) 72711.

November 11-13. Micro User Show, New Horticultural Hall, London SW1. Tel: Database Exhibitions, (0625) 87992.

November 15-17. Techmart Exhibition, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. Tel: Carole Jackson, 01-834 1717.

November 17. Conference & Exhibition on Advanced Technology & Learning and New Directions in Learning, Doncaster Conference Centre. Tel: Arne Swainston, Resource, (0302) 63784.

Repton winners

Congratulations to Alistair Clark from Glasgow, the winner of our August *Repton* competition. Alistair named each game correctly, and wins our unique five-foot cuddly Repton. The thirty runners up each

receive a game of their choice from Superior Software's latest catalogue - we've notified you all by post. The correct answers were:

1-E, 2-A, 3-D, 4-F, 5-C, 6-D, 7-F, 8-B, 9-E.

Blunders from October

October's Top of the List to produce double-height and double-width text was missed off the contents page. The listing can be used either as a stand alone utility or combined with Joe's Ideas Processor to speed up some of the display routines. The listing and instructions for adding the routines to the Joe's program appeared on page 94.

■ A common mistake when typing in programs is missing out essential spaces. We've had a number of phone calls asking why seemingly small programs give a 'Disc Full' error when saving. For example, line 1980 of the Microspacing listing in September's issue said:

```
1980 PROCoscli("SAVE MI
CROSP "+STR$(code)+" +100
40C 400")
```

It is very easy to miss the space between the 100 and the 40C; this then attempts to save a file just over a megabyte long!

The final parameters should read:

```
+100 40C 400
```

which saves 256 bytes.

■ The address of Margolis Systems, who produce *Comm Plus*, was missed from the Comms Column. It is: Margolis and Co, 105 Founding Court, Brunswick Centre, Marchmont Street, London WC1N 1AN. It can also be contacted on Prestel mailbox 018379789.

■ In October, we said that Great Elm services produce 'World puzzles'; that should be 'Word puzzle games' for both Beeb and Electron users. Call (0373) 812275: for a catalogue.

Contacts

Ace Computing, 27 Victoria Road, Cambridge CB1 2LG; tel: (9223) 462212

Armadillo Systems, 17 Glasdon Road, Uppingham, Leicestershire LE15 9PX; tel: (0572) 822499

CDS Software, CDS House, Beckett Road, Doncaster DN2 4AD

Computer Park, 25 Bridge Street, Rothwell, Kettering, Northants NN14 2JW

COMX, Chemilab Business Systems, 91a North Approach, Watford WP2 6EL.

Data Design, Gowan Bank, 3 Botham Hall Road, Longwood, Huddersfield, HD3 4RJ; tel: (0484) 653176

European Communications Group, Unit 15, St Georges Industrial Estate, Richmond Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 5BQ

Firebird, Telecomsoft, First floor, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS

Human Computer Interface, 11 Brunswick Walk, Cambridge CB5 8DH; tel: (0223) 314934

Interactive Media Resources, 8 North Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV1 1RD; tel: (0902) 25444

Micro Librarian System, Stanley Cottage, Ridge End Fold, Marple, Stockport, Cheshire SK6 7EX; tel: 061-449 9357

Miracom, Hadleigh Road Industrial Estate, Ipswich, IP2 0HB

Musicality Software, 15 Cheddington Road, Edmonton, London N18 1LY

Portsmouth College of Art, Design and FE, Winston Churchill Avenue, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO1 2DJ.

Silicon Vision, Signal House, Lyon Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2AG; tel: 01-422 2274

POST A PROBLEM

Acorn User has a guaranteed fast reply service for enquiries. Your answer will be returned within 10 working days for just £3 (includes VAT), or your money back.

Just write out your problem, fill in the coupon (right), and send both off to *Acorn User* with a stamped addressed envelope and cheque or postal order for £3 made out to Redwood Publishing. If you want recorded delivery add the cost of this on. Include as much detail as possible, and a disc or cassette if a program is involved, with enough space to record any corrected listing.

Please note: debugging readers' programs or those from other magazines is a complex task and we cannot guarantee to give a full solution. Unless the problem can be spotted quickly, the service will only be able to make general comments or suggest a strategy for the reader.

We will answer the problem and return all material received within a guaranteed 10 working days from receipt. If we fail to match this promise then your cheque or postal order will be returned with the answered question - you can't lose!

ACORN USER READER SERVICE

20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £3 made out to Redwood Publishing and an sae with my problem.

OFFICE USE ONLY Date in:

Date out:

Answered by: _____



MAIL ORDER

**OTHER
BRANCHES**

BRISTOL: 42 Cannon St, Bedminster
Tel: (0272) 637981 (4 lines)
CARDIFF: 87 City Rd
Tel: (0222) 483069/471600
SWINDON: 31 Faringdon Rd
Tel: (0793) 512074/3

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

PHILLIPS MONITORS

Mono 7502 Amber £82
Mono 7502 Green £79
Colour 8502 £199
Colour 8833 £279
Colour 8833 £299

**LAZER
PRINTERS**

CITIZEN OVERTURE £1395
EPSON GQ 3500 £1495
CANNON LBS 82 £1895

Panasonic



KX-P1081 £159
★ 120 COS DRAFT
★ 24 CPS NLQ
★ SWITCHABLE FONTS
★ TRACTOR & SINGLE SHEET
★ CENTRONICS

**AMSTRAD COMPUTERS
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**



LC-10 £189

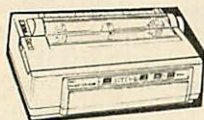
**COLOUR VERSION
£239**



★ 120 CPS DRAFT
★ 30 CPS NLQ
★ 4K BUFFER
★ TRACTOR & SINGLE SHEET

Archimedes
A305 BASE £703.85
MONO £761.35
COLOUR £933.85
A310 BASE £791.25
MONO £848.75
COLOUR £1021.25
BBC B (ex demo) £179.00

NEC PINWRITER P2200 £329



★ 140 CPS DRAFT
★ 47 CPS LETTER QUALITY
★ 24 PIN
★ TRACTOR & SINGLE SHEET
★ CIT SHEET FEEDER - AVAILABLE

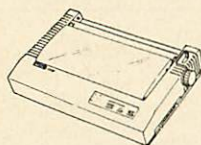
WESTERN DIGITAL HARD CARDS

21 MBYTES £219 WITH EXTHREE
32 MBYTES £269 SOFTWARE
43 MBYTES £299 LQ



CITIZEN

120D £139



★ 120 CPS DRAFT
★ 24 CPS NLQ
★ TRACTOR & SINGLE SHEET
★ CENTRONICS

ATARI 520 STFM £269
ATARI 520 STFM (SUMMER
PACK) £349
ATARI 1040 STF (with built in
modulator) £449
COMMODORE AMIGA A500 £389



ALL SLOGGER

**PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
FROM STOCK**

132 COLUMNS PRINTER

OMP 4000 £299
CITIZEN HQP45 24 PIN £399
GAKKEN DAISY WHEEL £199

**AUTHORISED
DEALER FOR**

**AMSTRAD ★ ACORN ★ ATARI ★ COMMODORE ★ PANASONIC
CITIZEN ★ STAR ★ NEC ★ OPUS ★ PSION**

FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN MAINLAND



**ONLY ON
ORDERS OVER
£100**

We are expanding our business to
franchising please write to our
Bristol address for details



Computers and Upgrades

Archimedes 305	£699.00 (a)
Archimedes 305 mono	£759.00 (a)
Archimedes 305 col	£919.00 (a)
Archimedes 310	£835.00 (a)
Archimedes 310 mono	£895.00 (a)
Archimedes 310 col	£1055.00 (a)
Archimedes 310m	£895.00 (a)
Archimedes 310m mono	£995.00 (a)
Archimedes 310m col	£1115.00 (a)
Archimedes 410	POA
Archimedes 410 mono system	POA
Archimedes 410 colour system	POA

0% FINANCE ON THE ARCHIMEDES RANGE
(Subject to status) PHONE FOR DETAILS

Archimedes podule backplane	£39.00 (d)
Archimedes ROM podule	£59.00 (d)
Archimedes I/O podule	£85.00 (d)
Archimedes MIDI add-on to I/O podule	£39.00 (e)
Archimedes MIDI Podule	£69.00 (d)
Master 128	£369.00 (a)
Master Compact	from £310.00 (a)
Master Turbo Upgrade	£110.00 (c)
Master 512 Upgrade	£95.00 (c)
Master 128 Eeprom Cartridge	£11.00 (c)
Master 128 Dust Cover	£4.50 (e)
Compact RS 232 Interface	£26.00 (c)
Compact TV Modulator	£26.00 (e)
1770 Disc Interface	£41.00 (d)
ADFS ROM (B+ or B with 1770)	£25.00 (e)
B+64 64K Upgrade	£30.00 (d)
Cambridge Computers Z88	£244.00 (a)
Z88 PSU £8.65 (d) 128K RAM £43.00 (e) 128K EPROM £43.00 (e)	

Printers (Dot Matrix)

Citizen 120 d 80col, 20CPS + 25cps NLQ	£150.00 (a)
Citizen MSP10E 80col, 160cps + 40 cps NLQ	£225.00 (a)
Citizen MSP15E 136c/160cps + 40cps NLQ	£230.00 (a)
Citizen MSP40 80c/200cps + 50cps NLQ	£300.00 (a)
Citizen MSP45 136c/200cps + 50cps NLQ	£400.00 (a)
Citizen MSP50 80/250cps + 60cps NLQ	£379.00 (a)
Citizen MSP55 136c/250cps + 60cps NLQ	£520.00 (a)
Citizen HQP45 24pin 136col 200 cps + 60cps LQ	£454.00 (a)
CITIZEN HQ P40 24pin 80col 200cps + 60cps Q	£379.00 (a)
STAR LC10 120cps + 30cps NLQ	£199.00 (a)
STAR ND10 80col/180cps + 45cps NLQ	£320.00 (a)
STAR ND15 136col/180cps + 45cps NLQ	£380.00 (a)
STAR NR10 80col/240cps + 60cps NLQ	£395.00 (a)
STAR NR15 136col/240cps + 60cps NLQ	£460.00 (a)
STAR LC24-10 80col/142cps + 47cps LQ 24pin	£330.00 (a)

Printers (Daisy Wheel)

Juki 6100 110col 20cps	£290.00 (a)
Citizen Premier 35 132col 35cps	£554.00 (a)
MP26-26cps Diablo 630 compatible	£234.00 (a)
MP40-40cps Diablo 630 compatible	£319.00 (a)

2yr warranty on Citizen, Juki and mp printer

Printers (Laser)

Citizen Overture 110+	
10 pages/min	£1450 (a)
Star Laser Printer 8	
8 pages/min	£1900 (a)

All laser printers with 1 year on-site maintenance.

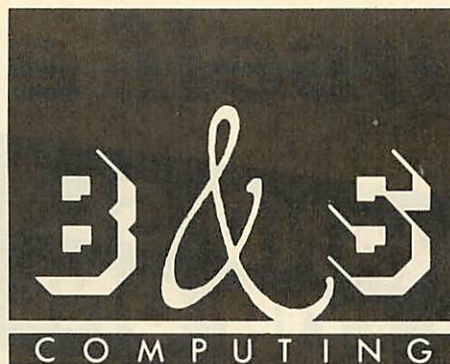
AMX Mouse and Software

AMX Mouse + Super Art	£60.00 (d)
AMX Pagemaker	£37.00 (d)
Extra Extra	£21.00 (e)
Mouse Mat	£4.34 (e)

Disc Drives

Single DS 40/80T	£96.00 (a)
Single DS 40/80T in psu	£111.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T	£189.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T in psu	£209.00 (a)
Dual DS 40/80T in psu and plynth	£214.00 (a)
20MB Winchester	£449.00 (a)

Combination 3.5 5.28 Winchester available. Phone for details.



**BUSINESS SYSTEMS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • VIDEO SYSTEMS
MEDIA SUPPLIES**
OFFICIAL DOMESDAY DEALER



ACORN APPROVED DEALER

Phone 0602 787923

Discs

Discs 5.25" (Boxed in 10's Lifetime guarantee)

3M 744 SS/DD 48TPI	£8.00 (d)
3M 745 DS/DD 48TPI	£9.00 (d)
3M 747 DS/DD 96TPI	£13.00 (d)

Add £1 for plastic library case

B & S Label 96TPI in see through LIB. Case DS/DD £10.00 (d)

Disc Cleaning Kit (state 5 1/4" or 3 1/2") £5.00 (d)

3.5"

3M 35SS SS/DD (Box of 10) £13.00 (d)

3M 35DS DS/DD (Box of 10) £16.00 (d)

B & S Label DS/DD £13.00 (d)

Lockable Anti-Static 5.25" Storage Cases
50 Disc Capacity £8.00 (d)
100 Disc Capacity £10.00 (d)

Monitors

All Monitors include BBC Lead

**Phillips Range of high resolution Mono Monitors
with Audio Input Green**

BM 7502 (Green) £69.00 (a)

Hi-Screen ST88 Monitor
Spec as Phillips CM8833 £195.00 (a)

Phillips Colour Monitor RGB, Composite Video,

Audio in Linear RGB Green Screen Switchable

BBC/IBM Compatible CM8833 £220.00

Philips Multisync

CM8873 CGA/EGA/PGA Compatible

Ideal for use with the Acorn Archimedes computers £520.00 (a)

Microvitec

1431 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Std. Res £184.00 (a)

1441 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) Med. Res £229.00 (a)

1441 (Metal or Plastic Case please specify) High Res £379.00 (a)

1431 AP Metal Case RGB and CV Audio Std. Res £214.00 (a)

1451 AP Metal Case only RGB and CV Audio Med. Res £260.00 (a)

TILT and SWIVEL Stands for Plastic Case Only £19.00 (d)

Plinths

BBC B Single £11.00 (c)

BBC Master Single £12.00 (c)

BBC Master with Shelf £22.00 (b)

ROM Boards

ATPL Sidewise Model B	£35.00 (d)
ATPL Sidewise Model B+	£31.00 (d)
Viglen Spare Cartridges	£2.50 (e)

We are licensed credit brokers. £1000 instant credit available ask for written details. (Apr 32.1%)

**UK Customers: please add 15% VAT to all prices
(including carriage).**

Government and educational establishments official orders welcomed. When ordering please enclose a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount, UK Carriage Rates (a) £8.00 - courier insured delivery (b) £3.50 (c) £2.50 (d) £1.50 (e) £1.00. All prices are correct at time of going to press. All offers are subject to availability, all prices are subject to change without prior notification and are available on request. Current price list is available on request.

Good normally despatched on receipt of order.

**B & S COMPUTING (NOTT'M) LTD
THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE
LENTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY
PHONE: 0602 787923**

Peartree Products

MR5000 Master ROM Cartridge. Allows 2 ROMs to be fitted	£8.95
MR6000 Master ROM Cartridge. Allows 4 ROMs to be fitted	£11.95
MR7200 Master RAM Cartridge 32k W/P Sideways Cartridge	33.95
MR8000 Master RAM Cartridge 64k Battery Backed S/Ways RAM	49.95
MR3000 Mini ROM Board BBC B Only. Extension of 4 ROMs in the BBC	£15.95
MR4300 Mini ROM/RAM Board BBC B 32k S/Ways + 3 ROM Sockets	£39.95
MR4800 Mini RAM Board BBC B Only 128k Battery Backed S/Ways	£89.95

Printer Ribbons and Accessories

Epson LX 86 (Compact)	£2.50 (e)
Epson MX 80/RX 80/FX 80/FX 80/85 (Compact)	£3.00 (e)
Juki 5510/Citizen MSP 20 (compact)	£3.00 (e)
Citizen 120D/LSP10	£3.75 (e)
Taxan 810 Canon (Compat)	£3.75 (e)
Juki 6100 Multistrike	£2.30 (e)
Tally MT85 Fabric	£5.00 (e)
Tally MT86 Carbon	£7.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m B+B+M128 ELK + 1	£6.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.5m Compact	£8.00 (e)
Printer lead 1.8m IBM or Archimedes Compatible	£10.00 (d)
80col Printer Stand with paper shelves	£29.00 (c)
Printer Switch Box 2 Way "T" Switch	£34.00 (c)

Modems

All Modems inc BBC Lead

Miracle WS2000	£95.00 (c)
Miracle WS4000 Hayes Compat	£144.00 (a)
Pace Commstar II ROM	£28.00 (e)
Pace Linnet	£124.00 (c)
Pace Series 4 2123s	£230.00 (a)

Software

Acorn Soft

Micro Prolog	£50.00 (d)	ISO Pascal	£42.00 (d)
Logo	£44.00 (d)	BCPL	£39.00 (c)
View Printer Driver (D)	£8 (e)	Comal	£32.00 (d)
Lisp	£33.00 (e)	Hi View	£37.00 (d)
View professional	£75.00 (c)	View 3.0	£39.00 (d)
Viewsheet	£37.00 (d)	View Store	£37.00 (d)
View Spell (80T only)	£29.00 (d)	View Plot	£21.00 (e)
View Index	£10.00 (e)	Overview	£69.00 (c)
1st Word Plus (Arch)	£75 (c)	Logistix (Arch)	£95 (d)

Computer Concepts

Interword	£39.00 (d)	Inter Sheet	£39.00 (d)
Interchart	£26.00 (d)	Interbase	£49.00 (d)

Archimedes versions available - call for price and availability

Mega 3	£75.00 (c)	Spellmaster	£42.00 (d)
Wordwise	£30.00 (d)	Wordwise +	£37.00 (d)
Fleet Street Editor	£31.00 (d)	Fonts and Graphics	£11.75 (e)
Clares			
Fontwise +	£16.00 (e)	Replica III	£11.00 (e)
VINE MICRO REPLAY (State M.C and Disc Interface)			£30.00 (e)
Artisan (Arch)	£31 (e)	Artisan Support	£16 (e)

**NB It is essential to state machine and 40/80T
when ordering software**

Books (No VAT on books)

Master Ref. Manuals Pt1	£14.00 (d)	Pt 2	£14.00 (d)
Advanced Master ref Manual (Bray & Dickens)	£19.95 (d)		
Lisp	£8.00 (e)	Forth	£8.00 (e)
ISO Pascal	£8.00 (e)		
BCPL	£14.00 (d)	View Guide	£6.00 (e)
Into View	£6.00 (e)		
View 3	£9.00 (e)	View Sheet	£9.00 (e)
View Store	£9.00 (e)		
Archimedes Ref manual.	£29.95 (d)		
Arm assembly language manual	£12.95 (e)		
Mastering View ViewSheet and ViewStore	£12.95 (e)		
Understanding Inter Word	£6.50 (e)		
View - A Dabhand Guide	£12.95 (e)	Z88 Computing	£9.95 (e)

Fanfold Paper and Labels

2000 x 1 Part 60gm 11 x 9 5/8" Micro Perf	£12.00 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 85gm 11 x 9 5/8" Micro Perf	£9.00 (c)
1000 x 1 Part 90gm "Perfect" A4 Micro Perf	£12.00 (b)
1000 89mm x 36mm Labels	£4.00 (d)
1000 89mm x 49mm Labels	£6.00 (d)
1000 102mm x 36mm Labels	£5.00 (d)

Please state Single or Twin Row when ordering labels



Deal yourself a winner

A GRAND SLAM! 13 DISKS FOR ONLY £5.59*

Here is a bumper package of top quality products, not only at unbelievably low prices but also with unbelievable offers! Like our diskettes - buy 2 boxes and get one free! And each box containing extra disks at no extra cost. Like our two-for-one lifetime guarantee! Read on and treat yourself to some real bargains!

BUY TWO GET ONE FREE

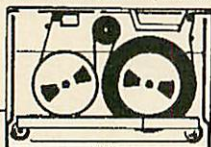
Buy 2 boxes of diskettes and we'll give you a third box free!
The sky's the limit.

And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks - 13 or 27!!
Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package to good to miss.

£5.59
per box of
13 disks*

PROD. No.	FLOPPY DISK PRICE LIST DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS		
		1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI	6.39	5.99	5.59
1002	5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI	7.39	6.99	6.59
1003	5 1/4" High Energy 1.6Mb	14.99	14.49	13.99
1004	3 1/2" DS 135TPI	14.99	14.49	13.99
PROD. No.	FLOPPY DISK PRICE LIST DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
		1-4	5-9	10+
1001-1	5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI	12.49	11.29	10.99
1002-1	5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI	13.99	12.79	11.99

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product No. 1001 excluding postage and packing and VAT



Mydisk Data Cartridges are second-to-none for reliability. Whether you use them for data storage or for back-up, they'll perform perfectly time after time - or we will replace them with two.

BACK UP YOUR DATA SAFELY AND AT LOW COST

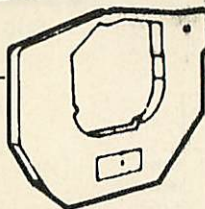
PROD. No.	DATA CARTRIDGE PRICE LIST	PER CARTRIDGE Supplied in packs of 3			
		1-3	4-6	7-10	11+
2001	DC300 XLPEquivalent per cartridge	17.99	16.99	15.99	15.49
2002	DC600 A Equivalent per cartridge	19.49	18.49	17.49	16.49
2003	DC2000 Equivalent per cartridge	18.49	17.49	16.49	15.99

PROTECT YOUR FLOPPIES FROM ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE

Just think of the nightmare if someone spilt their coffee over your floppies! Don't wait for it to happen, order your Mydisk Disk Case now.



			PER BOX		
			1-4	5-9	10+
5001	V10 5 1/4"	Diskette Box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	.99
5002	V10 3 1/2"	Diskette Box holds 13 disks	1.99	1.49	.99
5003	NL50 5 1/4"	Diskette Box holds 50 disks	7.49	6.99	6.49
5004	NL30 3 1/2"	Diskette Box holds 30 disks	6.99	6.49	5.99



MAKE A BIG IMPRESSION ON YOUR RIBBON COSTS

Probably one of the most frequently ordered items but least considered. Now check Mydisk prices and see how much you will save!

Product Number	Printer Description	Ribbon Type	Price per Ribbon
EPSON			
6001	MX80	Nylon	£2.85
6002	MX100	Nylon	£3.50
6003	LQ800	Nylon	£3.45
6004	LQ1000	Nylon	£4.20
6005	MX80/LQ800	Multistrike	£2.10
6006	MX100/LQ1000	Multistrike	£2.35
6007	LQ2500	Nylon	£6.15
AMSTRAD			
6101	DMP2000/3000	Nylon	£3.15
6102	DMP4000	Nylon	£4.75
6103	PCW8256	Multistrike	£3.65
6104	PCW9512	Multistrike	£2.25

2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

If a Mydisk product fails in use, for as long as you use it, Mydisk will replace it with two. Understandably, we cannot guarantee damage resulting from misuse, nor can we assume responsibility for consequential damage.

Mydisk



Call us on
0753 830466

Mydisk Limited,
FREEPOST (RG1475)
Windsor, Berks SL4 1BS

for information on our full range of low cost products

Product No.	Description	Qty. Req'd	Price £

DELIVERY CHARGES
Up to 4 boxes £4.00 (Trakback)
Over 4 boxes £6.50 (Courier)

Sub total £

Postage & Packing £

VAT 15%

TOTAL £

Please rush me my disks within 14 days

Name/Company

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Type of computer system

Telephone your order to us using your Access or Visa card on 0753 830466

My Access/Visa No is:



Signed

Cheques should be made payable to Mydisk Ltd.

Please send to: Mydisk Ltd., Freeport (RG1475) Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1BS

AU/11/88

IT'S SURPRISING THE TYPE OF PEOPLE
MAKING THE HEADLINES THESE DAYS.



STOP PRESS

'Stop Press' puts you right at the heart of the Desktop Publishing Revolution. Utilising dynamic WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) facilities, 'Stop Press' makes it simple to create professional newsletters, leaflets, flyers, forms or in fact anything where text and graphics are required.

'Stop Press' is the ideal publishing software solution for home enthusiasts, schools, societies and small businesses.

READ ALL ABOUT IT

Documents may be prepared using any of the superb selection of typefaces (12 or more) supplied or alternatively a typeface of your own design.

Text can be entered from within 'Stop Press' or imported from your preferred word processor with fully automatic on-screen text formatting as the file loads.

Centering, ragged right, and literal justification are all available. There also is full pixel resolution control over character size and spacing.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

As well as the ability to import digitised images there are outstanding facilities for drawing, spraying and painting using either the patterns supplied or your own pattern designs, enabling you to produce graphs, charts, diagrams and pictures.

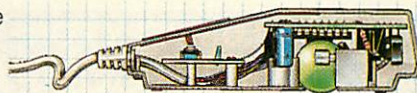
These can then be pasted, cropped or re-sized to fit any layout, and for those finishing touches a fantastic zoom is available.

HOT OFF THE PRESSES

At anytime your pages can be previewed before being output to a wide range of Epson or compatible dot matrix printers.

AMX MOUSE

'Stop Press' can be used with a joystick or keyboard but the AMX MK III Mouse gives you the control and flexibility which you would expect from the most accurate pointing device available. Produced in Switzerland the AMX Mouse has a unique patented design which includes high resolution movement (D.P.I.) and superior ball technology to ensure that contact between the Mouse and surface is constant at all times.



EXTRA! EXTRA!

Complimenting 'Stop Press', Extra! Extra! is a superb collection of ready made clip art and new typefaces covering a wide variety of subjects and styles.

'STOP PRESS' IS AVAILABLE FOR	SOFTWARE ONLY	WITH AMX MK. III MOUSE	EXTRA! EXTRA!
ACORN BBC/B+ /MASTER	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512	£49.99	£89.99	—
AMSTRAD CPC 6128	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
COMMODORE 64/128	£39.99	£69.99	—

These superb products are available from all good computer dealers or direct by cheque, Access or Visa. All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Become your own publishing baron with 'Stop Press' and start the presses rolling.

AMS

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED

Imagination at your fingertips

FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS TELEPHONE: (0925) 413501.

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED 166-170 WILDERSPOOL CAUSEWAY, WARRINGTON WA4 6QA.
TELEPHONE: (0925) 413501 TELEX: 628672 AMS G FAX: 0925 58039
TUBELINK ON MICRONET 800 *TUBELINK # SUPPORTS THE AMX MOUSE AND ALL AMS SOFTWARE.

EVEN MORE

AMAZING OFFERS!

EVEN MORE

	OFFER PRICE
ARCHIMEDES REF MANUAL	£28.75
BBC REF GUIDE Vol 1 or 2	£14.95 ea
View, Viewsheets, Viewstore man.	£9.95 ea

WORD PROCESSORS/SPREADSHEETS

MINI OFFICE 11	RRP	OFFER
Master 128	£19.95	£15.95
B/B + (state 40 or 80)	£18.95	£14.95
Rom	£59.95	£55.95
WORDWISE+	£56.35	£43.95
SPELLMASTER	£59.50	£53.95
INTERWORD	£56.35	£49.95
INTERSHEET	£56.35	£49.95
INTERCHART	£36.80	£28.95

BBC BUSINESS (VARIOUS) BBC

	RRP	OFFER
Inter-Chart (Rom)	£36.80	£29.95
System Gamma	£49.95	£39.95
Vu-Type	£18.40	£16.95
Vu-Type Professional	£21.95	£19.95

BBC ACCOUNTS BBC

	RRP	OFFER
Nominal Ledger	£59.95	£44.95
Order/Invoicing	£45.95	£39.95
Purchase Ledger	£45.95	£39.95
Sales Ledger	£45.95	£39.95
Stock Management	£45.95	£39.95

BBC DATABASES BBC

	RRP	OFFER
Database (40 or 80)	£25.00	£21.95
Database	£15.35	£12.95
Interbase	£69.00	£59.95
System Delta	£64.95	£54.95
Viewstore	£59.80	£49.95

BBC COMMUNICATIONS BBC

	RRP	OFFER
Advanced Teletext	£9.95	£8.95
Communicator	£69.00	£59.95
Modem Master	£12.95	£10.95

EXCLUSIVELY FOR
THE MASTER COMPACT

SECTOR	TITLE	RRP	OFFER
DATABASES:	Beta Base	£27.00	£24.95
	View Index	£14.95	£11.95
	Viewstore	£59.80	£49.95
	Fleet St Editor	£44.95	£34.95
DESKTOP PUB:	Mini Office II	£21.95	£17.95
INTEG. OFFICE:	Comal	£49.95	£39.95
LANGUAGES:	Artroom	£27.00	£21.95
	Conversion Kit	£29.95	£27.95
PROG. UTILITIES:	Fingerprint	£11.95	£9.95
	Font Editor	£22.00	£17.95
	Fontwise +	£22.00	£17.95
	Music System	£29.95	£24.95
	Speech	£14.95	£11.50
	Superart	£49.95	£39.95
	Viewplot	£29.95	£24.95
	Viewsheets	£59.80	£49.95
	Overview	£99.95	£79.45
	Dabhand Guide	£9.95	£8.95
SPREADSHEETS:	Viewspell	£39.95	£29.95
WORD PROCESSORS:			

JOYSTICKS

FOR THE BBC

COMPETITION PRO

~~£22.45~~ **£19.95**

ELITE ZIPSTICK

~~£15.95~~ **£10.95**

MICRO POWER GAMES

Ghouls	Frenzy
Cybertron Mission	Rubble Trouble
Mr Eel	Stock Car
Jet Power Jack	The Mine
Blockbuster	Dune Rider
Felix & Evil Weevils	Swag
Felix Fact	Plutonium Plunder
Killer Gorilla	Bandits at 3 O'clock

£2.95
each or**ANY 5 FOR
£11.95**£2.95
each

BBC GAMES! BBC GAMES! BBC GAMES!

TITLE	CASS	DISC	COMP	TITLE	CASS	DISC	COMP
B. Clough Football	£11.95	£14.95	-	Jet Set Willy 2	£5.95	£9.95	£9.95
Battle of Britain	£7.95	£10.45	-	Lord of the rings	£11.95	-	-
Big K.O.	-	£10.45	£10.45	Not A Penny More	£11.95	£15.95	-
Black Queen	-	£12.95	-	Phantom Combat	£7.95	£9.95	-
Cholo	-	£14.35	-	Phantom	£5.95	£9.95	£9.95
Colossus 4 Chess	-	£11.95	£11.95	Psycastris	£5.95	£9.95	-
Commonwealth	£6.95	£10.45	£10.45	Rick Hanson Trilogy	-	£19.95	-
Countdown	£5.95	-	-	Scrabble	£9.95	£11.95	-
D. Thompsons S T	-	£11.95	-	Skirmish	£7.95	£8.95	-
Despatch Rider	£6.95	£8.95	-	Snooker	-	£8.95	-
Dunjunz	£2.35	£6.45	-	Spitfire 40	-	£9.95	£9.95
Elite	£9.95	£11.95	£15.95	Tanks	-	£9.95	-
Family Tree (4 or 8)	-	£15.95	-	Thrust	£5.95	£8.95	-
G.G. Test Cricket	£7.95	£9.50	-	Village of lost Souls	£7.95	£9.95	-
Goal!	£5.95	£9.95	£9.95	White Knight MK 12	-	£12.95	-
I. Bothams T. Cricket	-	£9.95	-	Winter Olympiad	£9.95	£11.95	£11.95
Impact	-	-	£9.95	Yes Prime Minister	£11.95	£15.95	-

A VOUS LA FRANCE?

A complete introductory package for French language learning. Includes 45 computer programs.

CASS or DISC

~~£24.95~~ **£21.95**

BISMARCK

- Death of a battleship
Requires the highest qualities of judgement, observation & strategy.

DISC

~~£14.95~~ **£12.95**BBC DISC
STARFLEET
ENCOUNTER
£4.95!BBC
IMOGEN
DISC CASS
£7.95 £6.95BBC B or Ele Cass
MICRO POWERS
DRAW
with booklet
now only
£4.95!

EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL
COMPENDIUM
(3-10 YRS)

WORKSHOP SPOOKY MANOR CASS OR DISK	ABC TALKBACK £11.95
--	---------------------------

BEST FOUR LANGUAGE
BEST FOUR MATHS
(7-11 YRS)

BBC DISC	COMPACT
£17.95	£18.35

MATHS WITH A STORY 1 or 2
PICTURE CRAFT (6-14 yrs)
ANSWERBACK JUNIOR QUIZ
ANSWERBACK SENIOR QUIZ
HAPPY WRITING
HAPPY NUMBERS

BBC or ELE CASS	DISC
£9.95	£10.95
-	£15.95
£7.95	£8.95
£7.95	£8.95
-	£8.75
-	£8.75

Me and My Micro
Book, £1.00WHO
MENTIONED
SHOPPING
FOR
CHRISTMAS?!MAGIC MUSHROOMS
with free badge,
(Ele Cass) **£2.25!**Please quote
DEPT AUB
on all orders

SOFTWARE

Bargains

0532 587735
0532 687789

Dept AUB, 8/8A Regent Street, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, LS7 4PE

★ **FOR**
BBC, ELECTRON AND
ARCHIMEDES!

ELECTRON SPECIALS

ELECTRON COMPUTERS..... **£59.95**
(includes power supply, aerial lead and 90 day warranty)
PLUS ONE INTERFACE **£49.95**

PACKAGE ONE

PLUS 1, VIEW & VIEWSHEET **£69.95**

PACKAGE TWO

ELECTRON COMPUTER, PLUS 1 + VIEW
only **£109.95**

PACKAGE THREE

VIEW + VIEWSHEET ROMS..... **£21.95**

PACKAGE FOUR

LOGO, VIEW, VIEWSHEET for **£49.95**
And get Lisp ROM **FREE**

PACKAGE FIVE

PLUS 1, VOLTMACE 3B TWIN JOYSTICKS
with VIEW or VIEWSHEET **£71.95**

PACKAGE SIX

PLUS 1, LOGO, VIEW +, VIEWSHEET **£109.95**
+ get Lisp ROM **FREE**

Lloytron DATA RECORDERS

Suitable for Ele or BBC

Only **£19.95**

Lead supplied **FREE!**

MORE JOYSTICKS AT LOW PRICES

ELECTRON JOYSTICK INTERFACE
& SOFTWARE **£14.95**

QUICKSHOT II TURBO
JOYSTICK **£13.95**

BUY BOTH £24.95!

VOLTMACE DELTA 3B TWINS
£21.95 **£18.95**

For use with Plus 1 or BBC

VOLTMACE 14B HANDSET **£15.95**
INTERFACE FOR 14B **£14.95**

BUY BOTH £27.95!

VOLTMACE DELTA 31b SINGLE **£13.95**

VOLTMACE DELTA 35 **£12.95**
(for Master Compact)

MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVE

400K, DD, 40/80t & 2 yr warranty

ONLY **£139.95!**

SPECIAL OFFER

Cricket Uranians
Skyhawk Hunkidory
Jack Attac Star Force Seven
Ice Hockey Plan B
Tennis Squeakaliser
Roboto Savage Pond
Twin Kingdom Valley

BBC/ELE Cass

Any 5 for £9.95

SUPERIOR DEAL!

Death Star Repton 2
* Mr. Wiz Repton 3
* Chess * Draughts
* Tempest * Overdrive
Fruit Machine * Stranded
(* Ele Only) Invaders

Any 5 for £9.95 Cass only

KARATE COMBAT

Only £4.50

EDUCATION SPECIALS

Linkword Spanish
Linkword Italian
Maths 'O' Level 1
Maths 'O' Level 2
Biology
English
World Geography
(BBC only)
European Knowledge
Graphs & Charts
Business Games
Talk Back
Workshop

ANY 2
FOR

£3.95!

CASS
ONLY

ACORNSOFT SPECIALS

Crime & Detection
Music Quiz
Theatre Quiz
Sci Fi Quiz
Dating Game
Royal Quiz
Sphinx Adventure
Crazy Tracer
Castle of Riddles
Starship Command

ANY
5
FOR

£7.95!

MICRO POWERS

CASTLE QUEST

BBC

CASS DISC
£5.95 £7.95

SOFTWARE
Bargains

ARCHIMEDES!!

	RRP	OFFER
1st Words Plus D	£91.94	£84.95
Alerion	£14.95	£12.95
Alpha Base	£49.95	£44.95
Ansi C	£113.85	£99.95
Artist	£19.95	£17.95
Artisan Support Disk	£19.95	£17.95
Artisan	£39.95	£34.95
Autosketch	£90.85	£79.95
Creations disk	£19.95	£15.95
Conqueror	£24.95	£19.95
Deltabase	£29.95	£25.95
Desk Top Enhancer	£29.95	£24.95
Flying Start 2	£99.95	£89.95
Fortran 77	£113.85	£99.95
Gama Plot	£69.95	£59.95
Graphic Writer	£29.95	£24.95
Hoverbod	£14.95	£11.95
Interchart	£28.75	£24.95
Intersheet	£44.85	£39.95
Interword	£44.85	£39.95
ISO Pascal	£113.85	£99.95
Kermi	£56.35	£49.95
Lisp	£228.85	£219.95
Logistix	£113.85	£99.95
Minotaur	£14.95	£11.95
Missile Control	£14.95	£11.95
Nominal Ledger	£64.95	£54.95
Order Processing/Invoicing	£64.95	£54.95
PC Emulator	£113.85	£113.85
Personal Accountant	£279.99	£249.95
Pipedream	£113.85	£99.95
Presenter	£28.69	£24.95
Prolog	£228.85	£215.95
Purchase Ledger	£64.95	£54.95
Sales Ledger	£64.95	£54.95
Sigma Sheet	£69.95	£59.95
Sound Synth	£49.95	£44.95
Spellmaster	£58.99	£49.95
Stock Management	£64.95	£54.95
System Delta Plus	£69.95	£59.95
Terramex	£19.95	£17.95
Toolkit Module	£39.95	£34.95
Twin	£33.35	£29.95
U-Connect	£59.95	£49.95
View 3	£59.80	£49.95
Wordwise +	£23.00	£19.95
Zarch	£19.95	£17.95

BBC BUSINESS AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING

OFFER PRICE

View Professional	£79.95
Overview	£78.45
Admin Extra	£11.55
System Delta	£54.95
Fleet St Editor (State 40 or 80)	£31.95
Fonts & Graphics (State 40 or 80)	£10.99
AMX Mouse & Superart	£69.96
Pagemaker	£39.95
Extra! Extra!	£19.95
Fontwise 1	£15.95

MICROPOWER AND OTHER GAMES

ELECTRON	BBC
Gyroscope..... £6.95	Gyroscope..... £7.95
Bandits at 3 O'Clock..... £6.95	European Knowledge..... £7.95
Escape From Moon Base Alpha..... £7.95	World Geography..... £7.95
Ghouls..... £7.95	Junior Maths..... £7.95
Stock Car..... £7.95	Killer Gorilla..... £7.95
Killer Gorilla..... £7.95	Bandits at 3 O'Clock..... £7.95
Rubble Trouble..... £7.95	Stock Car..... £7.95
Swoop..... £7.95	Cybertron Mission..... £7.95
Croaker..... £7.95	Position..... £7.95
Bumble Bee..... £7.95	Fat Man Sam..... £7.95
Position..... £7.95	Star Drifter..... £7.95
Felix & The Fruit Monsters..... £7.95	Microcosm..... £7.95
Cybertron Mission..... £7.95	Wizards challenge..... £7.95
Moonraider..... £7.95	
Felix And The Evil Weevils..... £6.95	
Frenzy..... £6.95	

ANY FIVE FOR ONLY
£7.95! (Cass only)

★ **FOR**
BBC, ELECTRON AND
ARCHIMEDES!

NEW Thomson **NEW**
12" High Resolution
Green Screen
MONITOR
now only
£69.95
BBC OR Ele lead FREE!!

Rediffusion T.V. TUNER

Turns your monitor into a T.V.!

* Push button control

* 7 Channel Option

(Works with any monitor with a composite video input)

only £49.95!!

LOGO
For the Master 128
or Ele Plus 1
only **£24.95!**

RECENT RELEASES AT SPECIAL PRICES

	BBC OR ELE	BBC DISC	BBC COMPACT
Acornsoft Hits 1	£4.95	£9.50	£11.50
Acornsoft Hits 2	£4.95	£9.50	£11.50
Barbarian	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Bonecruncher	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Breakthrough	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Codenamed Droid	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Crazee Rider	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Elxir	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Impact	£7.95	£9.50	£11.50
Kourtyard	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Life Of Repton	£5.50	£6.50	£7.95
Palace Of Magic	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Pipeline	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Play It Again Sam	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Play It Again Sam 2	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Quest	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Skirmish	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Spellbinder	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Spy Cat	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Spy vs Spy	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Strikers Run	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Superior Collection 1	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Superior Collection 2	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50
Superior Collection 3 (Ele)	£7.45	£9.50	£11.50

LOOK! ELECTRON POWER SUPPLIES
only **£9.95**

* Please add 95p P&P (overseas £4.50)
* All prices include VAT
* Goods despatched within 48 hours - Subject to availability
* Out of hours answerphone: 0532 687735

SOFTWARE
Bargains
Dept AUB 8/8a Regent Street, Chapel
Allerton, Leeds LS7 4PE.
Tel: 0532 687735, 0532 687789

We can offer attractive discounts for all educational establishments, phone or write for a quote.

We supply a catalogue of our entire stock range per machine type with every order.

It's back!

The show that **ALWAYS** keeps you one step ahead



The premier exhibition for users of all Acorn machines returns to its popular venue in the heart of the capital.

Traditionally the liveliest event of the year on the Acorn calendar, the pre-Christmas show is the one you just cannot afford to miss.

It's your value-for-money passport to:

- 70 exhibitors displaying all the latest developments across the entire Acorn range.
- Archimedes World – which provides a fascinating glimpse into the current and future roles for this remarkable machine.
- Technical advice from the UK's leading experts on all Acorn computers.
- Hundreds of special offers for the BBC Micro and Electron waiting to be snapped up as top-value Christmas presents.

All this – and so much more – at the 20th record-breaking Electron & BBC Micro User Show.

You can even save yourself £1 before you get there by using this advanced ticket form.

**New Horticultural Hall,
Greycoat Street,
London SW1**

**10am-6pm Friday, November 11
10am-6pm Saturday, November 12
10am-4pm Sunday, November 13**



Take a stroll down Innovation Row – a brand new show feature area, specially constructed for the event.

See the grand finalists displaying their breakthroughs in public for the first time. And you can help pick the winners by casting a vote in both categories of the awards – BBC Micro and Archimedes.

How to get there

Underground: The nearest tube stations are VICTORIA (Victoria, District and Circle Lines), ST. JAMES'S PARK (District and Circle Lines) and PIMLICO (Victoria Line).

By British Rail: VICTORIA STATION. The halls are a 10-minute walk from the station.

By Bus: 11, 24, 29, 70, 76 and Red Arrow 507 to Victoria Street – alight Army and Navy Stores.



Advance ticket order



Please supply tickets for November show:

☐ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1) £

☐ Under-16s tickets at £2.50 (save £1) £

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to Database Publications Ltd. Total £

☐ Please debit my credit card account: ☐ Access ☐ Visa Expiry date: / /

Name

Address

..... Signed

Post to: Database Exhibitions, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Post to: Database Exhibitions, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

**DATABASE
EXHIBITIONS**

PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 0625 879920

Prestel Orders: KEY *89 THEN 614568383

MicroLink/Telecom Gold Orders: 72:MAG001

Please quote credit card number and full address

Admission at door:

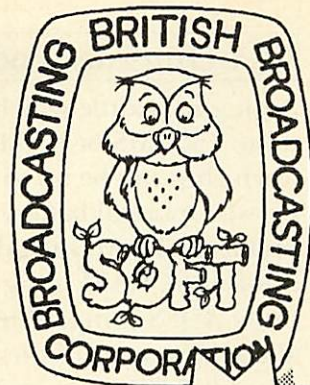
£5 (adults)

£3.50 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders must be received by November 2, 1988

BBC SOFT

NEW TITLES FOR THE AUTUMN



£14.95
Inc VAT

Watch : Ramayana Tales

A bright, colourful package that provides primary pupils with their first taste of desktop publishing. This package develops communication skills using a library of over sixty images that can be combined with children's text to form a book of up to forty pages. The picture library contains characters and scenes from the Ramayana, the Indian epic. It is designed to support *Watch* on BBC School's TV.

£24.95
Inc VAT

Technology & Design Part 2

Three very diverse computer programs are contained in this package which allows the user valuable experience in problem solving.

The Bus Game allows four players to run competing bus services in a small town.

Adventure of Sorts requires problems to be solved using people of different physical make-up.

Pack-It is a CAD program that explores packaging and the problems involved with design, cutouts, quantity, wastage and profit.

£14.95
Inc VAT

Spelling It Out : Context

Eighty rich and interesting texts are used to bring alive the many varied elements contained within the English language. The program was developed with the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit and was based on the successful Developing Tray program by Bob Moy. This version supports the new BBC TV series, *Spelling It Out*, which will run in the Autumn.

£19.95
Inc VAT

Inside Science

A package of four programs providing an insight into Pollution Control, Artificial Intelligence, Nuclear Power and Plastics. Each program enables the user to explore the area and observe the results of different strategy combinations.

An exciting and stimulating package which accompanies the *Inside Science* radio programmes to be transmitted on Radio 4 from October to December.

All the products are available from:

BBC Soft, PO Box 22,
Wellingborough NN8 2RE Tel. (0933) 79300
Please add £1.30 to cover post and packing.

If you would like our new BBC Soft catalogue
please fill in the form, and send it to:

BBC Soft, 80 Wood Lane, London W12 0TT

Please send me your new BBC Soft catalogue

Name _____

Address _____



AU9/88

Archimedes Podule

A plug in podule which accepts up to 7 ROMS or RAM chips (each chip can be up to 128K bytes). Optional battery back-up for the RAM. Includes a full-feature RAM filing system (fully ADFS compatible) allowing storage of files up to a possible 896K bytes, as if they were on disc. Easy to install and comes with a full manual. NB: requires prior installation of a podule backplane. £49.00 + VAT or £59.00 + VAT with battery.

Speech System

Used in conjunction with the TMS 5220, the Speech System (Speech ROM and Text to Speech ROM) enables BBC B users to easily produce the entire range of English speech and intonation from their machines. NEW PRICE: £25.00 + VAT (+£5.75 for the 5220 if required).

Accelerator

The most comprehensive BBC BASIC compiler, with full floating point arithmetic. Can compile to an intermediate G code, which ensures that the object code is compact, but utilities are also provided to convert G code to faster machine code. NEW PRICE: £30.00 + VAT.

Mega-3

Recently released version of Inter-Word, Inter-Sheet and Inter-Chart, all on one 128K chip. BBC: £85.00 + VAT (ask for details of exchanges).

SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO & ARCHIMEDES

Wordwise Plus

A 40 column word processor with a flexible and simple BASIC type programming language for user specific programs. On ROM for the BBC, disc for the Archimedes.

BBC: £49.00 + VAT.

Archimedes: £20.00 + VAT.

Spell-Master

A 128K spelling checker on ROM, with a 57,000 word dictionary. Can check as you type in Wordwise, Interword or View, allows creation of user dictionaries & dictionary browsing. Crossword, anagram and fuzzy checking features. A completely new version for the Archimedes, with extra features. BBC, Archimedes and Z88: £51.30 + VAT.



Computer Concepts Ltd

Inter-Word

A full WYSIWYG word processor on ROM. Features include ruler controlled margins and tabs, simultaneous on screen display of printer highlights and text alignment, multi column printing, multi file operation, 40/80/120 column screen modes. BBC: £49.00 + VAT. Archimedes: £39.00 + VAT.

Inter-Sheet


An easy to use spreadsheet on ROM. Features include 255 rows x 64 columns with individually adjustable width, full range mathematical functions, selective printing, lockable boxes/rows/ columns, 40/80/132 column screen modes, auto step on. BBC: £49.00 + VAT. Archimedes: £39.00 + VAT.

Inter-Chart

A comprehensive chart and graph plotting program on ROM. Features include bar graphs, pie charts and line graphs (up to 16 in memory at once, overlay/print in any combination) auto/manual labelling, accepts data from file/keyboard. BBC: £32.00 + VAT. Archimedes: £25.00 + VAT.

Inter-Base

A database on ROM, based around a powerful programming language. Features of the card index program include menu operation, variable field length & number of fields per record, unlimited records, full conditional search & sort, fast search via indexes. BBC: £60.00 + VAT.



OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS

TEL: (0533) 340114

NEW LOWER PRICES

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0533) 340114 (24 HOURS)

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES
PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY (UK ONLY)

TOP BRAND DISKS

	3 1/2"		5 1/4"		
BRAND	DSDD	DSHD PS/2	DSDD 48 TPI	DSQD 96 TPI	DSHD AT DISKS
SONY	£17.90	£39.90	—	—	—
DATALIFE	£16.90	£37.50	£ 8.90	£14.50	£19.50
DYSAN	£18.90	£45.00	£10.90	£15.50	£16.50
3M	£18.90	£45.00	£ 8.90	£14.50	£19.50

Prices per box of 10 disks

BULK DISKS Certified & Guaranteed

	25	50	100	200
5 1/4" DSDD 40T	£9.90	£18.90	£31.90	£59.90
5 1/4" DSDD 80T	£10.90	£20.90	£36.80	£68.90

Supplied with Envelopes, Labels & Write Protects

	10	25	50	100
3 1/2" DSDD 135T	£10.90	£24.50	£47.50	£89.00

Supplied with Labels

DISK STORAGE BOXES

DISK AND BOX OFFER

Type	Capacity	Price	With	48T	96T
5 1/4"	50	£5.90	50 Disks	£21.90	£28.90
5 1/4"	100	£6.90	100 Disks	£31.50	£39.50
5 1/4"	140	£9.90	100 Disks	£35.50	£42.50
3 1/2"	50	£5.90	25 Disks	£29.50	50 £51.50
3 1/2"	80	£6.90	50 Disks	£52.50	100 £92.50

All Storage Boxes are with Lock and come with 2 Keys

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/8512	£3.95	NEC P2200	£3.90
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.75	Panasonic KXP 1081	£3.90
Citizen 120D	£4.25	Star NL10	£3.90
Epson FX/MX 80/FX 800	£2.90	Star LC10	£3.90
Epson LX 80/86	£2.40	Shinwa CP 80	£3.75

Most other makes of Ribbon available, phone for details.

HEAD CLEANING KITS

PRINTER CABLES

5 1/4" £2.50	3 1/2" £3.75	IBM, RS232 Centronics	£8.50
--------------	--------------	-----------------------	-------

COMPUTER PAPER

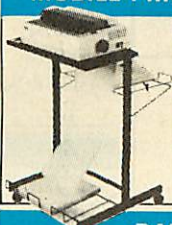
COMPUTER LABELS

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES		SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS	
11 x 9 1/2" 60 gsm 1000	£ 9.50	PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across	
11 x 9 1/2" 60 gsm 2000	£14.50	3 1/2 x 1 7/16"	£ 9.50
A4 11 1/8 x 9 1/4" 85 gsm 1000	£13.90	4 x 1 7/16"	£10.50

PRINTER STANDS

MOBILE PRINTER STAND

K/D Printer Stand	
80 Column	£24.90
132 Column	£29.90



Rugged steel frame.
Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper.
Self assembly - includes castors.


80 column	£57.50
132 column	£74.50

DATA SWITCHES

Available in RS232 or Centronics

2-Way £24.50	4-Way £39.50
3-Way £32.50	Cross Over £45.00

COPY HOLDERS



With adjustable arm

80 Column	£14.50
132 Column	£19.50
Desk Top	£8.90

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS

30 GREAT MEADOW ROAD, BEAUMONT LEYS
LEICESTER LE4 0QA. TEL: 0533 340114

EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

M-TEC

At last BBCBASIC to run on YOUR IBM or IBM Compatible running under MSDOS

BBCBASIC(86)

All the features of BBC BASIC including:

- > Multi-lined named procedures
- > In-line assembler using standard mnemonics
- > Serial random and indexed disk files plus the ability to access any byte in the file
- > BBCBASIC VDU commands; graphics; sound
- > Full screen editing
- > Plus all the standard commands
- > 500 page user manual
- > Program examples on disk
- > Price £95.00 plus £4.00 carriage plus VAT

You need never say GOTO again but we won't stop you!

Also available comms program including serial lead to download from Acorn to IBM requires BBC Basic (86). Please state 40 or 80 track Acorn Format.
Price £19.00 plus £1.00 carriage plus VAT


M-TEC COMPUTER SERVICES (UK)

4 Church Hill Reepham Norfolk NR10 4JL

Tel: (0603) 870620 Fax: (0603) 870436

SQUIRREL SOFTWARE

Programs on Disc for
BBC B, B+, Compact and Master



The CARES DISK - £29.95 - comprising all four Cares utilities.

INVESTMENT CARE PLUS
Keeps track of all UNIT TRUSTS, SHARES etc. Produces displays & printouts of Capital Gains. Dividends. Current Holdings valuations showing Quantities. Bid/Offer prices. Values. Gains/Losses. APR. HiVal % etc. and a 3D BAR CHART program with a disc search procedure to collect past data.

CASH CARE
Bank account AND Savings account. Full Analysis - 60 categories. Budget Forecasts. 3-D Bar Charts. Password Protection. Easy storage of data. Printouts of all accounts and Bar Charts.

BUILDING SOCIETY CARE
Checks the complex interest calculations involved on a day to day basis. Shows interest earned to date. Spreadsheet display. Easy storage of data. Printout of account to date.

VAT CARE
225 Sales AND 225 Purchases each month (BBC). Three month period. ALERT warning if VAT 2% or more incorrect. Easy storage of data. Printout with month & 3 monthly totals.

The CARES DISK - £29.95 - comprising all four Cares utilities.

TVDIRECTOR - popular in schools and colleges **£14.95**
Make your own video without cameras!

THE GAMES DISK COMPILATION OF GAMES PROGRAMMES
Supergolf - Trafalgar - Polar Perils - Bunfun **£14.95**

PROGRAMS FOR ARCHIMEDES

THE CARES DISK - improved version of above **£34.95**
SUPERGOLF - re-written especially **£12.95**
WORDSSQUARE - crossword compiler with a 72000 + wordbank - can complete a 15x15 square in less than 60 seconds! Full printout facilities to produce professional looking crosswords **£49.95**

PLEASE FORWARD ME..... 40TK ☐ 80TK ☐ 3 1/2" ☐

I HAVE A BBC-B ☐ BBC B+ ☐ COMPACT ☐ ARCHIMEDES ☐

DEBIT MY ACCESS CARD NO.....

OR ENCLOSED £..... SIGNATURE.....

ADDRESS.....

Dept AU11, 4 Bindloss Avenue, Eccles, Manchester M30 0DU
Please phone 061-789 4120 for brochure

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177 Fax: 01-452 1500

305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233 Telex: 922800

ARCHIMEDES, BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET REFERRAL CENTRE

300 & 400 SERIES

Archimedes 305 Basic	£685(a)
Archimedes 310 Basic	£799(a)
Archimedes 440 Basic	£2,399(a)
Acorn Mono Monitor*	£60(a)
Acorn Colour Monitor*	£220(a)
Philips CM8833 Col Monitor*	£210(a)
PC Emulator Software*	£60(b)

*Prices applicable only when purchased with the computer

ADD-ONS

0.5Mb Ram upgrade kit (for 305)	£144(b)
2nd Floppy Drive (305, 310)	£118(b)
Backplane for 2 podules	£37(c)
Atom wide Backplane 4 slots	£49(c)
Cooling Fan for AW Backplane	£10(d)
I/O Podule	£80(c)
20Mb Hard disc + podule	£469(a)
Acorn ROM Podule	£55(c)
CC ROM Podule	£45(c)
Midi Addon to I/O	£37(c)
Midi Expansion Card	£66(c)
Econet Network Module	£43(d)
Archimedes Printer Lead	£7(d)
Archimedes Colour Monitor Lead	£7.50(d)
IEEE Interface Podule	£283(b)
16 Bit Parallel I.O Card	£195(b)
Dual RS232 Card	£195(b)
Armadillo Sound Sampler	£105(b)
Fourier Transform Software	£40(d)

ARC/BBC Serial Link	£25(d)
ARC External Drive Adaptor	£30(d)
External 5.25 Drive	£104(b)

BOOKS: (no VAT)

Arc. Ref Manual	£29(b)
Arc. Assembly Lang. Prog. (DABS)	£14.95(b)
Inside Autosketch	£15(b)

SOFTWARE:

PC Emulator Version 1.20	£99(d)
--------------------------	--------

(includes MS-DOS 3.2)

LANGUAGES:

ANSI C	£95(c)	ISO PASCAL	£95(c)
Prolog X	£181(b)	FORTAN 77	£95(c)
LISP	£181(b)	COMAL	POA

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS:

TWIN Editor	£29(d)
Toolkit Plus Module	£41(d)
Software Dev T/Box	POA
Software Dev Debug T/box	POA
Archimedes Assembler	£199(b)

WORDPROCESSORS

First Word Plus	£79(d)	View SKM31 (e)	£47(d)
Graphics Writer	£27(d)	Interword (e)	£35(d)
PipeDream	£99(d)	Wordwise +	£20(d)

SPREADSHEETS

Logistix	£95(d)
(Includes spreadsheet/database/timesheets/graphics)	
Matrix 3D	£79(c)
(3 Dimensional s/sheet with 19k col, 10k row & 100 pages)	
SigmaSheet	£59(d)
Viewsheets SKM7 (e)	£47(d)

DATABASES

Deltabase	£26(d)	Viewstore SKM07 (e)	£47(d)
System Delta +	£57(c)	Alphabase	£39(d)
Prog Ref Guide	£26(c)		

Support modules for System Delta Plus each	£35(d)
CCMEGA 3 For Arc	£79(c)

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Minerva's suite 5 Modules (ea)	£54(d)
Order Processing, Sales Ledger, Stock Manager, Purchase Ledger & Nominal Ledger	

Special Offer

FREE £115 inc vat VOUCHER

with every Archimedes model 310 and 440 purchased from us.

The voucher can be redeemed against any future purchase from us (inc Arc monitor, PC Emulator (at £60), discs, cables, paper etc.)

OR

Autosketch CAD package, Inside Autosketch book & 2 boxes of 3M 3.5" DS Discs.

Additionally we will offer discounts up to 10% on Archimedes hardware stocked by us.

GRAPHICS/ART/CAD

Artisan	£30(d)	GammaPlot	£30(d)
Artisan Support	£17(d)	System GammaPlus	£59(d)
Autosketch	£69(d)	Interchart (e)	£25(d)
Presenter	£24(d)	Prof Artisan	£POA

GAMES:

Zarch	£17(d)	Minotaur	£11(d)
Hoverbod	£13(d)	Missile Control	£13(d)
Conqueror	£24.95(d)	Enthar Seven	£29.00(d)
Orion	£13(d)	Freddy's Folly	£13(d)
Dust cover for Archimedes systems	£12.50(d)		

Software packages marked with (e) run under 6502 emulated mode. Please check on availability of some of the above packages

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Acorn Filestore E01/E20

At Reduced price £999(2x a)
(includes 2 x 3.5" Drives + 20Mb Drive FS software)

New Acorn Filestore to be released soon. Phone for details

ECOLINK Card £299(b)

Full spec on request

(PX/XT/AT interface card for connection to Econet network)

Econet Starter Kit	£85(b)	Econet Bridge	£174(b)
Econet Socket Set	£29(c)	Printer Server Rom	£41(d)
File Server Level II	£75(b)	10 Station Lead Set	£26(d)
Master FS Utility Disc	£17.25(d)		

technoCAD

To be launched soon

The most comprehensive CAD system for the Master. Host of innovative features for creating complex drawings, pcb layouts, sketches etc. Virtually no restrictions on drawing sizes. On screen scaling for plotters, variety of screen dumps for compatible printers.

FREE

evaluation on disc available. The disc contains operating instructions and will perform as release version except for file functions.

MASTER SERIES

AMB15 Master 128K £356(a)

We include free Educational/Fun software bundle from BBC Publications range (RRP £40) and a STARdataBASE package worth another £40.

ADC06 Turbo 65C102 Module £115(b)

ADC08 512 processor £99(b)

includes PC compatible DOS+ & Gem Suite.

ADF10 Econet Module £40(c) Acorn Rom Cartridge £13(d)

ADJ22 Ref Manual I £14(c) ADJ23 Ref Manual II £14(c)

View User Guide £8.50(d) V/sheet User Guide £8.50(d)

TRC2 ROM Cart £7.50(d) TRC44ROM Cartridge £11(d)

TRC323K RAM Cart. £21(d) Master Dust Cover £4.75(d)

Acorn IEEE Interface (for B, B+ Master) £265(b)

Universal CoProc Adapter £49(b)

BBC Domesday System £3,750(2x a)

MASTER SUMMER SPECIAL

Master AMB15+512 Co-Processor

for only

£420(a)

(Allow £5 extra if you would like us to fit the card for you)

512 upgrade includes

80186 processor with 512K RAM, DOS+, GEM Suite (Desk Top, Paint & Write) and Mouse

This offer valid while stocks last.

Ask for our list of DOS software compatible with 512.

CANON PW1080A PRINTER

including BBC Master Lead

£149(a)

MASTER COMPACT

128K RAM, 640K 3.5" DS Drive + Educ software and our bundled Educ/Fun package included

SYSTEM 1 Entry System £310(a)

SYSTEM 2 with 12" Mono Monitor £365(2x a)

SYSTEM 3 with 14" Col Monitor £475(2x a)

2nd Drive Kit £90(c) Serial Kit £25(d)

Mertec Adaptor £35(c) TV Modulator £26(d)

Ext Drive Adaptor £9(d) Printer Lead £7(d)

UPGRADE KITS

1.20S ROM	£15(d)	ADFS ROM	£26(d)
DNFS ROM	£19(d)	1770 DFS Kit	£49(d)
BASIC II ROM	£22.50(d)	Econet Kit	£55(d)

EPROMS/RAMS

2764-25	£2.80	27256-25	£6
27128-25 (12.5vVpp)	£4.50	27128-25 (21vVpp)	£6
27512-25	£9	6264LP-15	£6

These prices subject to change (Carriage code d)

RAM/ROM EXPANSION

4 IPL Board for Model B. Simple

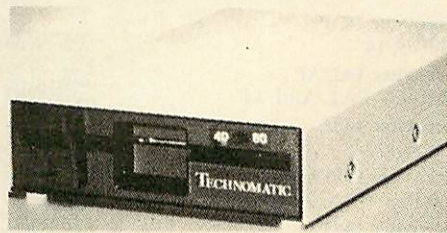
to instal, no soldering. Allows

expansion to 15 Roms + 2*8K RAMS £37(c)

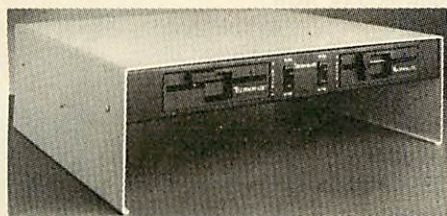
ATPL Battery backup kit £18(d)

ATPL Board for BBC+ (10 Roms) £31(c)

TECHNOMATIC DISC DRIVES



TS 400



PD 800P

For users who do not need 40/80 switching capability, please specify as such and add suffix N on our product code. Drive price will be reduced by £5/mechanism.

A range of high quality high performance drives to meet the needs of all BBC Micro Users.

All drives fitted with high quality, slim line Mitsubishi drive mechanism and necessary cables.

*All drives are fitted with high quality slim line ultra low power mechanisms capable of single and double density operation and offering fast track access and head setting times. Our confidence in their quality enables us to offer a **two year parts and labour warranty** on these mechanisms without any extra charge.

*5.25" floppy drives are fitted with 40/80 track switches as standard at no extra cost. The switches are located in the front and clearly marked to indicate the status at a glance.

*The mechanisms are set inside attractively styled, sturdy metal casings painted in BBC beige colour.

*All drives fitted with all necessary leads and are ready for operation on unpacking. The drives with the mains power supply are supplied with a mains lead fitted with a suitably fused 13A moulded plug.

*TECHNOMATIC drives stand out from other drives because of the high quality of construction and use of reliable switchmode power supply units on dual drives.

5.25" Single Drives 40/80 switchable:

TS400 400K/640K

£90(b)

PS400 400K/640K with integral mains power supply

£101(b)

5.25" Dual Drives 40/80 switchable:

TD800 800K/1280K

£170(a)

PD800 800K/1280K with

integral mains power supply

£190(a)

PD800P 800K/1280K with integral mainspower supply and monitor stand

£209(a)

3.5" 80T DS Drives:

TS351 single 400K/640K

£69(b)

PS351 3.5" single drive with integral mains power supply in a 5.25" case.

£85(b)

TD352 Dual 800K/1280K

£126(b)

PD352 3.5" dual drive with integral mains power supply in a 5.25" case.

£149(b)

Combo Drives (5.25" & 3.5" drives)

PD853 with integral psu

£175(a)

PD853P with integral psu

£195(a)

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

For Master, B, B+ and any DFS/ADFS

TDM2 Two computers/one drive unit

£65(b)

TDM4 Four computers/one drive unit

£115(b)

TECHNOMATIC WINCHESTERS

Technomatic offer the most popular range of Winchester drives for BBC micro systems at competitive prices. The drives are fully compatible with Acorn ADFS system. Fan cooled switch mode power supply ensure efficient and reliable operation. Combination of floppy and winchester drives in our elegant plinth housing provides an ideal solution for need to have large storage and ease of transferring data to floppies.

Technomatic front end utility for the Master supplied with the winchesters at no extra cost provides an easy and efficient file management system. The entire contents of the drive are displayed on the screen on boot up, each file or directory appearing as an icon. The icon type indicates whether directory or file and type of data if latter.

Files can be loaded by pointing at the icon.

Larger capacity drives available on request.

P20HD TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester Drive

£419(a)

P30HD 30Mb Winchester Drive

£435(a)

P40HD TECHNOMATIC 40 Mbyte Winchester Drive with Acorn ADFS ROM

£669(a)

P204HP TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester and a 80T DS floppy Drive built in a monitor stand. Includes ADFS Rom.

£609(a)

P2041HT As P204HP but also with a 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit and backup utilities. Includes ADFS Rom.

£1179(a)

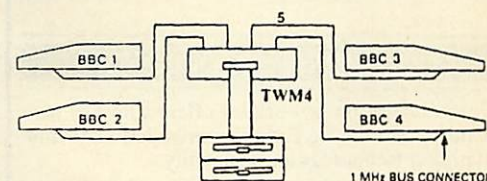
TS10 10 Mbyte Tape Streamer Backup unit with utilities.

£546(a)

TFC10 10 Mbyte Pre-formatted Cartridge for use with P2041HT and TS10.

£21(d)

WINCHESTER Drive Multiplexer



These units let you share a Winchester drive between a number of computers. Full details on request.

TWM2 for two computers.

£99 (b)

TWM4 for four Computers.

£149 (b)

NEW

Following the great success enjoyed by our P20HD unit, we are pleased to announce the launch of P30HD - a 30Mbyte hard drive. This drive is also supplied with the free front end utility for the Master.

£435(a)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

5.25" Discs in packs of 10

744 40T SS DD	£6.50(d)
745 40T DS DD	£8.00(d)
746 80T SS DD	£12.00(d)
747 80T DS DD	£11.00(d)

3.5" Discs in packs of 10

80T SS DD	£13.50(d)
80T DS DD	£15.00(d)

(Add £1 for library case packing)



BULK DISCS

50 5.25" 40 T single sided discs with sleeves in lockable box.

£25(b)

50 5.25" 80 T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box.

£32(b)

50 3.5" 80T double sided discs with sleeves in lockable box.

£60(b)

FLOPPICLENE DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

5.25" Kit with 20 disposable discs

£14.00(d)

3.5" Kit with 20 disposable discs

£14.75(d)

DISC STORAGE BOXES

DB340 Lockable 40 x 3.5"	£8.50(c)
DB550 Lockable 50 x 5.25"	£6.50(c)
DB570 Lockable 70 x 5.25"	£8.50(c)
DB5100 Lockable 100 x 5.25"	£10.50(c)

PRINTERS

EPSON		
LX800	£179(a)	LQ500 £285(a)
FX800	£309(a)	LQ850 £439(a)
FX1000	£419(a)	LQ1050 £599(a)
EX800	£429(a)	LQ2500+ £849(a)
EX1000	£579(c)	

GQ3500 Laser Printer £1249(a)

Taxan KP815	£159(a)	Taxan KP915	£275(a)
-------------	---------	-------------	---------

Star LC10	£175(a)
Star LC10 Colour	£249(a)

NATIONAL PANASONIC			
KXP1081*	£145(a)	KXP1082*	£172(a)
(*includes Wysiwyg ROM + Master Lead)			

KXP3131 with 38K buffer	£245(a)
Canon PW1080A	£149(a)
Canon Laser LBP8-II	£1595(a)
Brother HR20 Daisy Wheel	£349(a)
Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel	£295(a)
Integrex Colour Inkjet	£529(a)

PLOTTERS

Hitachi 672XD A3 4 Colour HPGL	£499(a)
Plotmate A4S	£379(a)
Plotmate A3M	£549(a)
Roland 880 A3 Flat bed 8 col	£599(a)
Variety of Plotter pens and accessories in stock.	
Larger Plotters available. Please enquire.	

EPSON LQ500

Epson's budget 24pin letter quality printer provides unrivalled print quality with two built in letter quality fonts and widest repertoire of type styles at low cost. Sans Serif and Roman or draft font can be selected from the front panel. Maximum resolution of 360 x 180 dpi. Friction and tractor as standard. Parallel interface. Designed for low noise operation 55dB(A). Introductory price incl. master lead

£279(a)

EPSON LX800

Epson's latest budget printer offers a host of new features all utilising Epson's unrivalled knowhow of printer technology and reliability.

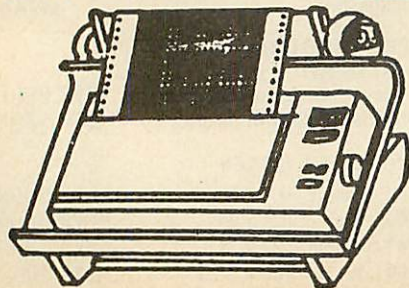
- ★ 180cps draft/25cps NLQ ★ two modern fonts as std: Sans Serif and ROMAN. NLQ font selection from front panel ★ Tractor and friction feed
- ★ Single sheet guide with auto load switch. Original + 2 copies.
- ★ 3K input buffer with character downloading facility
- ★ Fully compatible with BBC & IBM graphics
- ★ Centronics interface as standard
- ★ Price including BBC master lead

£179(a)

PRINTER STAND

A new style printer stand with easy paper feed and paper separation, provides complete access to paper. Can be used with both top and bottom paper feed. Very space efficient.

£26 (b)



PRINTER BUFFERS SHARER & CONVERTERS

TSB 256 Auto Sharer/Buffer

256K buffer with 3 input ports. Each port scanned automatically every 10 secs until data found. PAUSE, COPY and RESET Facilities. Full spec on request.

£169(a)

Smart Printer Buffers

Facilities include: COPY upto 265 copies PAUSE, RESET, Self-Test.

For serial: X-on/X-off, ETX/ACK or DTR/DSR protocols independently selectable baud rate for each port

PP256 256K Parallel buffer

£169(b)

SS256 256K Serial buffer

£189(b)

Parallel Multi-Spoolers

Allows connecting 2 printers to 2 or 4 computers

Butter allows quick dumping of data to free the computers

COPY allows upto 999 copies, SELF-TEST, PAUSE, CLEAR

MS422 4computers/2printers 512K buffer

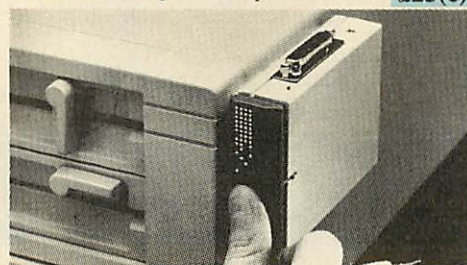
£299(b)

MS223 2computers/2 printers 512K buffer

£199(b)

Compact Two Way Switch 2 computers to 1 printer or 2 printers to 1 computer Attaches to the side of a computer or a printer

£23(c)



Serial/Parallel/Serial Converters

Compact economical converters which support X-on/X-off, ETX/ACK, DTR/DSR protocols

C-PS Parallel/Serial converter

£35(c)

C-SP Serial Parallel converter

£35(c)

Add £49 to above prices for units with 64K buffer

Manual Printer Sharers:

(All lines are switched).

2 computers to one printer

Parallel

£25(c)

Serial

£25(c)

3 computers to one printer

£39(c)

£39(c)

4 computers to one printer

£45(c)

£45(c)

2 computers to 1 or 2 printers

£49(c)

£49(c)

Cable sets for above sharers available for all popular computers

BBC Computer Sharer: TCS26

1 computer to 2 printers fitted with BBC cable

£21(c)

Paper & Labels

Plain fanfold paper with microperforation:

2000 sheets 9 1/2 x 11"

£12(£3.50)

2000 sheets 14 1/2 x 11"

£18.50(£4.50)

1500 sheets A4 90gsm

£18.00(£4.00)

Labels/1000

Single Row 3 1/2" x 17/16" (d) Triple Row 27/16" x 7/16"

£5(d)

OHP Transparencies A4 (100)

£56(b)

PARALLEL PRINTER LEADS

BBC/Master (1.2m)

£5(d)

BBC/Master (2m)

£7(d)

Archimedes (2m)

£7(d)

Compact (1.2m)

£7(fd)

MODEMS

MIRACLE WS4000 V21/23

£129(b)

MIRACLE WS3000 V21/23

£244(b)

MIRACLE WS3000 V22

£379(b)

MIRACLE WS3000 V22 bis

£495(b)

Pace Linnet

£139(b)

(All modems are BABT approved)

BBC Data Cable for WS3000/4000

£10(d)

MIRACLE WS2000V21/23 & BELL stds

£92(c)

MONITORS

12", 14" and 20" MONITORS

Microvitec 1431

Std Res, 14"

£179(a)

Microvitec 1431AP

Std Res + PAL/Aud, 14"

£199(a)

Microvitec 1451

Med Res, 14"

£225(a)

Microvitec 1451AP

Med Res + PAL/Aud, 14"

£255(a)

Microvitec 1441

Hi Res, 14"

£359(a)

Philips 8833 14" RGB

Med Res, 14", high contrast screen, TTL/Linear input, Mono/Colour Switch Stereo Sound Input. Separate controls for brilliance and contrast.

£219(a)

Sanyo CRT 70

14" High Resolution Colour Monitor

£149(a)

Compatible with Master, B, Compact, and PC compatibles

Microvitec 2030CS

20" Standard Resolution RGB/Comp Video

£380(a)

Microvitec 2040CS

20" High Resolution RGB/Comp Video

£675(a)

TAXAN SUPER VISION 620

12" Hi Res/Hi Contrast Option to switch to green/amber BBC/IBM Compatible

£269(a)

TAXAN SUPER VISION 625

12" Super Hi Res and contrast RGB Monitor with option to switch to mono BBC/IBM compatible.

£319(a)

TAXAN 770+

MultiSysnc Autoscan 14", ideal for utilising the hi res modes on Archimedes. Our price includes a tilt & swivel stand

£485(a)

NEC MultiSync II 14"

Enhanced version of the original NEC MultiSync. complete with tilt & swivel base. Suitable for Archimedes and PC compatibles.

£479(a)

MONOCHROME MONITORS

PHILIPS 7752

14" green screen monitor.

This is a new addition to the Philips' popular mono monitors. Features include Flat screen, Inverse video switch, separate brilliance and contrast controls.

£85(a)

PHILIPS BM 7502

Hi Res green screen

£72(a)

PHILIPS BM 7522

Hi Res amber screen

£79(a)

Tilt & Swivel Stand for

Philips Mono

£6(c)

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Microvitec Swivel Base

(14" plastic monitors)

£17(c)

Monitor Stand Models B & B+

£10(c)

Monitor Stand Master

£13(c)

Double Tier Stand Models B,

B+ or Master

£24(b)

Taxan RGB Lead

£7(d)

Microvitec Lead

£4(d)

Monochrome BNC/Phono Lead

£4(d)

Copy Holder Self Supporting A4

£15(c)

TECHNOMATIC

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177

CAD/DRAWING PACKAGES

NOVACAD Cad Package for B, B+ & MASTER. (See page 5 for specification)	
Tracker Ball/Mouse Version (TM)	£49 (d)
TM Version plus Tracker Ball	£94 (d)
TM Version plus Mouse	£79 (d)
Plotter Driver Generator	£15 (d)
If purchased with Novacad	£12 (d)
MOUSE	
AMX MOUSE with SUPER ART (pse specify B, B+ or Master)	£59 (d)
STOP PRESS (Pagemaker)	£32 (d)
EXTRA/EXTRA (utility for the Pagemaker)	£19 (d)
MAX	£17 (d)
STAND ALONE MOUSE	£34 (c)
RB2 TRACKER BALL	
RB2 Tracker Ball with Icon Master (for B, B+ & Master)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball with Cursor Control Rom (for Master only)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball 'Stand Alone' for use with NOVACAD & other software)	£47 (c)
Cursor Control Rom for Master	£12.50 (d)
MIRRORSOFT FLEET	
STREET EDITOR	£35 (d)

TIME WARP

Real Time Clock, Plugs into the user port, battery back up as standard, includes manual, demo software including a diary/planner application program

£29 (d)

BBC SOFT/FIRMWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

VIEWSTORE	£36 (d)
STARdataBASE	£39 (d)
MASTERFILE II	£17 (d)
ACORN OVERVIEW PACKAGE Special Offer (RRP £86)	£69 (b)
INTERBASE	£49 (d)

WORD PROCESSORS

ACORN VIEW PROFESSIONAL (BBC)	£69 (c)
VIEW 2.1	£35 (d)
VIEW 3.0	£45 (c)
Double View Rom Version	£42 (d)
Double View Disc Version (for Master & Compact)	£33 (d)
VIEW INDEX	£12 (d)
VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR	£8 (d)
VIEWSPELL	£29 (d)
DOT PRINT PLUS	£28 (d)
WORDWISE	£24 (d)
WORDWISE PLUS	£38 (d)
WYSIWYG PLUS	£21 (d)
SPELLMASTER	£42 (d)
INTERWORD	£36 (d)
WORDEASE	£24 (d)
SPELLCHECK III	£31 (d)
EDWORD II	£43 (c)

SPREADSHEETS

VIEWSHEET	£36 (d)
WINDOMATIC (A Viewsheets Utility)	£15 (d)
VIEWPLOT	£22 (d)
INTERSHEET	£37 (d)
INTERCHART	£25 (d)
ULTRACALC	£26 (d)
MINI OFFICE II DISC Version For B & B+ 40T or 80T	£14 (d)
For Master 80T	£16 (d)
For Compact	£19 (d)
MINI OFFICE II ROM Version For Master, Compact, B+ & B	£43 (c)
MEGA 3Rom	£76 (b)
CC's integrated package offering Interword, Intersheet & Interchart on one 128K ROM. For Master, Compact, B+ & B	

LANGUAGES

META ASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
TEAM DISASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
MACROM	£33 (d)
ACORN SOFT 'C'	£40 (c)
ACORN MICRO PROLOG	£62 (d)
ISO-PASCAL	£51 (c)
ISO-PASCAL STAND ALONE GENERATOR	£30 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL (40 or 80T) Specify B or B+	£36 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL for Master	£52 (d)
ACORN LOGO	£46 (c)
LOGOTRON LOGO	£55 (c)
BBC PUBLICATIONS OPEN LOGO	£59 (c)
ACORN LISP ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN FORTH ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN COMAL ROM	£39 (d)
Advanced BASIC Disc (for B, B+ & Master + 6502 2nd Processor)	£26 (d)
MICROTEXT	£52 (c)
MICROTEXT PLUS	£229 (b)

COMMUNICATIONS

TERMULATOR	£25 (d)
COMMSTAR II	£28 (d)
MAYA Comms Package See next page for details	£49 (d)
MODEM MASTER	£11 (d)
COMMAND	£34 (d)
MASTER TERMULATOR	£34.75 (d)

UTILITIES

ACORN ADFS ROM	£26 (d)
ACORN BASIC EDITOR	£24 (d)
MONITOR (BBC Pub)	£19 (d)
SLEUTH	£23 (d)
TOOLKIT PLUS	£31 (d)
TOOLBOX 2 (BBC Pub) Manual Cassette	£9.50 (d) £9 (d)
ACORN GXR GRAPHICS ROM specify B or B+	£24 (d)
PRINTMASTER	£24 (d)
PRINTWISE	£24 (d)
DUMPMASER	£26 (d)
FONTWISE PLUS	£17 (d)
ADV TELETEXT UTILITIES ROM	£7.95 (d)

COMPACT (all on 3 1/2" disc)

ARTROOM	£27 (d)
FONTWISE +	£22 (d)
FONT EDITOR	£22 (d)
BETABASE	£27 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MKII	£16 (d)

BBC PUBLICATIONS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

A series of programs developed in many cases alongside Radio & TV programmes by BBC's Education Department which supplement the classroom studies by moving and colourful displays helping in clear understanding of a variety of subjects. Some packages also include audio cassettes.

PRIMARY EDUCATION

ASTRONOMY	£11 (d)
COMPUTERS AT WORK Aud/EC/disc	£16 (c)
PICTURE CRAFT	Disc £17 (d)
INTRODUCING GEOGRAPHY	Disc £16 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 1	Cass £8 (d)
MATHS WITH A STORY 2	Cass £8 (d)
NUMBER GAMES	Cass/EC £7.50 (d)
USING YOUR COMPUTER	Cass £24 (c)
THE HALL OF MIRRORS	Disc £13 (d)
MATHS	Disc + Aud Cass £17 (d)

SECONDARY LEARNING

TECHNOLOGY & DESIGN Pt1	£21.50 (c)
ELECTRIC FIELDS	£10.50 (d)
ADVANCED LEVEL	
STUDIES: STATISTICS	Disc £23 (d)
ADVANCED STUDIES: GEOGRAPHY	Disc £17 (d)
INSIDE INFORMATION	Prog Cass £10 (d)
	Book £8 (d) Audio Cass £5 (d)
OPEN LEARNING	
PACK	Disc/AudCass + book £36 (b)
SCIENCE TOPICS (ST)	
S.T.: WAVES	Disc £14 (d)
S.T.: RELATIONSHIPS	Disc £14 (d)
S.T.: BONDING	Disc £14 (d)
S.T.: ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM	
S.T.: ELECTRONICS IN ACTION	Disc £14
S.T.: NEWTON & THE SHUTTLE	Disc £19
S.T.: ECOLOGY	Disc/EC £19
S.T.: POLYMERS	Disc/EC £19 (d)
S.T.: CLASSIFICATION & PERIODIC TABLE	Disc £20 (d)
S.T.: FOOD & POPULATION	Disc £20 (d)
SEC. SCIENCE	
MICROTECHNOLOGY	Cass £7 (d)
SEC. SCIENCE: THE MOLE CONCEPT	Disc/Aud/EC £16 (c)
BIRD SPY	Disc £13 (d)
GEORDIE Racer	Disc £13 (d)

GENERAL

VU-TYPE PROFESSIONAL	Disc £19 (d)
WHITE KNIGHT MK II (for 1770 DFS)	Disc £16 (d)
BATTLEFIELDS	Cass £8.50 (d)
A VOUS LA FRANCE	Disc £20 (d)
	Book £5.25 (d) Aud Cass (2) £7 (d)
ESPANA VIVA	Disc £19 (d)
	Audio Cass (2) £8 (d) Book £6.95 (d)
	(2) £7.50 (a)
DEUTSCH DIREKT	Disc/aud/EC £16 (c)
	Book £5.95 (d)
BLACK QUEEN	
A long awaited bridge game. (1770DFS)	£13 (d)
BISMARCK	
History of the famous battleship. (1770DFS)	£13 (d)

All software in this advertisement has been tested to work with appropriate Acorn Disc Filing Systems only and we are unable to comment on compatibility with any other filing system. It will be the buyers responsibility to verify such compatibility.

BOOKS

No VAT Carriage Code (c)

LANGUAGES	
6502 Assy Lang Prog.....	£19.95
6502 Programming.....	£13.95
8086 Book.....	£23.95
Acorn BCPI User Guide.....	£15.00
Acorn FORTH.....	£7.50
Acorn LISP.....	£7.50
Acorn ISO Pascal Ref Manual.....	£10.00
Intro to COMAL.....	£10.00
Intro to LOGO.....	£7.50
Micro Prolog Ref Manual.....	£10.00
Introduction to Turbo Pascal.....	£14.95
Prog the Micro with Pascal.....	£8.50
The Supervisor's BBC Micro.....	£10.95

BBC MICRO GUIDE BOOKS

Inside Information.....	£8.95
Maths Prog in BBC Basic.....	£7.95
The Friendly Computer Book.....	£4.50
Toolbox 2.....	£10.95

ARCHIMEDES

Archimedes Reference Manual.....	£29.95(b)
ARM Assembly Language Prog.....	£12.95(b)
Inside Autosketch.....	£15(b)

PROGRAMMING/UTILITY

Advanced Sideways Ram User Guide.....	£9.95
Advanced User Guide (BBC).....	£15.95
Applied Assembly Language on the BBC.....	£9.95
BBC Micro Advance Programming.....	£9.95
BBC Micro Ref Guide (B Smith).....	£10.95
BBC Micro Sideways ROM's RAM's.....	£9.95
Guide to the BBC Rom.....	£9.95
Beginners Guide to W.P.....	£7.95
Mastering Assembly Code.....	£8.95
Mastering Interpreters & Compilers.....	£14.95
Master Operating System.....	£6.95
Mastering View, Viewsheets & Viewstore.....	£12.95
View by B. Smith.....	£12.95
View 3.0 User Guide.....	£9.00
Viewsore User Guide.....	£9.00
Viewsheets User Guide.....	£9.00
Wordwise Plus.....	£9.95

SOUND & GRAPHICS

Computer Graphics & CAD Fundamentals.....	£9.95
Mastering Music.....	£6.95

DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS

Advanced Disc User Guide.....	£16.95
Disc Book.....	£3.50
Disc Programming Techniques.....	£7.95
Disc Systems.....	£6.95
File Handling on the BBC.....	£6.95
Discovering Disc Drives.....	£POA
Practical Disc File Techniques.....	£5.95
Mastering the Disc Drive.....	£12.95
Mastering DOS plus.....	£12.95

APPLICATIONS

Interfacing Proj for BBC.....	£6.95
BBC and Small Business.....	£5.75
The Software Business.....	£5.50

Mastering Operating System

(David Atherton).....	£6.95
-----------------------	-------

WYSIWYG PLUS

WYSIWYG PLUS is a printer and screen utility for Wordwise Plus, View, Interword, and Basic users, supplied on a 16K Eprom. To obtain a particular printer effect, such as enlarged text, it used to be necessary to discover the appropriate 'printer control code' from your manual and incorporate it into your text. Secondly, you had to print several trial copies in order to position the effect correctly in relation to the rest of your text.

WYSIWYG PLUS simplifies this trial and error approach using easily remembered *commands. For example, *ENLARGED not only selects enlarged text on your printer, but uniquely shows you double width characters on your screen, even from within Wordwise Plus!

WYSIWYG PLUS incorporates a logo editor. Just draw your design on screen using the arrow keys, and save the results. Use the *GRAPHICS command to incorporate your design anywhere in your text; position and see your design in your text before faithfully reproducing a hard copy.

There is also special help for daisy wheel users. The *WHEEL command will prompt you to change daisy wheels whenever a change in type style is about to occur.

WYSIWYG PLUS is designed to work with the following systems:

BBC Model B	6502 Second Processor,	BBC Master 128
BBC Model B+	Turbo coprocessor	All printers (Except lasers)

WYSIWYG PLUS workspace is relocatable.

£21(d)

MAYA TERMINAL EMULATOR

A comms package for the professional user. MAYA emulates DEC VT52, VT100 and Tandberg TDV2215. Special BBC VDU mode allows full access to the BBC VDU driver.

Menu driven software allows the setting up of parameters and function key definitions which can be saved to disc for future use.

Flexible command parser provides a uniform user interface and allows full access to * commands and HELP facilities.

Xmodem and Kermit file transfer protocols are included as standard. Unique feature of MAYA is that Kermit can also be used in 'remote mode', which allows file transfers to be initiated by other computers connected to the BBC. File transfers can also be done with a 'dumb' ASCII protocol. Open architecture allows for expansion and addition of new features. Options currently under development are graphics drivers for Tektronix 4010/4014 emulation, TDGR driver for TDV2215 and a Viewdata patch (provisional version included in the current issue). Registered users will be provided with regular updates and customisation service will also be available to those interested.

The package comprises of a rom, utils disc and a comprehensive manual. It is compatible with Master, Models B & B+. It supports DFS, ADFS, NFS and ANFS filing systems.

£49(d)

BLACK QUEEN

A contract bridge program from BBC Publications both for beginners and for club players. Features include rebid and/or reply of any deal just played. Deals can be saved to a disc. Unique feature of Black Queen is its ability to construct deals from standard or classic ones in newspapers etc.

Compatible with Master, B and B+

£13(d)

EDUCATIONAL/FUN SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Wordmover	Pantry Antics	Drawstick
Wordplay		Locomotion

These programs are supplied from the BBC Publications Educational Software range and will be supplied on a 5.25" disc for BBC Master, B+ and B and on a 3.5" disc for the Compact.

5.25" Disc £17.50(d)

3.5" Disc £18.50(d)

(Normal RRP over £40)

See the previous page for comments on compatibility.

VU-TYPE

Do you have finger trouble when typing?

Do your letters look like this?

Dear Sor,

I wuold like to...

then you need:

VU-type, a complete touch typing program produced by BBC/Pitman.

It allows you to learn at your own pace and has a wide range of exercises. Screen displays show the keys you have pressed and it will report on your speed and accuracy.

Supplied on a 40T Disc with a manual.

Available at a special price of £7.50(d) instead of the usual £15. Offer valid while stocks last.

BISMARCK

An enthralling game of strategy involving the famous German battleship of the same name.

You can play the role of British Navy in its quest to find the Bismarck and sink it or take either British or German role against another player. It requires the highest qualities of judgement, observation and decision to plan strategy and tactics to plot the death of Bismarck.

£13(d)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON ACCESSORIES:

8143 RS232.....	£32 (d)
8148 + RS232 + 8k.....	£79 (d)
IEEE 488.....	£40 (d)
Apple II.....	£40 (d)
Colour option of EX800/1000.....	£55 (d)
TRACTOR FEEDERS	
LQ800.....	£44 (b)
LQ1000.....	£55 (b)
LQ850.....	£70 (b)
LQ1050.....	£85 (b)
LQ2500+.....	£90 (b)
EX800.....	£85 (b)
EX1000.....	£90 (b)
SHEET FEEDERS:	
LQ800/850.....	£159 (b)
LQ1000/1050.....	£189 (b)

EX800/FX800.....	£159 (b)
EX1000/LQ2500+.....	£225 (b)
FX1000.....	£189 (b)
Ribbons:	
FX/FX100/100+, FX105.....	£7 (d)
RX/FX80, FX85/800.....	£4 (d)
LX80/LX800.....	£4.50 (d)
LQ800/850.....	£6 (d)
LQ1000/1050.....	£7.75 (d)
EX800/1000 Black.....	£7.50 (d)
EX800/1000 Colour.....	£16.80 (d)
H180 Pen Set (Aqueous/Ball point).....	£8.25 (d)
HITACHI 672 Plotter	
Aqueous Pen Set six pens.....	£18.50 (d)
Oil Based Pen Set six pens.....	£25.00 (d)
TAXAN CANON Accessories:	
Ribbon, KP810/815/910/915.....	£6 (d)

Star Printer

NL10/LC10 Sheet Feeder.....	£55 (b)
NL10/LC10 Ribbon.....	£4.50 (b)
National Panasonic KX P1080/81.....	
Spare Ribbon.....	£4.50 (d)
KXP3131 Tractor.....	£90 (a)
KXP3131 Sheet Feeder.....	£189 (a)
KXP3131 Ribbon.....	£4.50 (d)

JUKI 6100

Tractor Feed.....	£149 (a)
Sheet Feeder.....	£219 (a)
Ribbon (Carbon).....	£2.00 (d)
BROTHER HR20	
Sheet Feeder.....	£229 (a)
Tractor Feed.....	£116 (a)
Spare Ribbon Nylon.....	£3.00 (d)
Spare Ribbon Carbon.....	£4.50 (d)

INTEGREX INK JET COLOUR PRINTER

Spare Ink Cartridge Black.....	£8 (d)
Spare Ink Cartridge Colour.....	£14 (d)
Paper Roll.....	£7 (d)
Printer Leads:	
BBC Parallel Lead (1.2m).....	£6 (d)
PAPER & LABELS	
Plain Fanfold paper with micro perforations:	
2000 sheets 9½" x 11" 60 gsm/sq m.....	£12 (£3.50)
2000 sheets 14½" x 11" 60 gsm/sq m.....	£18.50 (£4.50)
1500 sheets A4 90 gsm.....	£18 (£3.50)
Labels/1000:	
Single Row 3½ x 1½".....	£5.25 (d)
Triple Row 2½ x 1½".....	£5 (d)

TECHNOMATIC
MAIL ORDER & RETAIL
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Fax: 01-452 1500
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15/17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ☺)
West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233, 01-402 0444
(near Edgware Road ☺)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA / Access Card



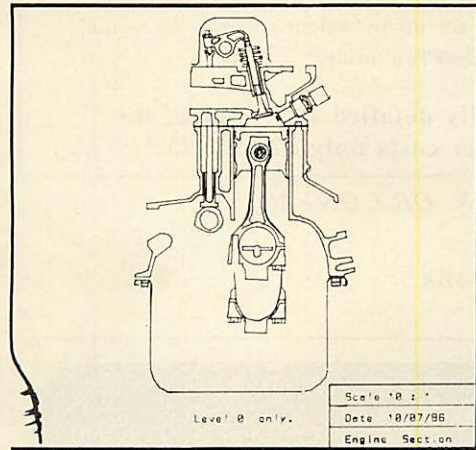
Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to
change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

NOVACAD Computer Aided Draughting System

*Novacad can drive a plotter to produce drawings of highest quality...
Novacad is excellent. It is flexible, genuinely easy to operate
without much practice, and a pleasure to use.* Beebug Dec 86

A sophisticated CAD package with unique facilities. Thousands of Novacad packages are being used in widely differing fields ranging from industries for producing engineering drawings to accountants offices for producing flow charts. Architects, engineers, plumbers, kitchen planners and many other professions requiring easy to use facilities for producing high quality output are making extensive use of Novacad's unique features. Novacad is proving to be an invaluable teaching aid in technical schools simply because of the ease with which it can be used.



Novacad is compatible with all models fitted with Acorn DFS. Hardware requirements can be minimum; single drive and FX80 compatible printer are enough to get started, though its performance is enhanced considerably by use of 6502 2nd processor, dual drive and to a degree with B+ and Master's shadow ram.

The major features offered are:

- ★ Simple and easy to use with logical command sequence.
- ★ A large drawing area (approx 15 screens)
- ★ Unique ability to create complex icons made up of upto 500 lines instead of the usual 15 to 20 pixels, store them in a library and recall them at different scales and orientations.
- ★ Zoom facility.
- ★ Create multi level drawings.
- ★ Text entry at any 90° orientation anywhere on the screen.
- ★ Grid scaling and locking, displacement measurements.
- ★ Printer routine for FX80/100 compatible printers
- ★ Cursor control from keyboard/tracker ball/mouse.

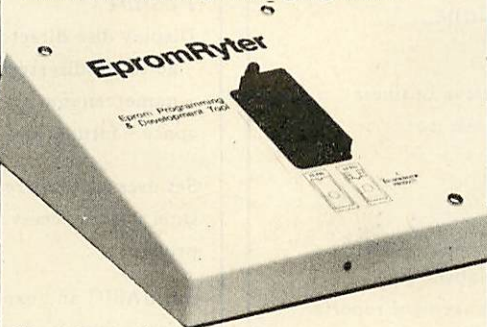
Plotter driver generator available as an optional utility, configures a routine for any BBC compatible plotter. Pre configured routines for popular plotters like Epson HI80, Hitachi, Plotmate are included. Drawings can be scaled to maximum plotter size.

NOVACAD T/M Version
NOVACAD T/M + Plotter DG
Plotter Driver Generator

£49(d)
£61(c)
£15(d)

EpromRyter

- *Highly sophisticated & Advanced Programmer
- *All current single rail eeproms handled
- *State of the Art Programming Algorithms



EpromRyter is a powerful eeprom programmer designed for use with the BBC Master Computer. It takes full advantage of the latest developments in the eeprom technology and the extra facilities on the Master to provide fast, simple and efficient programming and editing facilities.

The software is totally menu driven and on screen help messages make the programming simple for both specialists and novices alike.

The EPROMRYTER interfaces with the Master through 1MHz bus. It is mains powered with its own psu. 3M Textool zif socket has been fitted to ensure consistent and reliable service over long periods.

The single rail eeproms handled by the EpromRyter are:

- 2716 2732 2764 27128 27256 27512 27513 27011 2516 2532 2564 (NMOS & CMOS)
- One time eeproms P27XXX, 87CXXX etc.
- Also A suffix eeproms such as 27XXXXA

£89(b) + VAT

META Ver III ASSEMBLER

"All the good features you would expect to find in a good source code editor are present ... Meta assembler lives in a different world. It is structured to work with any new processor ... as new instruction sets can be added ... as needed ... has a well featured editor with colour highlighting, a sound modular approach." Acorn User October 1986

- Assembles for over 30 popular processors, including Z80, 68000/01/02/04/05/09/11 etc - and 68000 - using native mnemonics for each processor, eg LD A, (HL) for Z80 and MOV A0, \$1000 for 68000 etc.
- Fully integrated Editor: four field, all search, search/replace, block copy, delete, move, marked save, load etc.
- Compatible with Portal Eprom Emulators and Team Disassembler.
- Send object code in Intel Hex, S-Record, straight binary etc. down to discs, RS232, parallel port, Eprom Emulators etc - all during Assembly.
- Over 50 directives included as standard: handling nestable macros, conditional assembly and twenty types of table definition directives.
- 32 bit labels; 31 character names. Arithmetic and Boolean arithmetic to 32 bits.
- Modular source code with numeric and string parameter passing.
- Serial communicator area with eight options lines: echo, control code trap, LF suppression/addition etc.
- Over 500 in use throughout the world in universities and many different industries.
- Two 16K Roms, two 80 track discs, A4 ring-bound manual, function-key strip.

£145(b)

EPROMER II

A proven Eprom programmer for BBC Model B and B+ with thousands in use in industry, educational and R&D establishments. It offers many of the powerful features of the EpromRyter and can program all single rail eeproms upto 27256. Full details on request. **£89(b)**

PORTAL EPROM EMULATORS

- Emulates 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512 eeproms at 150ns Access time.
 - Load at 4Kbytes/second - No "erase" time.
 - 28 pin header plugs into Eprom socket on target system - status monitored on 13 Leds.
 - Fully software controlled from Meta Assembler.
 - 100 times faster than standard EPROM program/erase cycle.
 - Fully CMOS compatible; draws no power from target system.
 - Four portals may be independently programmed off same user-port cable.
 - Complete with all cables, manual and disc.
- PORTAL 512** (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512). **£245(b)**

TEAM DISASSEMBLER

The third part of the Universal Development System: a Meta labelling disassembler.

Supports 1802, 8080, 8085, #HD64180, Z80, 65XX (includes 65 col, 6511 etc), 68XX (includes 00, 01, 02, 03, 08 etc):

- Up to 64K of object code translated back into META compatible source code modules: labels automatically inserted on all jump targets, memory references etc.
- Pre-editing stage allows marking of object code areas as byte, string, word, long word etc, tables. These areas disassembled into appropriate directives instead of garbage mnemonics.
- Reconstituted source code ready for immediate re-assembly by META.
- Omniversal search/replace for re-naming arbitrary label names with meaningful ones.

£145(b)

This advertisement can only show an example of the range of products stocked by Technomatic. So send for our latest BBC catalogue providing detailed information and prices on BBC Computer Systems, Peripherals, Software and Books. To obtain your free copy please complete and return the coupon below.

Technomatic is a BBC Computer and Econet Referral Centre providing a professional and reliable service to the BBC user.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....Post Code

11/88

Return to Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

HOW TO GET MORE FROM YOUR ARCHIMEDES

FLYING START II

- the friendly database

Brings together, in one package, the easiest possible introduction to database design for the inexperienced and a range of sophisticated capabilities for those who need a productive data manager for all kinds of applications.

Use it in Schools and Colleges

to teach data management skills on an effective business tool; keep records of school & social activities; to develop cross-curricular projects.

Use it for your business data

for applications from simple client/contact lists, through sales & stock transactions, mail merge and labels, to analysed asset registers and customised management reports.

Use it productively at home

to catalogue books, videos - any kind of collection; for club records and accounts; cheque-book reconciliation; address lists and all sorts of labels.

Complete with superb manuals and teaching pack, FLYING START II costs just £99.95 (incl. VAT)

Archimedes

DESKTOP ENHANCER

Provides direct, mouse-driven access to the *Arthur* operating system, to resident and disc-based programs, to directory and file-handling routines, in one consistent working environment.

Features:

Display disc directory map - full path names as window titles
- go to subdirectory - delete directory - find a file on disc
- name/rename a disc - verify, compact a disc - display free space - format and copy floppy discs - backup hard disc

Set user root, current and library directories - change file time stamp, access and type - print file to screen or printer.

run BASIC and execute EXEC files (* commands) - clear screen before running programs - 'pause' to read screen messages before returning to DeskTop after running programs.

save/restore DeskTop set-up and colour palette - set mouse speed - Mitre 'Make DeskTop' utility.

Supplied with fully detailed User Guide, the DeskTop Enhancer costs only £29.95 (incl. VAT)

ASK YOUR ACORN DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION, OR CONTACT

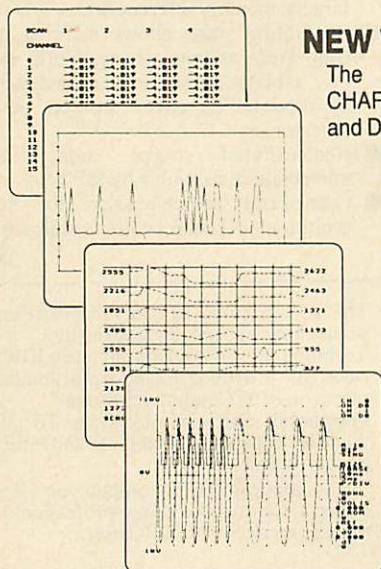
MITRE SOFTWARE LIMITED

International House, 26 Creechurch Lane, London EC3A 5BA

Tel: 01-283-4646

Oasis Instruments

OASIS VIRTUAL INSTRUMENT SYSTEM



NEW VERSION - NEW INTERFACES - HIGH SPEED OPTION

The OASIS Virtual Instrument System (VIS) emulates conventional OSCILLOSCOPE, CHART RECORDER, PROCESS MONITOR, MULTI-CHANNEL DVM, X/Y PLOTTER and DATA LOGGER in one easy to use package, **NOW INCLUDES SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.**

HARDWARE

VIS includes a precision 16 channel A-D converter, with programmable ranges and read rates of 50k R/s at 8 bit, 25k at 12 bit (100k and 60k with high speed option). This simply installed unit has proven long term stability and reliability.

SOFTWARE

The menu-driven acquisition, analysis and display programs combine on-screen set up of measurement parameters, SPREADSHEET data manipulation and a range of display formats, with ZOOM and ON-SCREEN MEASUREMENTS

Total data mobility from measured information to memory, disk, screen and HARDCOPY output, including screen dumps.

The OASIS VIS carries full documentation to allow the beginner or professional programmer to create new interface applications or personalised instrument emulations.

PRICE

The price of the complete system is less than any one of the instruments it replaces. Prices exclude VAT, P&P (£8). High speed option £160.

The Virtual Instrument System is supplied complete - no further components are required - just plug in to your laboratory computer.
Digital to Analogue and industrial interface options - POA

For fast delivery, phone your order on 0603 747887. Technical queries answered and requests for further information on this number.

PC-XT/AT - £499, Nimbus - £499, BBC/Master - £399, New Archimedes Version - £499

The Street, Old Costessey, Norwich NR8 5DF Tel: 0603 747887

Design Consultancy

HINTS & TIPS

FIND OUT ABOUT LIBRARIES

How ADFS libraries work, capturing a real-time clock from teletext, creating double-width text and a program to represent on-screen how much memory is free are among this month's bright ideas

David Atherton

A LOOK AT LIBRARIES

This month, in my examination of ADFS, I am going to explain the sometimes confusing concept of libraries. Much of the difficulty people have with libraries arises because they come to ADFS after using the normal Disc Filing System. In DFS, libraries exist, but are much less important, because when you look at the catalogue, you can see all the files on disc at once.

A library is an alternative directory to the current one. This means that if you try to load a file, and it isn't in your current directory, then the filing system tries to load it from the library before giving up and reporting 'Not found'. Actually the library system doesn't work with LOAD, *LOAD, CHAIN, *EXEC and so on, but only with *RUN or *<filename>. This means that library programs really need to be in machine code, or on a Master they can be *EXEC files. This is because the Master's operating system will *EXEC any file you tell it to *RUN, if the execution address is &FFFFFFF. *BUILD sets such an address automatically.

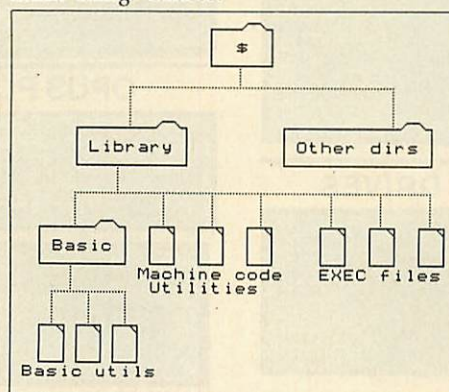
The library should therefore be filled with machine code routines which you wish to use, but do not want to clutter up your current directory. Such routines might include many provided in this column, or other commercial and published utilities such as screen dumps, screen compressors, cross-referencers and so on. If you create a directory called 'Library' in the \$directory of your disc, then you sometimes don't even need to set the library explicitly when you start, because *MOUNT and *ADFS include in their startup routines a check on whether a directory called \$.Library exists. If so, they make it the current library. The first directory found that starts with 'Lib' is used, so a directory called 'Liberal' would be used

instead of Library. ADFS on the Master series doesn't do this, so you'll have to type *LIB LIB* to get the same effect.

Whichever directory you are using on your ADFS disc, files in the library will always be available to *RUN. If you need Basic programs in your library, you can use one of the many published converters which make a Basic program runnable with a star command. Alternatively, if you only have a couple of Basic programs in your library, you could do what I do. First, create a subdirectory within the library called Basic, and place in it all your Basic library programs. Then create an *EXEC file for each program in the Library directory itself.

```
*BUILD $.Library.Example
0001 *BASIC
0002 CHAIN $.Library.BASIC.Example"
```

Obviously, you should substitute your own program name for Example. The figure below shows a typical directory tree to make things clearer.



The ADFS library structure

This technique will give you the ability to use many additional star commands, in the same way that they are provided by ROM-based utilities. The only drawback is that Basic programs and some machine code programs may use areas of memory that they shouldn't. Of course, there is another problem, which is that the library is only

available while the correct disc is in your drive.

Obviously this isn't a problem for hard disc or network users, but for floppy drive owners, the majority of us, it can be tedious to copy the contents of your library onto each working disc.

Fortunately, if you have a dual disc drive, there is a way round this. The library need not be on the same disc as the directory you're working in. So, for example, you could have a large library completely filling a 640k ADFS disc in drive 1, and your work disc, with no library at all, in drive 0. If you then type:

```
*MOUNT 0
*DIR <whatever ...>
*LIBRARY :1.Library
```

the programs in the Library directory of drive 1 will be available. You can select any directory on either drive 0 or drive 1 without altering the library setting. If you wish to select a directory on drive 1, then do it with *DIR:1.<directory>, and don't use the *MOUNT command, as with some ADFS versions this resets the library setting, as mentioned above.

Note that the catalogue display, while correctly naming the library, does not identify which drive it is on. However, you can check this by typing *LCAT, the command to catalogue the current library. The library catalogue listing will show which drive it is on. *LCAT does for the current library what *CAT does for the current directory.

There is another command associated with this, *LEX, which has the same effect on the library as *EX does on the directory (similar to *INFO on DFS, but directory rather than file-based). Because there is only one library the command cannot take parameters, unlike *CAT and *EX, and any parameters that you type will therefore be ignored. It is worth mentioning that this trick of setting your library to run on a



Computaccount (UK) Ltd
11 High Street, Harborne
Birmingham B17 9NT
Tel 021 427 9898

**We are major suppliers to the
educational and health sectors**

Please telephone for our free extensive catalogue and price list. Hundreds of products listed at excellent prices.



**THE NEW RISC COMPUTER FROM ACORN. A
VERY FAST 32 BIT MACHINE, SPECIFICALLY
AIMED AT THE EDUCATION MARKET
COMPATIBLE WITH MOST EXISTING BBC
SOFTWARE**

Archimedes 305 512k RAM, 512k ROM, 1Mbyte 3.5" drive	Base model	+Mono monitor	+Colour monitor
Archimedes 310 As 305, but 1024k RAM	£699	£759	£919
Archimedes 310M	£835	£895	£1,055
Archimedes 440 As 410, but 4048k RAM, 20Mbyte hard disc	£895	£955	£1,115
	£2,529	£2,589	£2,749

ACORN

NEW MASTER COMPACT series.
Standard system is 128k, single 3.5 inch
drive, bundled software.

Compact entry system	£349.00
Compact TV system	£359.00
Compact with mono monitor	£389.00
Compact with colour monitor	£529.00
RS 232 interface for compact	£26.00
Extra 3.5in drive for compact	£99.00
PAL TV adaptor for compact	£26.00
Master 128	£379.00
Master econet module	£43.47
Turbo upgrade	£108.00
64k upgrade kit	£34.74
Master 512k upgrade	£199.00
10 Mbyte Hard disc with filesaver	£1086.95
30 Mbyte Hard disc with filesaver	£1608.95
Eprom cartridges	£11.95
Acorn DNFS kit	£82.60
1770 upgrade kit	£43.42
ADFS ROM	£26.04
ATPL Sideways RAM/ROM board	£39.00
CONCEPT Keyboard	£124.95
View manual	£10.00
Viewsheet manual	£10.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Automatic Cut Sheet Feeders	
Cut Sheet Feeders from	£60.00
Paper Roll Holders From	£17.60
Epson FX 80 Compatible Ribbons	£2.95
Epson 100 Ribbons	£4.50
Canon/Taxan Compatible Ribbons	£3.95
Citizen printer Ribbons from	£3.95
Laser cartridges from	£19.50
Full Range of Epson Spares	EPOA
Listing Paper (box 2000) from	£19.16
Massive range of other ribbons for printer and typewriters available. Call for details.	

BOOKS

A wide range of books are available
Phone for books on
AMSTRAD
MSDOS
ARM
LOTUS
DBASE
ARCHIMEDES
PASCAL
BBC
DESK TOP PUBLISHING etc
and many more subjects

MONITORS

Monochrome Monitors	
Philips 7502 Green Screen Comp Video	£79.00
Philips 7255 Amber Screen Comp Video	£85.00
Philips 7542 White Screen Comp Video	£85.00
Philips 7513 Green Screen (IBM)	£89.00
Philips 7713 Green Screen (IBM) Flat	£109.00
Zenith 1230 Green Screen Comp Video	£85.00
Zenith 1220 Amber Screen Comp Video	£89.00
Taxan KX 123 Green Screen HI Res	£99.00
Taxan KX Amber Screen HI Res	£99.00
Philips 8873 EGA, CGA, VGA (IBM)	£549.00
MicroVitec 1431 Standard CUB 472	£109.00
MicroVitec 1451 Medium CUB 653	£225.00
MicroVitec 1441 High Res CUB 895	£395.00
MicroVitec 1322 EGA Res (IBM)	£485.00
MicroVitec 20H727 ES Auto Scan	£1395.00
Thompson 4375M Multi EGA, VGA, PGA	£549.00
NEC 1401P MultiSync EGA, VGA	£595.00
Hitachi Multi Scan Monitor 14"	£595.00
Taxan SV620 SuperVision II	£345.00
Taxan SV625 SuperVision III	£399.00
Taxan SuperVision 20" Ultra Hi-Res	£1999.00
Colour Monitors	
Philips 8833 Medium Res (IBM Comp)	£249.00

AMSTRAD

* New 1640 now in stock *

Amstrad 1640 Enhanced colour display	
Single 360k floppy drive	£799.00
Twin 360k floppy drives	£899.00
Single 360k floppy drive + 20Mbyte hard disc drive	£1199.00
Amstrad 1512 Colour twin floppies	£649.00
20MB Hard Drive	£260.00
PCW 8256	£299.00
PCW 8512	£399.00
PCW 9512 with daisywheel	£499.00
Amstrad 3.5" discs box of 10	£30.00

SOFTWARE:
Call for full list of IBM/Compatible and
Amstrad software

DISC DRIVES

Opus 5802 Single Drive exc psu	£109.00
Opus 5802D Dual Drive inc psu	£259.00
Pace PSD3 Single Drive exc psu	£125.00
Pace PSD3P Single Drive inc psu	£148.00
Pace PDD3 Dual Drive exc psu	£230.00
Pace PDD3P Dual Drive inc psu	£269.00
Cumana CSX400 Single Drive exc psu	£125.00
Cumana CD800 Dual Drive inc psu	£269.00
Cumana CCD2000 Dual 5.25 + 3.5 + psu	£289.00

PRINTERS

Dot Matrix Printers	
Citizen 120-D 120 cps + NLQ + 4K	£179.00
Citizen LSP100 150 cps + NLQ + 4K	£229.00
Citizen MSP40 240 cps + NLQ + 8K	£385.00
Citizen MSP45 as MSP40 with 132 col	£485.00
Citizen MSP50 300 cps + NLQ + 8K	£485.00
Citizen MSP55 as MSP50 with 132 col	£649.00
Citizen HQP40 24 pin + 200cps + 24K	£459.00
Citizen HQP45 as HQP40 with 132 col	£599.00
Epson LX800 150 cps + NLQ + 11 pin	£205.00
Epson FX850 200cps + NLQ + 11 pin	£345.00
Epson FX1050 as FX850 with 132 col	£440.00
Epson EX800 300 cps + col option	£471.00
Epson LX1000 as EX800 with 132 col	£633.00
Epson LQ500 150 cps 24 pin + parking	£327.00
Epson LQ850 180 cps 24 pin dual f/ace	£499.20
Epson LQ1050 as LQ850 with 132 col	£699.00
Epson LQ2500 top of the range	£899.00
Epson SQ2500 24 nozzle ink-jet	£1149.95
Brother M1109 100 cps dual f/ace	£211.50
Brother M1209 140 cps dual f/ace	£236.50
Brother M1409 180 cps 110 col dual	£382.50
Brother M1509 180 cps 136 col dual	£445.50
Brother M1709 200 cps 136 col LQ/IBM	£525.00
Brother 2024 L 24 pin 160 cps LQ/IBM	£699.00
Brother M2519 380 cps 136 col LQ spp	£899.00
Brother M4018 15 pin 480 cps dual	£1299.00
Brother M1724 24 pin 180 cps LQ	£599.00
Star NX15 120 cps 136 col NLQ	£349.00
Star SD10 160 cps 80 col NLQ	£349.00
Star ND15 180 cps 136 col NLQ	£440.00
Star SR10 200 cps 80 col NLQ	£440.00
Star NR15 240 cps 136 col NLQ	£529.95
Star NB15 300 cps 136 col 24 pin LQ	£764.00
Star NB24 15 216 cps 136 cps 24 pin	£683.00
Star ND10 180 cps 80 col NLQ	£309.00
Star NR10 240 cps 80 col NLQ	£389.50
Star LC10 120 cps paper park 80 col	£206.00
Amstrad DMP 3150 160 cps 80 col NLQ	£199.00
Amstrad DMP 4000 200 cps 136 col NLQ	£299.00
Amstrad LQ3500 24 pin LQ 80 col	£299.00
Panasonic KXP 1081 120 cps 80 col NLQ	£189.00
Panasonic KXP 11082 160 cps 80 col NLQ	£209.00
Panasonic KXP 1083 240 cps 80 col NLQ	£345.00
Panasonic KXP 1592 160 cps 132 col	£449.00
Panasonic KXP 1595 240 cps 132 col	£549.00
Daisy Wheel Printers	
Citizen Premier 35 cps	£599.00
Brother HR20 22 cps Dual f/ace	£440.00
Brother HR40 40 cps inc Sh Feeder	£995.00
Brother Twinwriter Matrix D'Wheel	£899.95
Panasonic KXP 3131 17 cps 120 col	£295.00
Juki 6000 12 cps 60 col	£179.00
Juki 6100 20 cps 132 col	£349.00
Juki 6200 30 cps 132 col	£529.00
Juki 6300 40 cps 132 col	£725.00
Juki 6500 60 cps 132 col dual f/ace	£879.00
Laser Printers	
Citizen Overture 110 Plus Dual f/ace	£1436.00
Epson GQ-3500 6 ppm inc HP emulation	£1450.00
Brother HL8 8 ppm multi emulation	£1895.00
NEC LC 815 8 ppm Dual Interface	£1995.00
Star LP8 8ppm 1MB inc maintenance 1yr	£1995.00

OPUS PC'S

PC3 SF Mono 256K	£549.00
PC3 TF Mono 768K	£775.00
PC3 HD Mono 1024K	£1,045.00
PC5 (AT) HD Mono 1024K	£1,345.00
EGA System available please add	£300.00
For MSDOS/GWBASIC add	£60.00

**PERSONALISED
GIFT VOUCHERS**
call for details

BBC ROM SOFTWARE

InterWord	£48.00
Intersheet	£48.00
Interchart	£28.50
Interbase	£59.00
Acorn	
View 2.1	£45.00
View 3.0	£63.00
ViewPlot (Disc)	£25.75
ViewSpell	£33.50
Viewsheet	£45.00
Viewstore	£45.00
GXR (please state whether for B or B+)	£23.00
ISO Pascal	£52.00
LISP	£39.00
BCPL	£46.00
Logo	£52.00
ADFS	£26.04
Computer Concepts:	
Wordwise Plus	£40.00
Printmaster	£25.00
Accelerator	£48.00
Speech ROM	£27.50
Spellmaster	£46.00
Beebugsoft:	
Toolkit Plus	£33.00
Wordase	£25.00
ICON master	£29.00
ROMIT	£29.00
Help II ROM	£27.00
Slueth ROM	£27.00
Exmon II	£28.00
Spellcheck III	£32.00
MUROM	£24.00
Pace	£29.57
Commstar	

AMX

Please state whether for BBC or Master	
AMX mouse with Super Art ROM	£78.00
Stop Press	£43.43
Paintpot	£13.00
Desk	£21.70
Super Art ROM	£43.43
Database	£21.70
3D Zicon	£21.70
Utilities	£13.00

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

System Delta Plus Database	£69.95
System Gamma Plus Graphics	£69.95
System Delta Account (per module)	£64.95
School Administrator	£79.95
Video Rental	£69.95
Newsagent	£69.95
Clares Alpha Base	£49.95
Clares Image Writer	£29.95
Archimedes Tool-kit Module	£39.95

SPECIAL SOFTWARE

Torch Turbo Library
functions and procedures for Turbo
Pascal to access the power of
Torch/BBC facilities
Newnet
Powerful friendly Torchnet management
software with password protection etc.
dBase special
dBase helper program now available for
those who want to access the powerful
facilities in dBase, without having to
learn how to program in dBase

HOW TO ORDER

Payment by cheque to:
COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) LTD
Please do not send cash by post.
Carriage: Items less than
£50:£2.50, £50-100:£4.50
Carriage and insurance on
items more than £100:£9.50
Please add VAT at 15% to Total,
including Carriage.

Send to Computaccount (UK) Ltd., 11 High Street, Harborne, Birmingham B17 9NT
or telephone 021 427 9898

NAME

ADDRESS

Quantity

Item

Price

£

£

£

TOTAL £

HINTS & TIPS

different drive also applies to DFS. With DFS if you have a group of utilities called, say U.DUMP, U.PACK and so on, whereas *LIB U will allow you to invoke these programs, though they will still clutter up your catalogue, as DFS always displays all the files when you type *CAT.

However, if you have a double-sided drive, you can put the utilities on the other side (Side 2), and type `*DIR:0. $` and then `*LIB:2. $`. Then the library files will not be in the way or taking up any space in your working area on drive 0. But they'll still be available as star commands.

Dual drive users are able to perform the same trick by putting the utilities on a separate disc in drive 1 and then typing *LIB:1\$.

On the Master series, the library does not even have to be in the same filing system as the one you are currently working in. This feature is of most benefit to network users, where they can work on their own ADFS or DFS discs, but have access to the network utility library. However, there is no reason why a library may not be kept in DFS while working in ADFS. If your ADFS disc is in drive 0, and your DFS library disc is in drive 1, then typing `*ADFS`, then `*-DISC-LIB:1.$` and `*-DISC-LIBFS` will leave you in ADFS with drive 0 mounted. But when a star command is used, the library on the DFS disc would be searched.

In this set up, you can have an extra ADFS library as well. The order of search for a file is first the current directory, then the library of the current filing system (if any), and then the library of the filing system selected by *LIBFS (if any). To 'undo' any secondary library, just type *LIBFS. This command effectively means 'make the current filing system the library filing system'.

To finish this series on ADFS, there are a couple of points which have confused some readers. *CREATE is used on the Master to create a 'dummy' file. The command *must* be followed by the filename, and then the length of the file you wish to create. The new file will contain random data, and should not be loaded or run until you have written your correct data into it. If the created file already exists, the contents will not be changed, but the length might be adjusted.

Because of the way *CREATE works, if you use it with DFS, you could still get a 'can't extend' error if you recreate an existing file and make it longer.

The other point is about *COMPACT, and is simply that on a Master *COMPACT 0E 72 is the preferred setting. The second parameter is the number of pages used as a buffer, and not the last page, thus &72 pages from page &0E means that you should use memory from &0E00 to &8000. This will corrupt the screen but it is harmless.

£5
ONE LINE
FUNCTION LIST

There have been many function and procedure listing programs before, but this one from Nicholas Sayers of Canterbury is something special. It runs in one line of Basic and can therefore be set up on a function key, rather than the usual method of either appending to the Basic program or working in machine code. Type in the key definition exactly as shown (listing 1 on the yellow pages) and then load or type in the program in which you wish to list the functions and procedures. At any point, pressing f0 will run Nicholas' program, and list each line number which contains a DEFPROC or DEFFN state-

```

471 REF:REP:P=1:U:P:56:P?P:P:13:REP:P:1:U:P:722:U:P:10P:P:U:P:12:42:U:P:10:
472 REF:P=1:U:P:7332:P:RI:"*STGN$1" "H.FNPRDRC"ABS7P=242?+3.2ABS7P
247?+2:REP:P=1:U:P:10:P:13:P:10:P:10P
190 PProc
320 PProcSetup
430 PProcValid
530 PProc
600 PProcCurs(s2)
640 PProcMem(n,C)
840 PProcSubch
940 PProcSub
1010 PProcWind(n,f)
1060 PProcEnter(is)
1310 PProcSave
1450 PProcLoad
1550 PProcStat(v)
1630 PProcEnter(is)
1070 PProcSave
2070 PProcLoad
2070 PProcStat(v)
2200 PProcBuild
2410 PProcStat
2470 PProcFitWord(x)
2630 PProcFitWord1
2630 PProcFibonacciSquares
2810 PProcFindNum
2850 PProcSortad
3030 PProcSortNum(start,end,ts)
3470 PProcSortChg(a,b)
3170 PProcCheckStart(x,y)
3250 PProcSort

```

Use these abbreviated Basic tokens

ment, and give the name of the procedure or function.

The program works by reading through memory, starting at PAGE where the beginning of the main Basic program is, recording each line number in variable N. It then checks for a DEF token, and prints everything from it to the next carriage return. To work properly, the function definition should be a single statement line.

The function lister stops when it reaches TOP, the end of the Basic program.

As a key definition is limited to 255 bytes, you must enter the program using the abbreviated Basic tokens shown.

If you have any other keys defined, you may get a 'Bad key' error. Just clear all the other key definitions by using *FX18.

£5
DOUBLE-WIDTH
TEXT

J D Michael of Brighton, noticing how double-height text has been covered in this column in the past, has sent us something different – double-width text. His program

Double width text demonstration

This screen shows normal

and double width text

all on a Mode 0 screen!

Pixels set in character shape double in size

(listing 2 on the yellow pages) takes a text string and prints it on screen in double width using the procedure PROCdouble. The procedure can be added to your own programs, and takes just one argument – the text to be printed, and is useful when working in mode 3, to provide easily readable mode 6 lookalike headings.

The program works by reading the character data using `Osword &0A`, and then expanding it so that each pixel set in the character shape becomes two.

Mr Michael says that even with his limited knowledge he can see that the program could be converted to assembly language quite easily.

£15
MAKING A
DATE

Colin Robertson, from Maidenhead, had the new GIS Teletext Adapter fitted to his BBC B and realised that one of the features of the teletext system is a real-time clock. He has sent us a useful segment program (listing 3 in the yellow pages) to allow timestamping in *Wordwise Plus*, taking the date from the Television Service Data Packet (TSDP), which is transmitted along with the teletext signal.

The program copies the date into the `DS` variable, which may then be placed in your text in a number of ways, most simply by including the lines

SELECT TEXT
TYPE D\$

in your segment. The date is stored in the form 'dd/mm/yy'. The program should

Mijas Software

Bringing the new software world to YOUR BBC Micro

First with a
Relocatable Assembler and Linker
first with Source-Level Debug.
Now bring you a New 'C' Compiler.

Updated ! Exciting ! Fast ! 'C' Compiler.

A NEW Compiler system
for performance and productivity on YOUR BBC Micro.

Now at last you can achieve
the speed of a true compiler
without loosing the program
size advantages of BASIC.

Use it for games business or
industrial software. Ideal for
learning structured
programming and compiler
techniques.

Shell ROM image provided
giving a MAKE facility.
Use any editor, a simple
line editor is included.

Optional disk with source of
SHELL ROM £5

Phone or write today
for full details.

From: **Mijas Software**
Mijas, Winchester Rd.
Micheldever, Hants SO21 3DG
Tel 096289352

ACCESS welcome
official orders welcome



Written in 'C' itself for speed and portability

FULL SOURCE-CODE of the 'C' Compiler
and libraries with EVERY COPY. Can be modified
and re-compiled on any BBC B or MASTER.

Small 'C' v 1.5

A true compiler. Does not use p-code
Full Source-Level Debug
Full I/O and 'C' libraries
Separately compilable source-files
Produces stand-alone programs of minimum size
Full support of BBC Graphics
Screen Mode may be changed at any time.
40+K of Program space even without overlays

Complete System including Assembler Linker,
Debug, Shell and utilities in ROM Image
format on disk. Nothing more required
for systems with s/w RAM.

£50

Ready-blown EPROMS £7.50 each,
set of 4 £20

The 40K+ of program space
available gives the capability
of a packed BASIC program
for integer, string and
graphics applications

New version 1.5 compiles
faster, runs faster
and is even easier to use
on ANY BBC B or
Master.

Write your own BASIC,
PASCAL FORTRAN or
Artificial Intelligence
Compiler using this 'C'
system

A Book on 'C' by
Berry and Meekins
£8.50

Disk with source of
SHELL ROM £5.00

65(C)02 Development
System and Source Level
DEBUG still available
separately at £42 in ROM
image format on disk.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT
HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (AU)
23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

DISKS UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Quantity	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI	9.95	18.95	27.95	36.95	45.95	89.95

ALL 3 1/2" DISKS COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS

5 1/4" DS/DD 48 TPI	5.95	8.95	11.95	14.95	17.95	33.95
DS/QD 96 TPI	6.95	9.95	13.95	16.95	19.95	37.95
DS/QD Coloured*	96 TIP	7.95	13.95	19.95	24.95	57.95
Universal**	96 TPI	7.95	13.95	19.95	24.95	57.95

*Colours available: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, either in boxes of ten or mixed two of each colour

**Universal disks are suitable for 40/80 track drives and have 2 notches and 2 holes.

ALL 5 1/4" DISKS SUPPLIED WITH WRITE PROTECT TABS, LABELS AND ENVELOPES AND COME WITH OUR NO
QUIBBLE MONEY BACK OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

	Price Each
10 X 5 1/4" LIBRARY CASE	£1.25
50 X 5 1/4" HINGED LID LOCKABLE	£6.95
100 X 5 1/4" HINGED LID LOCKABLE	£8.95
120 X 5 1/4" HINGED LID LOCKABLE	£10.95
10 X 3 1/2" LIBRARY CAST	£1.25
40 X 3 1/2" HINGED LID LOCKABLE	£6.95
100 X 3 1/2" HINGED LID LOCKABLE	£8.95

BOXES WITH DISKS

50 X 5 1/4 DISKS + 100 CAP. BOX DS/DD	23.95	DS/QD 25.95
100 X 5 1/4 DISKS + 120 CAP. BOX DS/DD	39.95	DS/QD 43.95
20 X 3 1/2 DISKS + 40 CAP. BOX DS/DD	23.95	
50 X 3 1/2 + 100 CAP. BOX DS/DD	49.95	

SPECIAL PURCHASE

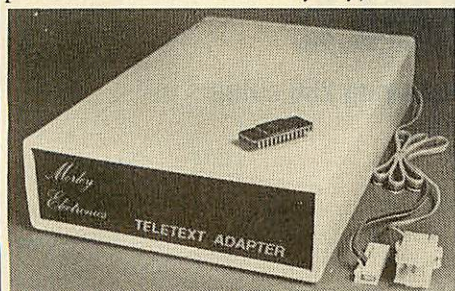
50 X 5 1/4 DISKS IN UNLOCKABLE 50 CAPACITY BOX DS/DD OR DSQD	21.95
---	-------



Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507 Faxline (0256) 841018



work on any BBC micro and with or without a 6502 second processor (and on Master series computers, although these provide a real-time clock anyway).



Teletext features a real-time clock

It is possible to extend the utility to provide a date in the full form '31 January 1988' or even '31st January 1988' by manipulating the data in D\$. The present program is intended primarily to demonstrate a technique for reading teletext data into *Wordwise Plus*, but its procedures could be embodied in any segment program requiring a date. Once typed and saved, the utility can be loaded into any *Wordwise Plus* segment and executed with Shift plus the relevant function key.

The essential element in the program is the call to *Osword* with A=&7A, a series of calls in the ATS reserved for accessing teletext data. Like all *Osword* calls, this requires X and Y to point to a parameter block on entry. The required length of the block depends on the function. In the *Osword* &7A series, the first byte (offset 0) contains the command code that determines which function will be performed. To access the date, the command code is &16, and the block is 13 bytes long.

Some careful thought has been given to setting up a parameter block using the *Wordwise Plus* programming language, which does not normally support direct writing to memory. This is done by using location &430 which is where the variable L% is stored. By setting L%, location &430 is set to the required value, in this case the command code &16. A detail to note is that X% is deliberately assigned with the whole two-byte address, not just the low byte. By doing this only the low byte is written to the X register when the *Osword* routine is called, but the full value remains available in X% for use when reading the contents of the block afterwards. Y% is assigned with the high byte (&04) in the usual way.

The parameter block is 13 bytes long, so when the *Osword* call is made, the four *Wordwise Plus* integer variables L%-O%

are overwritten. Each takes up four bytes. The date information is contained in 10 bytes (offsets 1-10). Offset 11 is unused. The last byte (offset 12), is an error flag, which on exit contains zero if all is well, and &FF if the date acquisition has failed.

The functional part of the program contained in the procedure *PROCcalendar* command at line 25 is one of several which are available for selecting one of the tuned channels in the adapter. A time delay of 1.6 seconds follows, in addition to the appreciable time it may take to acquire the channel.

The L% variable is then assigned, and the *Osword* procedure is called. The teletext system is then turned off. If an error in reading the date occurs, the program jumps to .error to show that no date is available. Otherwise the contents of offsets 1-10 in the parameter block are read into D\$, a byte at a time. Offsets 7 and 8 are omitted, as these contain the first two digits of the year (19), and are not required for the standard date format.

Note that the numbers comprising the date are available directly as Ascii codes, and even the separator '/' is included in the parameter block where required. This greatly simplifies the acquisition program compared to the Master 128's format, given the limited facilities available in the *Wordwise Plus* programming language.

The program hasn't been tested with the popular adapter or ATS ROM, but as this call is a standard feature of ATS it should work on all ATS systems – including the original Acorn teletext adapter with BBC Soft's ATS upgrade ROM.

Colin has another tip for *Wordwise Plus* users: unlike *View*, *Wordwise Plus* doesn't have a command to differentiate between left and right-hand pages, so that the narrow margin is on the left of the paper, and the wide margin is on the right, for times when output is to be bound into a folder. However, this can be achieved very simply by taking advantage of the fact that *Wordwise Plus* always stores the page number in P%, and also that it allows the use of arithmetic when specifying numeric arguments to commands. For example, if you define your header as follows

```
[f1]DH[f1]LM8+P%MOD2*5[f2]
```

then provided that your document is set up to print a header (ie, paging is enabled and a header margin is provided), all your left-hand pages will print with an eight-character margin, and all your right-hand ones with a 13-character margin.

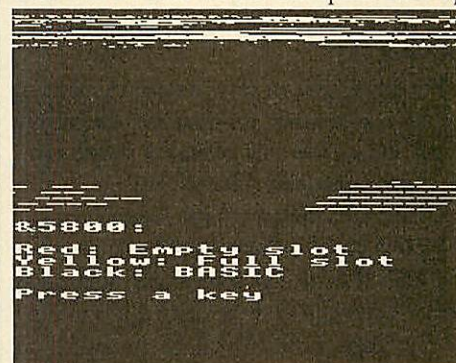
£10

COLOURFUL MEMORIES

Steven Harris of Middlesbrough wanted a quick way of seeing how much memory his Basic program took up, and how much was still free, so he came up with a graphical form which quickly gives a feel for the total amount of memory used.

He has sent a short assembly language program (listing 4 on the yellow pages) which sets up a mode 5 screen, runs through memory from &0000 to &5800 and displays one pixel to represent each byte. Three colours are used in the map. These are: red for memory containing &00 which is obviously free, yellow to represent memory containing bytes other than &00, and black for the area occupied by a Basic program.

As long as you clear all memory bytes to &00 before you commence loading files, this can also be used as a quick and very useful indicator of how much memory is being used by stacks, data areas and so on. Run the program listed in the yellow pages, and then save the resulting machine code. This can then be *RUN immediately. You will be able to see the space used up



Graphic memory map

by both the machine code program and the original Basic source.

The program works by simply checking the contents of each byte and setting a pixel accordingly. The start and end of the current Basic program is found by reading the value of PAGE from location &18, and TOP from &12 and &13. These locations are well known to writers of Basic utilities. For speed, Steven writes the pixels directly to screen memory, rather than through the operating system, so don't have a shadow screen enabled when running this program.

All submissions – hints, tips, programs or simply ideas – should be sent to Hints and Tips, Acorn User, Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

ARC AGORA

FULLY TRANSFERABLE

Up for discussion: transferring files from MS-DOS to the Arc, displaying 256 colours in a graduated scale and tackling the Tak function

Dave Acton

£20 EASY PC

We kick off this month with an invaluable aid for users of MS-DOS who want to transfer files to ADFS. Our utility is the handiwork of Dutch reader Jeroen Boomgaardt, and forms listing 1 on the yellow pages.

It's not a simple process to copy files from the IBM PC or other MS-DOS computers to the Arc. The problem is the same with TOS on the Atari ST, which uses an MS-DOS-like disc format. It can be done with the PC Emulator, using the GetFile utility, but if you only have a single drive you could run into difficulties. I could only manage it with the help of some Computer Concepts battery-backed RAM!

But listing 1 is an easy answer. As always, we have little space to spare on the yellow pages, and so can only publish a simple form of Jeroen's program. His full version, which also reads DFS discs, is on the November disc.

Having typed in listing 1, run the program and enter the desired source and destination drives – they can both be drive 0 if you only have a single drive. You'll be prompted to insert an MS-DOS disc into the source drive. Press a key when you've done so and the MS-DOS catalogue will be displayed.

Now enter the name of the file you want to transfer, including a file extension if necessary:



Archimedes 440

MYTEXT.BAT for example. If this is a valid file and will fit in the available memory it will be loaded; if not, an appropriate error message will be displayed. The amount of buffer space is displayed when you first run the program. It can be increased by reconfiguring your machine with a smaller screen size or something similar.

You cannot load files from MS-DOS sub-directories, so make sure all files to be transferred are in the root. If the MS-DOS file is loaded correctly you will be asked to insert the destination (ADFS) disc. Do so and press a key – the file will be saved and the whole process repeated again. Press Escape to leave the program.

Listing 1 works by making use of the SWI call 'ADFS – DiscOp'. This call can be persuaded to read MS-DOS discs, although listing 1 requires an 'identity' byte to be present at the start of the disc. The first byte of the disc is checked by the UNTIL at line 880 and its value should be either &E9 or &EB for the disc to be recognised as an MS-DOS one. Whereas MS-DOS PC discs have this byte as standard, it appears Atari ST discs do not and so must be edited using an appropriate disc sector editor. We used ANTIC's *Disk Doctor* to prepare Atari discs for file transfer, but any good ST disc editor will do. Alternatively, you can remove the UNTIL at line 880 and the REPEAT a little before it. Remember to put

the right disc in the drive at the right time – this is the only check on whether you've got an MS-DOS or ADFS disc in the drive.

Disc sectors are read using PROCreadsector. This takes a variety of parameters describing where on the disc to look and what sort of disc it is. The type and size of the disc is discovered by PROCdirmdos. The nature of MS-DOS discs is too complex to discuss here, so if you are interested in exactly how the program functions you should acquire MS-DOS datasheets and refer to them while looking at listing 1. The mildly curious might like a brief description though, so here goes.

MS-DOS files are stored as 'clusters' of data.



Atari 1040 ST

A cluster consists of one or more disc sectors and the cluster that contains the first part of a file is recorded in the disc catalogue. However, because data can be deleted and 'holes' opened up on a disc, files may be spread across a disc in disjointed chunks. To locate the rest of a file we must consult a 'FAT' or 'File Allocation Table'. A FAT contains a series of pointers – one for each cluster. And the pointers it contains are themselves cluster numbers. So, once we have the number of a file's first cluster we simply look up the next cluster number in the FAT and so on. To make things awkward, FAT entries tend to be 12 bits long. This explains the occasional need to multiply things



Zenith Eazy PC

by 1.5 when extracting information. FNevalfat takes a cluster number (multiplied by the magic 1.5) and returns the number of the next cluster to examine. The file is loaded – cluster by cluster – into the buffer called buf%.

The procedure PROCcluster performs the task of loading a single cluster and takes two parameters: the cluster number and the location in memory to place the data that is read.

PALETTE FILES

This short procedure will allow you to use palette files produced with the Desktop palette editor in your own programs. It should work in any 16-colour mode.

```
1000 DEF PROCpalette (f
ile%)
1010 LOCAL file%, col%
1020 file%=OPENIN file$
1030 FOR col%=0 TO 15
1040 COLOUR col%, BGET#
file%, BGET# file%, BGE
T# file%
1050 NEXT
1060 VDU 19, 0, 24, BGE
T# file%, BGET# file%, B
GET# file%
1070 FOR col%=1 TO 3
1080 MOUSE COLOUR BGET#
file%, BGET# file%, BGE
T# file%
1090 NEXT
1100 CLOSE# file%
1110 ENDPROC
```

Procedure to load palette files

It redefines all the colours, as well as the border and pointer.

TAK TWO

Loyal readers may well remember David Johnson-Davies' article on the Tak function. It appeared in the June 1986 issue of *Acorn User*, and an update came along in November 1986. The Tak function is a useful little device for comparing the speeds of different machines

and different languages. We thought it was about time to try the Arc at the Tak problem, and the result is listing 2 on the yellow pages.

The function Tak () takes three parameters: x, y and z. If x is less than or equal to y, the value of the function is z. If x is greater than y, the value of the function is defined to be:

Tak (Tak (x-1,y,z), Tak (y-1,z,x),
Tak (z-1,x,y))

As you can see, it is very recursive.

The original article tested different languages by calculating the value of Tak (18,12,6) which is, incidentally, seven. BBC Basic managed the task in 185 seconds while the machine code version managed it in 2.64.

Listing 2 on the yellow pages finds the same answer in three different ways: using a standard Basic function, using a simple ARM machine code routine and using an ARM routine that stores values in a table for future reference. Table 1 shows the various timings and the performance of the Archimedes is as impressive as you might expect.

The Basic function is called FNt and the shortness of the name improves the speed. The first machine code routine is called by FNmc and the integer variables B%, C% and D% are used to pass the values of x, y and z to 'tak' which does the work.

If you're familiar with ARM assembly language you should be able to see how it works. The useful multiple store and load commands STM and LDM come in very handy when writing 'recursive' programs such as 'tak'. They can be used to preserve variables in exactly the same way as the Basic command LOCAL does. 'tak' begins by preserving the values of x, y and z, together with the link register. If x is not greater than y, the value of z is returned immediately. The register (r) is used to pass results back through the 'recursive tree'. Thus:

```
CMP      x,y
MOVLE    r,z
LDMLEFD  (sp)!, (x,y,z,pc)
```

is just about directly equivalent to the part of the Basic function FNt that says:

```
IF x<=y THEN =z
```

The rest of the routine merely shuffles the contents of registers about in order to make the three subsidiary calls to 'tak'. Intermediate

values are preserved on the stack where necessary. The second machine code routine, 'tabtak', is a simple extension of the first. The only addition is that the table at 'table%' is examined to see if the value being calculated at present has already been worked out. If so, the value previously found is returned – removing the need for further calculation. If the value has not already been worked out it is calculated in the usual way and then stored in the table for future reference. The appropriate position in the table is found with the help of an MLA and an MUL instruction. The ARM multiply instructions are slower than other instructions (they take 16 clock cycles), but are nonetheless great time (as well as space) saving devices. They are particularly useful when addressing large tables, as is the case with 'tabtak'.

Using a table in this way dramatically improves the performance of the function. The table needs to be cleared to -1 beforehand (the value that indicates no previous calculation has been made). We've cheated a little by doing this before starting the stopwatch, but rest assured – to clear the table in machine-code takes a negligible amount of time and wouldn't affect the overall result.

BARS OF GOLD

We finish off this month's selection with a little something in mode 15 from Dave Lawrence. Although it's nice to have 256 colours to play with, the odd way in which the colours are arranged makes it difficult to select the right hues – particularly when trying to create a nice graduated 'colour scale'.

Dave's program – listing 3 on the yellow pages – groups the 256-colour mode colours together to form scaled bars. In total, 38 such scales may be obtained and listing 3 displays them all.

Each scale consists of 12 colours and is built up from data stored at the end of listing 3. A symbol ('"', '0', '1' or '#') is read for each of the red, green and blue components of the colour. This symbol is decoded by PROCst to provide 'start' and 'increment' values and these are used to build up the scale.

Using these colour scales for sprites and other graphic effects can add considerable 'depth' to a screen.

Send your programs, hints and tips for the Archimedes to: Arc Agora, Acorn User, Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

Rewards for published items go up to £20, so go on – write in. . .

Language/Method	Machine	Time (seconds)
BBC Basic 2 FN	BBC Model B	185.00
6502 machine code	BBC Model B	2.64
BBC Basic 5 FN	Archimedes	21.93
ARM machine code	Archimedes	0.15
ARM code + table	Archimedes	0.00 (!)

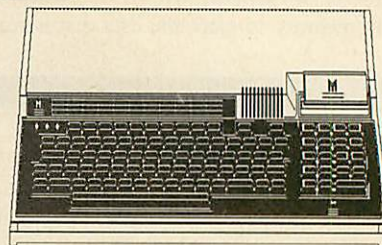
Table 1. How long it took the Arc and BBC micro to calculate Tak (18,12,6) by various methods

Screen»Mac – Transfers graphics between the BBC Microcomputer and Macintosh

Screen»Mac allows you to exchange bit-mapped graphics images between a BBC Microcomputer and a Macintosh.

Applications include:

- ▶ Incorporate BBC Micro screen displays in documents created on a Macintosh, or in HyperCard stacks.
- ▶ Use MacPaint, and other Macintosh tools, to create graphics for BBC Microcomputer programs.
- ▶ Transfer photographic images to a BBC Micro using a Macintosh-based scanner.
- ▶ Use Macintosh clip-art in BBC software.

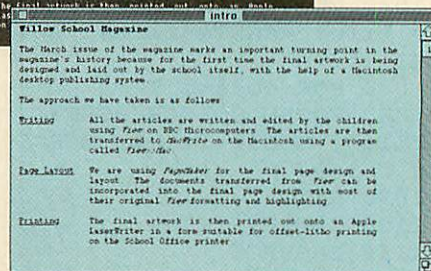
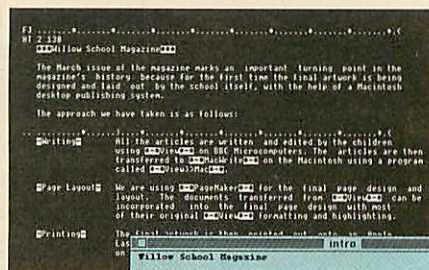


View»Mac – Transfers and converts documents to MacWrite from View on the BBC Micro

View»Mac converts documents from the View word processor on the BBC Microcomputer and Master 128, to MacWrite on the Macintosh. The resulting MacWrite file can then be edited, or imported into other Macintosh applications.

View»Mac will also transfer any type of file from the BBC Microcomputer; a catalogue of the DFS or ADFS disc is displayed on the Macintosh screen to allow you to select files or change directories.

View rulers and formatting, extended highlights, and stored commands, are all converted to their MacWrite equivalents.

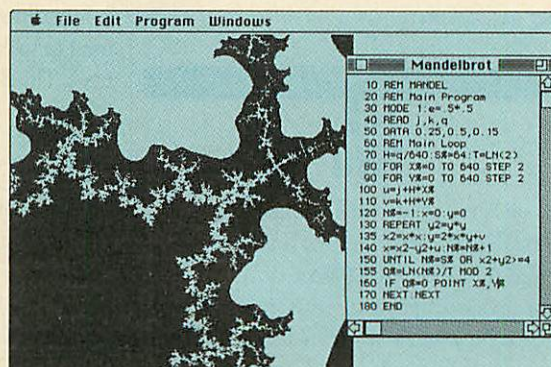


BBC BASIC – Now available for Macintosh

BBC BASIC has become established as the major programming language used and taught in UK schools. Its structuring features, such as named procedures and functions with arguments, make it an ideal language for learning to program.

Now Macintosh™ owners can program in a version of BBC BASIC designed to behave in exactly the same way as on the BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Master 128, and interchange programs directly.

BBC BASIC for the Macintosh includes an integral editor, for the fast entry and editing of programs, and built-in menu commands



for transferring programs to and from a BBC Microcomputer.

EPROMS, 8271

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
1-9 27128 250nS 21V	4.30	4.95
10+ 27128 250nS 21V	3.87	4.45
1-9 27128 250nS 12.5V	3.22	3.70
10+ 27128 250nS 12.5V	2.91	3.35
1-9 2764 250nS	2.60	2.99
10+ 27256 250nS	4.22	4.85
1-9 TTL Cmos set	3.91	4.50
1-9 8271 controller	39.13	45.00
1-9 6264 LP 150nS	5.00	5.75
Acorn 8271 DFS	45.22	52.00
Acorn 1770 DFS	45.22	52.00

5 1/4 DISC DRIVES

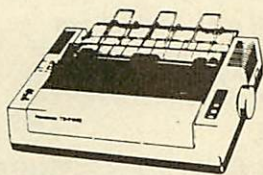
	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Cumana CSX100	90.43	104.00
Cumana CSX400	117.39	135.00
Cumana CD800S	252.17	290.00
MD400A 400K No PSU	85.22	98.00
MD400B 400K + PSU	100.87	116.00
MD802C 800K No PSU	173.04	199.00
MD802E 800K + PSU	190.43	219.00
MD802D 800K + Stand	204.35	235.00

MONITORS

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Philips CM8852	251.30	289.00
Philips BM7502 Green	65.22	75.00
Philips CD800S	7.78	8.95
Philips TV Tuner	56.52	65.00
Taxan KX P31 Green	68.70	79.00
Taxan KX1202 Green(p 39)	68.70	79.00
Taxan KX Amber	82.61	95.00
Microvitec 1451	221.74	255.00
Microvitec 1451 Ap	260.00	299.00

PHILIPS CM8833
with BBC cable
£249.00 (£216.52 + VAT)

PANASONIC KXP 1081



with BBC cable & paper
£159.00 (£138.26 + VAT)
with Screen Dump 2m cable and paper
£165.00 (£143.48 + VAT)

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
KXP 1080 Fabric ink ribbon	4.26	4.90
KXP 1080 View Printer driver	7.83	9.00
KXP 1080 Control Dump rom	13.00	14.95

PANASONIC KXP1082
(as 1081 but 160cps)
with BBC cable & paper
£189.00 (£164.35 + VAT)

KAGA/TAXAN KP815
with BBC cable & paper
£179.00 (£155.65 + VAT)

CITIZEN 120D

with BBC cable & paper
£135.00 (£117.39 + VAT)

CANON PW1080A

with BBC cable & paper
£179.00 (£155.65 + VAT)

STAR LC10

with BBC cable & paper
£205.00 (£178.26 + VAT)

EPSON LX800

with BBC cable & paper
£229.00 (£199.13 + VAT)

STAR LC10 COLOUR

with BBC cable & paper
£259.00 (£225.22 + VAT)

EPSON LQ500

with BBC cable & paper
£325.00 (£282.61 + VAT)

JUKI 6100

with BBC cable & paper
£299.00 (£266.00 + VAT)

MP 480 (480 cps)

with BBC cable & paper
£299.00 (£260.00 + VAT)

Amstrad LQ3500 (24)

with BBC cable & paper
£285.00 (£249.83 + VAT)

PRINTERS/CABLES/ETC.

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Panasonic KSP131 Daisy	233.91	269.00
Epson FX1000	400.00	460.00
Epson FX800	313.04	360.00
1.5m (4 foot) BBC Cable	5.70	6.50
2.0m (6 foot)	7.74	8.90
Compact printer cable	7.74	8.90
IBM/Archimedes cable	6.00	6.90
LX800 Sheet Feeder	62.61	72.00
LC10 Sheet Feeder	56.52	65.00
NL10 Sheet Feeder	47.83	55.00
6100 Sheet Feeder	188.70	217.00
Printer Dust Covers	4.00	4.60

PRINTER RIBBONS

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
LX-FX 800 Print Ribbon	3.00	3.45
LX-80 Print Ribbon	3.00	3.45
NL-10 Print Ribbon	4.80	5.52
LC-10 Print Ribbon	4.00	4.60
120D Print Ribbon	4.00	4.60
KP/PW Print Ribbon	3.39	3.90
Juki 6100 Print Ribbon	1.30	1.50

Phone for our best price before placing your order

EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee

Prices subject to variation without prior notification

We are closed some Saturday afternoons

Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Secuicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Larger items
delivered
by Secuicor



Acorn Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE.
Tel: 0705 325354

BBC MASTER

Master 128	359.00
Master Turbo upgrade	99.00
Master 512 upgrade	199.00
Master Econet Module	37.60

BBC MASTER COMPACT (3 1/2" DRIVE)

Master Compact Entry System	299.00
Master Compact Mono System	349.00
Master Compact Colour System	499.00
RS232 Upgrade Kit	27.50
3 1/2 to 5 1/2 Ext Drive Lead	12.50
Compact Printer Lead	10.00

DISC DRIVES

5 1/4" Akhter 2 Year Warranty	
MD400A D/S 40/80 no PSU	99.00
MD400B D/S 40/80 with PSU	115.00
MD802C Dual D/S 40/80 no PSU	199.00
MD802DM Dual D/S 40/80 with PSU in Plinth	249.00
3 1/2" Akhter 2 Year Warranty	
MD400F Single 400K no PSU	98.00
MD400G Single 400K with PSU	108.00
5 1/4" NEC 1 Year Warranty	
DN400A D/S 40/80 no PSU	99.00
DN400B D/S 40/80 no PSU	116.00
DN802C Dual D/S 40/80 no PSU	199.00
DN802E Dual D/S 40/80 no PSU	249.00

MONITORS

1431 Microvitec Std Res Colour	169.00
1451 Microvitec Med Res Colour	209.00
7502 Phillips High Res Green	69.00
7522 Phillips High Res Amber	74.00

PRINTERS (incl. Master/Compact Lead)

Matrix	
Citizen 120D 120cps 25NLQ 80Col	129.00
Star LC10 100cps 25NLQ 80Col	209.00
Epson LC800 inc Tractor Unit	209.00
Star LC2410 24pin 80Col	359.00
Star NX 15 20cps 30NLQ 136Col	329.00
Epson FX1000 inc Tractor 136Col	455.00
Daisywheel	
Panasonic Kx P3131 17cps	299.00
Brother HR20 22cps	439.00
Laser	
Citizen C110 Overture	1799.00
HP Laserjet RS232	2664.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT

BEFORE YOU PLACE YOUR
NEXT ORDER, TALK TO US!

Carriage outside Rotherham £6.00

**Rotherham
Computer
Centre**

135 Wellgate Rotherham S60 2NN
Tel: 0709 369912

Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England

Tel: Watford (0923) 37774 Tlx: 8956095 Fax: 01 950 8989

Shop Hours: 9am to 6pm (Mon.-Sat.) Thursdays 9am to 8pm

All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.

Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)



The choice
of Experience



The choice
before and after
the experience

Archimedes *micro*

System	Basic	Mono	Colour
305	£699	£759	£909
310	£829	£875	£1025
310M	£879	£925	£1099
440	£2399	£2449	£2595

(Securicor carr. £10 on Micros)

Archimedes FREE PRINTER OFFER

FREE, £160 worth of Hardware

With every Archimedes Micro purchased from us this month, we are giving away absolutely FREE a Panasonic KX-P1081 Dot Matrix PRINTER and an Archimedes PRINTER LEAD worth £160. If you already own a printer, then simply phone in for alternatives. (P.S. This offer does not apply with 0% finance scheme mentioned in column).

● 0.5 Mb RAM for 305	£149
● Podule Backplane	£37
● ROM Podule (Computer Concepts)	£48
● ROM Podule (C C) with Battery Backup	£59
● ROM Podule (takes five 8 bit ROMs, of 16, 32, 64 or 128K)	£56
● Archimedes Ref Manual	£29
● 2nd 800K floppy disc drive (for 305, 310 & 410)	£118
● Econet Network Board	£40
● Backplane for 2 podules, with fan (305, 310)	£39
● I/O Podule (with User port, Analogue port & 1MHz bus)	£85
● MIDI add-on to I/O Podule	£38
● MIDI Expansion Card	£66
● Real time Video Digitiser (Watford)	£249
● Sound Sampler (Armadillo)	£105
● 20 Mb Hard Disc & Controller Card	£469

WORDPROCESSORS

Wordwise +	£18	Pipedream	£89
Image Writer	£25	View	£49
Interword ROM	£35	Viewspell	£32
1st Word Plus	£79	ViewIndex	£12
Archie Spell Master	£49		

DATABASES

AlphaBase	£39	Viewstore	£49
System's Delta Plus			£60

SPREADSHEETS

Intersheet ROM	£35	Viewsheets	£49
----------------	-----	------------	-----

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

GammaPlot	£30	Interchart ROM	£22
-----------	-----	----------------	-----

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Logistix - Database, Spreadsheet, Time Management & Business Graphics

£95

PC EMULATION Pack

(for 310, 410 & 440), including MSDOS 3.21

£79

GRAPHICS, ART & DESIGN

Interchart	£25	Gamma Plot	£30
Artisan	£31	Gamma Plus	£60
Support Disc	£17	Autosketch	£69
Toolkit (Beebug)	£32	Toolkit (Clares)	£31
Arc Termulator	£59	Zarch	£16

LANGUAGES

ANSI 'C'; ISO-PASCAL; FORTRAN 77;	£95 each
Cambridge LISP; PROLOG X	£181 each
Archimedes Assembler	£189
TWIN EDITOR	£27

0% (APR) FINANCE

For a limited period, Watford Electronics are able to offer the Archimedes range of microcomputers at 0% (APR) finance. Credit facility available subject to status. Please inquire for further details. (Watford Electronics are Licenced Credit Brokers)

Archimedes to BBC SERIAL LINK

Using this simple data link, it is possible to solve all your BBC to Archimedes data transfer problems. The kit is supplied with a disk, and the necessary cable to connect the two computers. Using this package it is possible to transfer any data from the BBC to Archimedes at up to 19200 baud.

By far the easiest way to transfer data to your new computer.

Only £25

Archimedes 5¼"/3½" Disc drive Interface

With this interface it is possible to connect almost any 5¼"/3½" disc drive with its own power supply to the Archimedes. NO SOLDERING is involved. Supplied complete with necessary lead.

Only £19

Note: This is not simply a lead. Attempting to connect an external disc drive by direct connection may result in damage to your Micro.

NEW

By Popular demand we are now supplying refurbished and fully guaranteed BBC Micro Model B with Disc Filing System

(Please telephone for price & availability)

NEW

Archimedes On-site Maintenance now available

(Please write in for further details)

The 80186 Co-Processor

This package consists of the Master 512 board, Watford Co-Pro Adaptor, 1770 Disc Upgrade and Acorn ADFS. This is a complete package, with its own power supply, ready to interface with your BBC Micro. The Master 512 board using the 80186 16 bit Processor at 10MHz and running Digital Research DOS Plus, gives a high degree of IBM compatibility at an extremely reasonable price. Included in the 512k package is a mouse and the amazing Digital Research GEM suite of software: GEM Paint, GEM draw and GEM desktop giving a complete Mouse Icons environment (All other GEM packages will work on the 512k). Famous packages that will work with the 512k board include Wordstar, Dbase II, Lotus 123 and many others. The only requirement to upgrade any BBC Model B to this system is you must have twin 80 track disc drives.

New low price £175

CREDIT TERMS now available.
Please telephone or write in for
further information.

BBC MASTER

MASTER 128K Micro incl. Acorn's: View, Viewsheets, ADFS, BASIC Editor & TERMINAL plus £125 worth of FREE OFFER (see below) **£379**

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE... £105 worth of
Hardware & Software

Gemini's OFFICE MATE & OFFICE MASTER packages on Disc consisting of: Database, Spreadsheet, Beeplot graphics. Accounts packs: Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easyledger, Invoice & Statements, Stock Control and Watford's 3½", double sided 1 Megabyte (unformatted) single disc drive complete with cables, ready to connect to the micro - with every BBC Master purchased from us this month.

BBC MASTER with Turbo Board +
above SPECIAL OFFER **£513**

512K Processor Add on Board
"inc. Mouse and GEM package" **£75**

BBC MASTER plus 512K 80186
Co-processor Board (incl. Mouse
and GEM package) plus the above
£105 worth of SPECIAL OFFER **£449**

ADD-ONS & ACCESSORIES

Turbo 65C102 Add-on Module	£116
Econet Module for the Master	£40
Twin ROM Cartridge for Master	£7.50
Quad ROM Cartridge for Master	£11
Universal Processor Adaptor	£75
Master Reference Manual I	(No VAT) £14
Master Reference Manual II	(No VAT) £14
Master Advance Ref. Manual	(No VAT) £19
64K Upgrade Kit for B+	£32
Acorn 1770 DFS Kit complete	£49
ECONET Upgrade Kit for BBC	£42
ALL ECONET UPGRADES Available	
ARIES' Professional IEEE Interface	£238
Acorn IEEE Interface Complete	£265
Morley Teletext Adaptor with ATS Rom	£99
Filestore E01	£699
Filestore E20	£599
Filestore E01 & E20 together	£999

BBC MASTER COMPACT

System 1	Standard Package	£299
System 1A	System 1 + TV Modulator	£315
System 2	System 1 + Green Hires Monitor	£345
System 3	System 1 + Medium Res Colour Monitor	£469
RS232 Kit for BBC Compact		£25
Additional 3½" Drive for BBC Compact		£90
	(Securicor carriage £7)	

65C102 2nd PROCESSOR

(65C102 replaces the original
Acorn 6502 2nd Processor)

This amazing package consists of the Acorn 65C102 'Turbo' Board, the Watford Co-Pro Adaptor and Acorn 1.2 DNFS ROM. The 'Turbo' board, running at 4MHz with 64k of additional RAM will increase the speed by between 50 and 200% depending on the application running, and allow a BASIC program of up to 44k in any screen mode. Simply by plugging in the Co-Pro and the DNFS ROM with its special Tube host code and you massively increase the power of any Model B. This is a complete package, with its own power supply, ready to interface with your BBC Micro.

£159

Z88 Sinclair's Portable Micro



The worlds first, truly portable Micro. It is A4 size, only an inch thick and weighs under 2lbs. Ideal for use when travelling or as a personal organiser.

Only: **£239**

FREE

With every Z88 purchased from us this month, we are giving away absolutely FREE, a Z88 to BBC Interface Link, 4 rechargeable batteries and a compact Mains Battery Charger worth £38.

ACCESSORIES

Mains Adaptor	£8.65
32K RAM Pack or 32K EPROM Pack	£17.35
128K RAM Pack or 128K EPROM Pack	£43.40
512K RAM Pack	£169
Z88 Spellmaster for Pipedream	£51
Z88 to BBC Link	£21.70
Z88 to PC Link II	£30
Z88 EPROM ERASER	£34.75
Serial Printer Cable	£8.65
Parallel Printer Cable	£24.00
Z88 Modem	£145
Z88 Soft Carrying Case	£8.50
Sinclair Z88 Computing Book	£9.95
AA Nicad Rechargeable Battery	£1.50
Battery Charger, Compact & Fast (3 Hours)	£6

CO-PRO Adaptor



Now for the first time you can add the Master Co-processor boards, to your standard BBC model B, or B Plus. With this brand new launch from Watford Electronics you can attach any BBC Master Co-processor to the original BBC Micro. Once again Watford strides ahead with a new concept in BBC B Micro add-ons. This unique external Co-Pro Adaptor, is protected by patent applications.

Use the super fast Turbo Board with your BBC B, it is much faster than the 6502 2nd processor superseding it.

With the 512K add-on your standard BBC machine achieves IBM PC compatibility at a realistic price running GEM, Lotus 123 and many other programs. Included with the 512k package is a high precision mouse and the Digital Research GEM suite of software; GEM Desktop, GEM Write, GEM Paint. This requires both the 1770 DFS and the ADFS to be fitted to your computer.

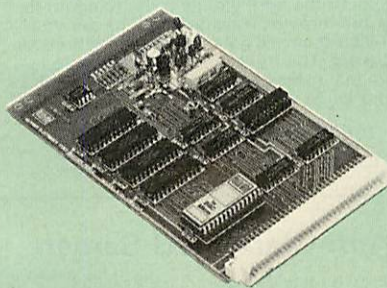
To use other co-processors you require a BBC B with DNFS 1.20 or higher, or BBC B+ fitted with 1770 DFS 2.20 or greater. Co-processors work exactly like a second processor.

Master owners may use Co-Pro to add a second Co-processor externally.

Watford, brings power to your BBC at only:

£35 (carr £5)

Archimedes Real-Time Digitiser



Watfords' Archimedes Video Digitiser is the most sophisticated digitiser ever designed for a micro. It provides a fast and flexible means of capturing images from a video camera or recorder for display and manipulation on the Archimedes range of Micros. Off-air television signals may also be digitised via a video recorder or TV tuner.

Once captured, Video images can be stretched, squashed, rotated, stored on disk, printed, or used by applications software.

Applications include desktop publishing, graphics, animation, image analysis and recognition, medical imaging, automatic inspection and measurement, databases, interactive video, remote transmission of pictures via a modem, movement detection ... or anything else you can think of!

SPECIFICATION

SOFTWARE

All the driver software for the digitiser is contained in a ROM on the module. Facilities provided include:

- Grabbing of images to the screen or dumping to memory.
- Continuous grabbing and display for previewing or camera alignment.
- 'Hot key' grabbing - pressing a (configurable) key combination grabs and displays an image on the screen while another program (e.g. paint software such as Artisan) is running.
- Scaling (zoom/shrink) any section of an image to any size in X and Y directions, with optional X/Y flip, window clip and logical (AND/OR/XOR) plotting.
- Rotation and scaling to any angle and size, rotating about any point, with optional window clip, and logical (AND/OR/XOR) plotting.
- Very versatile matrix printer screendump facility for Epson FX, LQ and EX compatible printers - pictures can be printed to ANY size (including multiple sheets) at any orientation, using any available printer density and one of six internal sets of dot patterns, or with user definable patterns (pattern editor supplied). The screen-dump can also be used for general purpose graphics screen printing.
- Pixel value lookup tables: pixel values can be passed through a user defined lookup table to allow contrast enhancement, thresholding pseudo-colouring etc.
- Smoothing and noise spot removal to enhance image quality.
- Creation of sprites from all or part of a digitised image.
- Saving and loading of digitised images in compressed format.
- Combination of pictures by adding, averaging, subtracting, multiplication etc.
- Much faster versions of the Arthur *ScreenLoad and *ScreenSave commands.

Software facilities are accessed via operating system star (*) commands and SWI calls. High resolution screen modes using MultiSync type monitors are supported.

UTILITY DISK

A disk is included, containing sample pictures, examples and utility programs including the following:

- Colour image grabbing using colour filters with monochrome or colour cameras, including colour balance adjustment and scaling facilities.
- Pattern editor for 2 colour display modes and printer screen-dumps.
- 512 line interlaced display for non MultiSync monitors.
- Thresholding to create two colour images.
- Capture and replay of animated sequences.
- Several example programs illustrating the use of digitiser software.

RESOLUTION

Images are digitised to 512 (h) x 256 (v) pixels, and then scaled to fit the Archimedes' screen. It is possible to digitise to 512 x 512 pixels if the picture is stationary for about 0.1 second. 512 x 512 images can either be displayed on a MultiSync monitor, or on a normal monitor using interlacing.

Pictures are digitised to 64 levels of grey (6 bits). Note, however, that it is only possible to display all 64 levels on a monochrome monitor, or a colour monitor which has a composite (CVBS) input. For this reason, the Philips CM8533 monitor is recommended instead of the standard Archimedes monitor. It is also possible to connect both a colour and a monochrome monitor at the same time.

Any 2,16 or 256 colour graphics mode can be used to display digitised pictures. In two colour modes, grey levels are represented using dot patterns, which may be redefined if required (a pattern editor is supplied).

Cont.

SPEED

Video fields are captured in real time (1/50th sec.), and then transferred to Archimedes' memory or the screen. The grab/display rate is dependant on the screen mode and picture size, up to 25 fields per second for quarter screen images, or 12.5 per second for fullscreen (Mode 9).

HARDWARE

The digitiser is a single width module, with a BNC socket on the rear panel for the video input, which may optionally be terminated via a link. There is 128K of on-board memory to store the digitised image, and a 32K ROM on the module contains all the driver software.

Automatic video level control and black level clamping circuitry is used to ensure that the optimum contrast is obtained from a variety of video sources. A filter is included to avoid patterning effects when using colour sources.

Price £249

**Watford Electronics are
Appointed & Authorised
DEALERS / REPAIR CENTRE
for Acorn Computers Ltd
Microvitec Monitors
Panasonic Printers**

NEW

BBC PCB DESIGNER

At last! A PCB design package for the BBC Micro that eclipses some industry CAD software. Hard to believe, isn't it? Just look at some of the impressive package specification:

- Library Component Designer
- Component Library (over 200 parts)
- Component List Editor
- NetList Editor
- PCB Board Designer
- Plotter Driver
- Dot Matrix Printer Driver

This integrated suite of programs is packed full of sophisticated PCB related features making the design of a circuit board a dream instead of a nightmare.

Input for the design may be manual or Auto mode.

Some of the PCB Designer's features are:

- Over 120 library pad sizes/shapes
- Four colour adjustable palette
- Zoom range 2:1 to 1:4
- Highlighting of specific tracks
- Normal and surface mounted components
- Rapid screen review
- Menu driven
- Variable gridlock
- Switchable measurement grid
- Pre-select pan/scroll facility
- Large 24" x 24" Board size
- Copy route facility
- Connectivity held at all times
- Ratsnesting of part connections
- Auto-placement of text references
- Text linked to parts
- Automatic placement of vias
- Printer and plotter outputs provided
- Comprehensive manual

TYPES OF PLOT OUTPUT

Top and bottom track artworks, top and bottom silkscreens, solder resist mask, drilling detail drawing and check plot. All these may be with pad holes on/off, scale of 2:1 or 1:1, board edge on/off, 90 degrees rotation, mirror image, width of pen, x & y offsets and batch plots to disc.

The above is only a taste of the superb features of this software, surely capturing previously unknown performance from the BBC Master computer. BBC B owners will need to fit at least one block of sideways RAM, Shadow screen memory and a disc drive. A trackerball or a mouse is also required.

Introductory Offer: £99

(Please write in for further technical details)

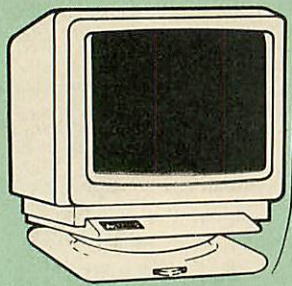
Continued



MONITORS

&

SWIVEL BASES



All Monitors are supplied complete with BBC connecting leads FREE.

MICROVITEC 14"

- 1431 - Standard resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme £175
- 1451 - Medium resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0 £219
- 1441 - High res, exceeds the capabilities of the BBC micro £359
- 1431AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO £199
- 1451AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO £255
- 2030 CS 20" Med Res £380
- 2040 CS 20" Hi Res £675
- Dust Cover for Microvitecs £5.50
- Touchtec 501 Touch Screen £239

TAXAN 12" & 14"

- TAXAN Super Vision 2 Type 620 Hi-res RGB Colour monitor. Ideal for Wordprocessing £263
- TAXAN Super 3, Type 625 Ultra Hi-res, RGB Colour) Text mode switch allows monochrome text display in Green, Amber, White reverse or White on Blue £313
- TAXAN 14" Multisync 770 Plus - An autoscanning Ultra high res, colour monitor. Ideal for Archimedes, IBM & Compatibles £479
- NEC JC-1401P3EE 14" Multisync Ultra Hi-res Intelligent Colour monitor. Auto scans frequencies between 15KHz to 35KHz. Text switch provides 7 colours for Database & wordprocessor. £475

PHILLIPS

- BM7502 12" Hi-res Green Monitor £65
- CM8833 14" Med. Res Colour Monitor £219
- CM8852 14" Med/High Res Colour £249
- CM8873 14" High Res Colour Monitor £475

STAR BUY

- PHILLIPS 14" Medium Res, dark glass, attractively finished Colour Monitor - supplied complete with RGB, SKART and Audio/Phono Inputs. A push-button switch toggles between Hi-Res monochrome green text mode and full colour display. (Please state the type of Connecting Lead you require).

ONLY £195

Dust Cover for Phillips Monitors £6

NEW

SPECIAL OFFER
AMBER MONITOR

BT MERLIN/Acorn 12" Hi resolution Amber monitor. Ideal for wordprocessing. Consoled front panel mounted controls. Illuminated mains on/off rocker switch. Supplied complete with BBC Cable.

Only £49

(Offer valid while stocks last)

N.B. carriage on Monitors £7 (securicor)

SPARE LEADS

- BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips £3
- Skart Monitor Lead £5
- RGB lead for TAXAN Monitors £3
- Archimedes Colour Monitor Lead £7.50

By placing your monitor on one of our professional swivel bases (see monitors drawing on the left), you gain the freedom to adjust the monitor viewing angle to suit your needs and thus alleviate eye strain and reduce back stress. The front mounted adjustable control dial makes adjusting the monitor viewing angle very simple.

for 12" Monitors £7 (carr. £2.50)

for 14" Monitors £10 (carr. £2.50)

Anti-Glare VDU Screen

These extremely effective, easy to install, 12" & 14" VDU screens eliminate harmful glare, improves contrast on colour monitors. Increases productivity in offices. A must for all wordprocessor users. Hundreds of these screens are in daily use in various branches of one of the leading High Street banks.

£12

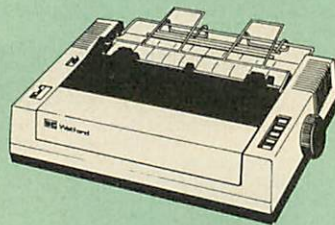
TAXAN KP-815 PRINTER

80 column, Bi-directional, 160 CPS, (NLQ 24cps); Friction & tractor feed + paper roll holder as standard; Epson FX compatible.

Offer Price £155

Taxan KP915 132 Column Printerr (carr £7)	£275
RS232 Interface	£49
RS232 Interface with 2K Buffer	£69
RS232 Interface with 16K Buffer	£89

Panasonic KX-P1081



Attractively finished in BBC beige. Bi-directional, logic seeking. Has IBM and Epson RX compatible command calls. Speed: 120CPS draft mode, 24 CPS NLQ mode. Character width range from 5 cpi to 17 cpi. Up to 40 downloadable characters. Functions include, Proportional spacing, Justification, centering and left & right ranging.

(Price includes, FREE a 4ft Printer Lead, and a Dump Out 3, Screen Dump ROM worth £35 with every printer purchased from us).

Special Price: £145 (carr. £6)

Optional RS232 Interface: £39

Panasonic KX-P3131
Daisy-Wheel Printer

Low-cost, high performance; Bi-directional, Logic seeking, Proportional spacing, 10, 12 & 15 CPI, Speed 17CPS. 6K Buffer.

Only £255 (carr. £7)

Tractor Feed	£90
Daisy Wheel (various)	£12
Ribbons: Standard £4.50; Long Life £7	
Extra 32K Printer Buffer (internally fitted)	£13

RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS

Male to Female	£6.95
Female to Male	£6.95
Male to Female	£6.95

Panasonic KX-P4450
LASER PRINTER

Latest technology at affordable price. Prints 11 pages a minute, Two A4 size paper bins, Serial & Parallel ports, 512K Buffer - expandable to 1.5Meg, 15 Character LCD Display, Diablo 630, Epson FX-286, IBM Proprinter, HP Laserjet emulations, 5K pages per month duty cycle.

ONLY £1,649

NEC P2200 PINWRITER

24 pin; 80 column; 168CPS - 56CPS LQ; Epson LQ compatible, 7K Buffer; 7 resident FONTS, Friction & Tractor feed, front load single sheet feed, etc.

Price: £269

FREE Price includes a Free BBC Cable.

Cut Sheet Feeder	£65
Additional Font Cartridge	£25
NEC P2200 Pinwriter Ribbon	£6

NEC PINWRITER
P6/P7 Plus

The Ultimate matrix Printer for Business.

Some of the features are:

- Print Speed, 265cps in Draft and 90cps in letter quality.
- Inbuilt Tractor & Friction feed.
- A paper park & low tear of facility.
- 20 inbuilt FONTS as standard.
- A Font cartridge facility.
- 8K byte Printer Buffer as standard.
- 24 Pin Printhead
- Colour Option available

P6 Plus 80 columns	£439
P7 Plus 136 columns	£545
Cut Sheet Feeder	£125
Colour Option	£74
Serial Interface	£73

EPSON PRINTERS

EX800	£415	LQ850	£469
EX1000	£569	LQ1050	£599
FX850	£315	LQ2550	£899
FX1000	£425	LX800	£179
GQ3500 Laser	£1249	SQ2500	£975
LQ500	£285		

Star LC10 £192 LC10 Colour £239

PLOTTERS

Hitachi 672 Colour Plotter	£475
Plotmate Plotter A4S	£379
Plotmate Plotter A3M	£549

CUT SHEET FEEDERS for

EX800 £149; EX1000/LQ2550 £210; FX800 £149; FX1000 £179; LQ/LX800 £139; LQ500 £75; LQ850 £135; LQ1050 £175.

TRACTOR FEED for

EX800/1000 £85; LQ800 £44; LQ850 £69; LQ1050 £85; LQ2500 £195

ACCESSORIES

- EX800/1000 Colour Option £55
- EX800/1000 Colour Ribbon £18
- LQ2500 Colour Option £65

(Securicor Carriage on Printers £7)

EPSON PRINTER INTERFACES

All these interfaces fit inside the printer.

RS232	£32	RS232 + 2K Buffer	£52
IEEE 488	£40	RS232 + 8K Buffer	£79

Universal

Printer Sharers/Changers

Connect upto 5 Micros to 1 printer or 5 Printers to 1 Micro with our combined, Sharer/Changer. These Units are made to a very high standard. For extreme reliability, they all have Printed Circuit Boards mounted inside the case, (not a Spagetti Junction of wires). Internal connection is made via high quality ribbon cables.

(Ideal for School environments.)

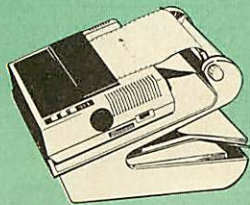
Connects	Serial	Centronics
2 to 1	£22	£23
3 to 1	£30	£32
5 to 1	£40	£42

(Cables extra at £6 each. Please specify type required when ordering)

INTEGREX COLOUR JET PRINTER

● Colour Jet 132 Printer	£515
● Paper Roll	£6
● Screen Dump Software	£10
● Colour Cartridge	£14
● Black Cartridge	£8
● 100 A4 OHP transparencies	£55
● 8K Serial Interface Optional	£99

Professional Printer Stand



This new professional printer stand takes hardly more space than your printer. Due to the positioning of the paper feed and re-fold compartments i.e. one above the other, the desk space required for your printer functions is effectively halved. Additional facilities include: easy access to paper from both sides, used with both top and bottom feed paper and with its dial controlled paper feed system with adjustable deflector plates it ensures smooth paper flow and automatic refolding.

80 Column version £23 (carr. £2.50)
132 Column version £26 (carr. £2.50)

PRINTER LEADS

BBC Centronics 4' long	£5
BBC Centronics 6' extra long	£7
Compact's Special Centronics Lead	£7
Archimedes Printer Lead 1 meter	£7
IBM Parallel Lead 1 meter	£7
Double Ended 36 way Centronic Lead	£9
RS232 Leads (Various)	P.O.A.

PRINTER RIBBONS & VARIOUS DUST COVERS

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
BBC Micro	—	£3.50
BBC Master	—	£4.00
Archimedes Micro pair	—	£9.00
IBM PCs pair	—	£9.95
Brother HR15/20	£3.00	£5.00
DMP2000	£3.75	£4.75
EX/LQ800	£4.50	£4.50
EX/LQ1000	£7.50	£5.00
RX/FX80/85/800/MX80	£3.90	£4.95
RX/FX100/1000	£5.75	—
Kaga/Taxan KP810/815	£4.90	£4.00
LC10 (Black)	£4.25	£5.00
LQ500/800	£3.75	£5.00
LQ1050/LQ2500	£8.50	£5.50
LX80/86/800	£3.80	£4.50
M1009/GLP	£3.80	£3.75
Panasonic KX1080/81	£4.00	£4.75
SQ2500	£23.00	£5.50
Star NL10	£3.75	£4.50
Olivetti Ink Jet Cartridges (set of 4)	£9	—

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PVC. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

Listing Paper (Perforated)

● 1,000 Sheets 9½" × 11" Fanfold Paper	£7
● 2,000 Sheets 9½" × 11" Fanfold Paper	£12
● 1000 Sheets 9½" × 11" NCR 2 Part Fanfold	£19
● 1,000 Sheets 15" × 11" Fanfold Paper	£9
● 1000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper	£11
● 2000 Sheets true A4 Fanfold Paper	£19
● Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	£4

(All our Fanfold paper is Micro perforated leaving a smooth clean edge when the tractor feed strips are detached).

Carriage 1K Sheets £2.50. 2K Sheets £3.00

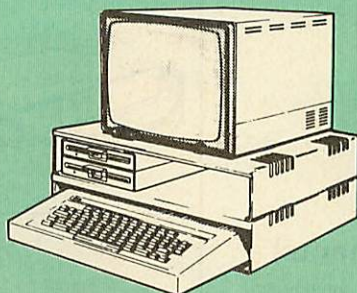
PRINTER LABELS

(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90 × 36mm (Single Row)	£5.00
1,000 90 × 36mm (Twin Row)	£4.90
1,000 90 × 49mm (Twin Row)	£7.50
1,000 102 × 36mm (Twin Row)	£6.25

Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO, MASTER & PRINTERS

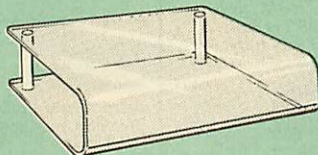


Protect your computer from the heat of your VDU. Our micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and VDU, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked disc drive and other peripherals like, Eprom programmer, music unit or simply discs & stationary. The computer slides neatly in the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid.

The single printer stand is equally sturdy but instead of coolingslots it has elegant cutouts on the sides. This allows access to paper from all sides. Colour: BBC Beige.

Single BBC Plinth	£12 (carr. £2)
Double BBC Plinth	£20 (carr. £3)
Printer Plinth	£12 (carr. £2)
Single Master Plinth	£13 (carr. £2)
Double Master Plinth	£24 (carr. £3)

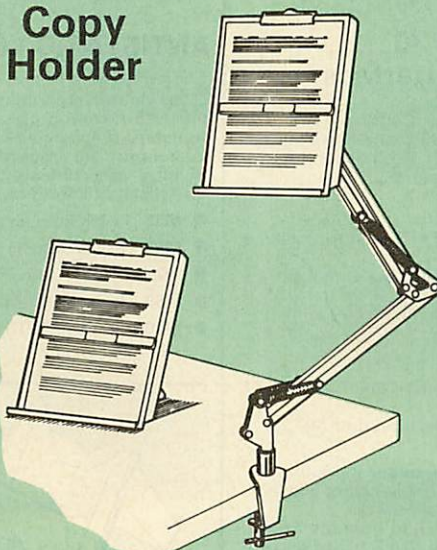
Perspex Printer Stand



Give your Computer System a touch of Class with our elegant, smoke finished Perspex Printer stand. The printer sits on top and the fanfold paper rests neatly underneath, thus occupying the same space as the printer footprint.

Only: £16 (carr. £3)

Copy Holder



Whether you want to type in your latest program or the draft of a new trilogy, Watford's manuscript holders are superb for holding your paper at the ideal height and angle to allow you to read and type in ease and comfort.

Available in 2 full A4 versions, desk resting and shelf clamping. Paper is held firmly by means of a plastic retaining ruler and a clip grip. (for resting books or magazines, the desk top version is recommended).

Desk Top £10 (carr. £2)
Angle poise £14 (carr. £3)

MEGABUFFER 256



This new Megabuffer 256 from Watford is a full featured 256K Printer Buffer. It allows the computer to print 256,000 character in a short time thus freeing the computer very quickly. In short it makes light work of printing large documents, screen dumps, etc. It is extremely simple to connect. The features are:

- Low Cost, High performance.
- Improves efficiency by making more efficient use of computer and printer.
- Compatible with any computer and printer that uses Centronics Parallel connections including all BBCs, IBM PCs, etc.
- Total compatibility with all software.
- Cheaper phone bills when using your Modems.
- Ideal for those doing large graphics screen dumps that are slow to print.
- Multi-Copy facility allows you to print several copies via Megabuffer without going through your computer.
- Data Dump facility is included.
- Built in test unit for both the buffer & your printer.

In conclusion it can safely be said that MEGABUFFER 256 is the ultimate printer Buffer for both the amateur and professional user.

Only £149 (carr £2)

OKIMATE COLOUR PRINTER

The first ribbon transfer printer in its price range which offers fully versatile colour or black printing. A 24 element print head produces more than 100 shades with exceptional clarity. Ideal for use with Quest Paint or AMX Super Art.

Only: £119

BBC Screen Dump	£10
Colour Ribbon	£6
Black Ribbon	£6

THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilities - he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out. Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English, how to use and make the most of your KP810, PW1080A or any other Epson FX80 compatible Printers like Panasonic KX-P1080/1, etc., with the BBC Micro, both from BASIC and Wordwise.

It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

£5.95 (No VAT)

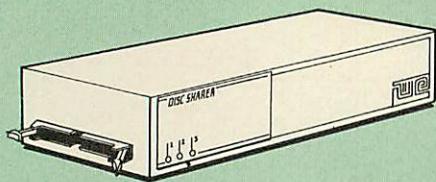


CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

Continued →

NEW

DISC DRIVE SHARER



(Ideal for educational establishments)

At last, a low cost alternative to the Econet system. Watford's Intelligent Disc Drive Sharer allows you to connect 3 BBC micros (model B, B+ and Master series) to a single or double disc drive. Running under any DFS or DDFS, this intelligent unit will automatically queue the computers. Each computer has a status light dedicated to it. If it is green you will get immediate access to the disk, and red means that you are next in line. The unit plugs directly into the disc drive socket on each computer and is powered by the mains. (N.B. Not for use with ADFS.)

Launch Price: **£65**

Price includes 3 Cables

NOW WITH EXTRA FEATURES AT NO EXTRA COST – Watford's latest DFS 1.44

- Incorporates Acorn's Official Tube Host Code so that those with 2nd processors no longer need to waste a ROM socket on the DNFS.
- Option to DOUBLE the speed of BPUT and BGET.

WATFORD's & ACORN's SINGLE DENSITY DFS

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for six years and has gained a large following amongst serious and educational users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade. (P.S. Watford's highly sophisticated DFS is fully compatible with Acorn standard DFS). (while Acorn's 1770 DFS is fully compatible with Watford's Mk II DDFS)

- Complete Disc Interface Kit including DFS ROM and fitting instructions **£48**
 - Acorn's 0.90 DFS Kit complete **£49**
 - DFS Manual (Comprehensive) (no VAT) **£6.95**
- (P.S. Our DFS manual is the only comprehensive Manual available for the BBC micro and covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs).
- Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only **£16**
 - We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only **£12**
 - DNFS ROM only **£17** ● ADFS ROM only **£25**

NEW

Watford's MkII 1770 Double Density DFS Interface

Many of our customers have wanted to use our superior DDFS and Acorn ADFS together. Now our Mk II DDFS Board with its 1770 Disc Controller, has been adapted to allow the use of Acorn ADFS as well. It also has all the commands of the Acorn's 1770 DFS, plus the added features:

Added features include:

- Acorn ADFS compatible – Use ADFS on our DDFS board.
- Tube host Code – No longer any need to have the DNFS in your machine to use Co-Processors, even the CoPro and Master 512.
- Auto 40-80 Track sensing – no need to fuss with 40/80 track switches (even works with protected disks).
- An extremely powerful 8271 emulation – ensuring compatibility with almost all software.
- New low profile – small footprint board.
- Fits with all third party ROM boards.
- Option to double the speed of file handling operations – BPUT and BGET.
- Operates in both single and double density modes.
- OSGBPB has been recoded, increasing still further the speed of file handling.

Please note that not all DDFS's are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase or of allowing a file the full size of the disk – Ours allows both of these!

If you already have a DDFS (any manufacturer), and wish to upgrade to our MkII version, then simply return your existing ROM and DDFS board and we will supply the new DDFS for only **£30.00**.

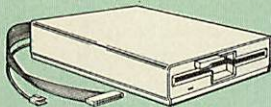
- Special introductory offer **£39.00**
- DDFS Manual (No VAT) **£6.95**
- We will exchange your existing DFS Kit for our sophisticated DDFS for only **£25.00**

Please note, as the MkII DDFS is a hardware and software upgrade, it is not possible for existing Watford DDFS users to simply exchange their ROM for the new version.

DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

Single CLS (without PSU) **£3.20** Twin CLD (without PSU) **£3.85**
Single CS (with PSU) **£3.95** Twin CD (with PSU) **£3.90**

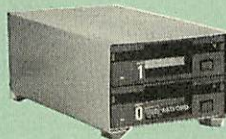
Special 40/80 Disc Drive/DDFS Mk II Offer



- The popular 40/80 track 400K single Disc Drive, Double Sided, cased with Cables. Plugs directly to your Micro.
- Watford's extremely popular DDFS Disc Interface (allows 720K storage). Will run in both, Single & Double Density modes.
- A comprehensive User Friendly Manual.

A Bargain at Only **£125** (£6 carr)
(Offer valid while stocks last)

3 1/2" DISC DRIVE OFFER



These top quality 3 1/2" Double sided, 80 track, 1 Megabyte (unformatted each Disc Drives), are attractively finished in BBC beige. They are supplied complete with all cables and a Utilities Disc. They run directly from the BBC B/Master's own PSU.

- CLS35 400K Unit **£69**
- CLD35 800K Unit **£126**

Mysteries of Disc Drives & DFS Revealed

Are you tired of faulty cassettes, and lengthy loading times? Do you want to upgrade your BBC micro to take discs but you get tied up in the plethora of jargon surrounding the choice and use of these systems.

Then The Mysteries of Disc Drives and DFS Revealed is the book for you. It explains in detail the different types of systems available, how they are installed and how to use them. Many examples are given including pre-written programs to call various functions of the DFS available only through Operating System calls. Different types of disc, 40/80 tracks etc. are all explained. This book is ideal for the beginner confused by the plethora of choice available in the marketplace.

£5.95 (Book No VAT)

DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in black leather look vinyl. Stores upto 20 Discs. Each disc can be seen through the clear view pocket.

£4

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of a cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. It is very simple to use. Available in 3 1/2" & 5 1/4", please specify.

£6

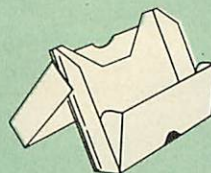
ANTISTATIC LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS

Gives double protection – Strong plastic case that affords real protection to your discs.

Antistatic helps avoid data corruption whilst in storage. The smoked top locks down. Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.

- M35 – holds upto 50 5 1/4" discs **£6.00**
- M85 – holds upto 95 5 1/4" discs **£8.00**
- M25* – holds upto 25 3 1/2" Discs **£5.50**
- M50 – holds 50 3 1/2" Discs **£7.50**
- M10 – holds upto 10 Data Cartridges **£15**

* Not lockable



PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

Holds up to 10 5 1/4" Discs. Only **£2.00**

DISC PLONKER RACK

When using ones micro, there is a tendency to have more than one Disc on the desk. This exposes them to the hazards of fingerprints, scratches, dust, coffee and an untidy desk.

Why not protect your valuable data from all these hazards with the help of our extremely handy and low cost DISC PLONKER RACK. It holds up to eight 5 1/4" Discs.

Protection at Only: **£2**



Quality Disc Drives from Watford

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

The first capacity given in the first column indicates capacity in single density mode. That within the brackets is the capacity in double density mode. All disc drive type numbers start with the prefix "C".

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track (non-tinted) and which are 80 track (tinted). All our 80 track drives are already fitted with a 40-80 select switch.

All our Disc Drives are Double Sided and will operate in both Single and Double Density modes. Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the JAPANESE drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro.

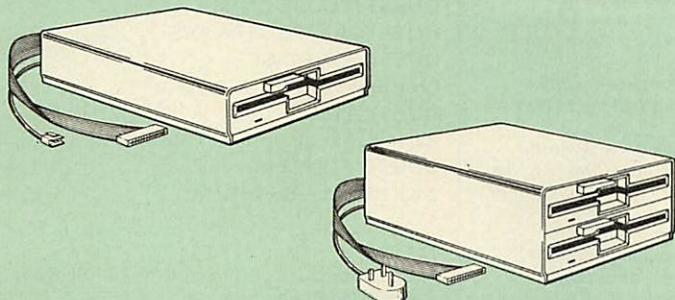
Various UK "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packages" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high quality NEC and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public.

If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.

Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate (extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this). All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. Ideal for Schools & Colleges. We are now able to supply all single disc drives with Power Supply, in either single or dual case. (Dual case has a twin data cable and a power supply capable of driving two disc drives) allows easy expansion to a dual drive unit, at a later date. Prices stated in the pricing boxes below are for single drives in standard single cases. Single drives in a dual case cost an extra £5. (At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow, not just today!)

When using a BBC Micro, most people find themselves short of desk space. The Watford's BBC Micro plinths form an ideal way of recovering some of this precious space) your BBC, Disc Drive and Monitor can all occupy the same vertical footprint and still be comfortably situated. With the Watford Double plinth, your Disc Drive is mounted vertically at one side, leaving a very valuable area directly in front of you for such useful items as spare discs, pen, paper, reference manuals, etc. Follow the trend with Watford plinth. (Turn to the 4th page of our advert for the Plinths). P.S. All our 5 1/4" Disc Drives with PSU are compatible with the Compact Micro. All you require is the special Compact Disc Drive Cables designed by us.

Our Disc Drives conform to BS415



Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
200K (360K)	CLS 200 £89		CS 200 £98	
400K (720K)	CLS400S £82	CLD 400 £168	CS 400S £92	CD400 £188
800K (1.44M)		CLD 800S £162		CD 800S £182
● TWIN Disc Drive Case, complete with Power Supply & Cables £43 Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £5 to £6				

Prefix C = Cased Drive
L = Less PSU
S = Single
D = Double

Suffix S = 40-80 Switchable

e.g. CLS400S = Cased Disc Drive, Less power supply unit, single 5 1/4" 400K, (720K in double density); Double sided; 40/80 track switchable.

Cable to connect 5 1/4" Disc Drives to BBC Compact
Single £9 Twin £12

Special Cable to connect both 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" Disc
Drives simultaneously to the BBC Compact £13

3M – DISKETTES

3M – SCOTCH Diskettes with Lifetime warranty from Watford Electronics your 3M Appointed Distributor.

● 10 × 5 1/4" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes (744)	£6.00
● 10 × 5 1/4" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes (745)	£7.50
● 10 × 5 1/4" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes (746)	£11.50
● 10 × 5 1/4" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes (747)	£11.75
● 10 × 5 1/4" 1.6M D/S D/D High Density Discs for IBM XT and AT	£19
● 10 × 3 1/2" S/S D/D 40/80 track Discs	£10.00
● 10 × 3 1/2" D/S D/D 40/80 track Discs	£11.75
● 10 × 3 1/2" High Density Diskettes	£37

TOP QUALITY 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKETTES

To complement our range of Quality Discs and Disc Drives, WE are now supplying SPECIAL OFFER packs of 10 Lifetime guaranteed discs. Each disc has a reinforced hub ring. Supplied complete with selfstick labels and a Plastic Library Disc Box.

● 10 × M3 3 1/2" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs	£11
● 10 × M9 3 1/2" Double Side High Density	£34
● 10 × M4 5 1/4" S/S D/D 40 Track Discs	£5
● 10 × M5 5 1/4" D/S D/D 40 Track Discs	£7
● 10 × M7 5 1/4" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs	£9
● 10 × M8 5 1/4" D/S H/D Hi-Density Discs	£14
● 3" Double Sided Discs	£3 each

Special BULK OFFER on 5 1/4" DISCS

(Supplied packed in Anti-Static Lockable Storage Units)
(Lifetime warranty on Discs)

BULK PACK DISCS in lots of 100

Type	S-S 40T	D-S 40T	D-S 80T
● Without Sleeves	£35	£39	£45
● With Sleeves	£38	£42	£48



WATFORD's WINCHESTER DRIVES

Undoubtedly the best value for money Winchester Hard disc available anywhere for the BBC Micro.

This 30 Megabyte hard disc is completely compatible with the Acorn ADFS – that's why we have bundled it with each Winchester drive, along with a full user guide and full utilities including file copy, 1000K save routines, Format and Verify – in fact all you need and more.

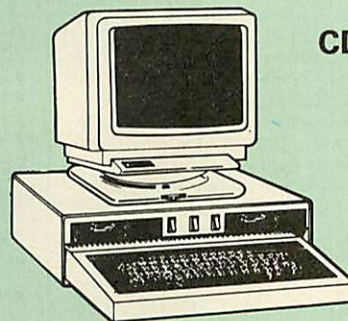
Finished in rugged metal and fetching BBC beige, the Winchester has an internal fan, so quiet you won't even hear it! A switched mode power supply and a neon-lit on/off switch are there along with a light on the hard disc to tell you when it is working – just compare the price with our competitors' 20 or 28 Mbyte discs!

Compatible with the Master, and the BBC B (with 17 X disc interface).

- 10 Megabyte £350; ● 30 Megabyte £420

CDP800S

CDPM800S



Twin 800K Double sided 40-80 track switchable disc drives mounted in an attractively finished Beige colour plinth for the BBC Micro. Supplied complete with integral power supply, cables and Utilities disc. The mains switch with neon On/Off light indicator, and the two 40/80 track switches are mounted on the front panel for ease of use.

CDP 800S for BBC Micro £192

CDPM 800S for Master £196

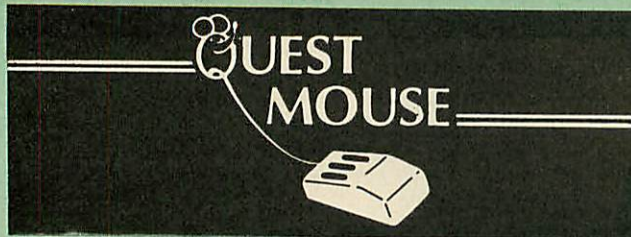
DP35-800 for BBC/Master £165

(For DP35-800S spec. see Page 8 of our advert)

(Securicor Carr. £7)

(The above drive units are 2 Megabytes unformatted)

Continued



QUEST MOUSE

The ultimate in Mouse technology, the Watford Electronics Quest Mouse must be the most powerful Mouse package yet produced for the BBC Micro. Featuring state of the art 32K ROM software the Quest Mouse package is filled with features essential to the budding artist. The Quest Mouse is a high precision, low profile and large footprint mouse. It has three large comfortable buttons and its RUBBER COATED STEEL BALL is smooth and easy to use on virtually any work surface. This also eliminates any directional bias that one encounters on the most well-known mouse for the BBC. The Quest Mouse is FULLY HARDWARE COMPATIBLE with the AMX MOUSE so that it will work with any of the AMX range of software.

The two parts of the Quest package are available separately so that existing Mouse owners can upgrade to the Watford's sophisticated Quest Paint software or replace their existing worn out mice for a minimum cost.

QUEST PAINT

The Quest Mouse software is supplied on a PALPROM unit to allow the sophisticated 32K program to be used from a single ROM socket. It is compatible with the BBC B, BBC B Plus and BBC Master Series machines.

The software is used to draw high resolution Mode 1 pictures in full colour. All menu selection and control of the drawing process is performed with the mouse so that you will hardly ever touch the keyboard.

SOFTWARE FEATURES

The software is far too powerful for us to describe it fully in such a small space. Below is a list of the various features. Please write to us for a fully descriptive leaflet.

Disk interface not required. Utilities disk has facility to create and print big screens. Colours applied can be solid, either pattern of user defined pattern. Drawing can use brush or airbrush. Brush shapes can be defined and stored. Airbrush sprays colour/pattern randomly with four jet sizes and even or center spread. Colour cycles. Colour protection to stop particular colours from being overwritten by selected drawing actions. All standard drawing facilities like: rubber, straight pencil lines, triangles, circles, ellipses, rectangles, parallelograms, polygons, etc are provided. All shapes can be solid or just a boundary line. Once a shape has been set up it can be repeated anywhere on the screen. Global colour replace in a rectangle. Powerful fill facility for areas and vertical/horizontal lines. Full cut and paste of rectangular areas with rotation and size with screens from Watford Beeb Video digitiser. Load and Save screens with colour pallet information, save brush and pattern definitions etc.

Take The Guesswork Out of Selecting a Mouse Package

With reviews like this how can you go wrong.

Popular Computing Weekly, 9-11 June '87

"What you actually get for your money is a well built, three button mouse (far superior to the AMX mouse)."

"Overall the combination of a quality mouse and decent art package gives Watford Electronics a real chance of supplanting AMX as mouse supremos."

Micro User June '87

"Quest Mouse and Quest Paint can hold their heads high in the market..."

A&B Computing June '87

"... Watford Electronics, a company famed for excellent hardware add ons and versatile software packages. Called Quest mouse, 'this is a very special mouse driven drawing package...'"

"... you will have one of the most comfortable and professionally built mice I have used in a long time. The buttons are responsive, the mouse movement is smooth and without directional bias - a pleasure to use."

"What we have here is probably the best art package there is for the BBC Micro..."

"Quest Paint is a major leap forward in BBC programming..."

"Quest Paint is an original piece of programming, it is friendly and well endowed with many useful facilities. I would comfortably say it is easier to draw good pictures with Quest Paint than it is with more expensive 'Professional' art packages for the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga. A recommended buy if you are looking for the best in BBC micro based art packages."

Acorn User, September '87

"The mouse (Quest) performs well in the face of competition from AMX, Wigmore and the rest..."

"... this package represents excellent value for money. If you are interested in art then this program is for you to buy".

"Given time, I can see no reason why Quest Paint shouldn't take on the title of the definitive art package available for the BBC Micro to date".

"All in all, Quest Paint is a very professional package. It contains virtually every feature the budding artist could require".

"What makes Quest Paint so versatile is the addition of a sub-menu which allows you extensive control over each function".

"Until recently, Superart from AMS had been judged as the definitive mode 1 graphics package for the BBC micro. But now it has a serious rival in the form of Quest Paint, from Watford".

"As a measure of what is contained within Quest Paint, I would say it had all the features of Superart plus..."

"In most art packages, provision is given for drawing triangles and rectangles. Quest Mouse goes 14 better, allowing any regular polygon of up to 16 sides".

"One facility, not found on any other Art package to my knowledge, is the ability to access a digitiser from within the program". The reviewer concludes by saying, "The result is an extremely comprehensive and professional art package".

John Kilby, Head of Computer Science, Bishop Wulstan High School, Rugby, writes:

"Quest has been an excellent piece of equipment. The problem that seems to occur everyday is that at lunchtime the pupils rush to the computer room to make sure that they are first in the queue for the 'Quest' mouse".

Lt. Col. C.G. Holton, HQ 1 (BR) Corps, BFPO 39, writes:

"As ever your service is superb and the Quest Mouse proves every bit as good as the adverts claim".

Beeblet User Group, New Zealand Oct '87:

"One of its nicer features is that the top menu is done in Mode 0, the drawing itself is in Mode 1. Thus on screen together are two different Modes. A neat way around an old problem".

"PAN is used when a larger than one screen size image is required. The mind boggles at an A3 size drawing".

"I like it partly because of the mouse itself which is smooth and easy to handle but mainly I suppose because of the features I longed for and previously never got. Its easy to use with almost everything at your fingertips from the mouse. The software is simple where needed and complex where complexity is required".

ConQuest

Watford's Quest package is an extremely powerful and flexible drawing package, with very wide and unusual features. However, since its launch various suggestions for even more advanced & powerful facilities were received from the Quest users. ConQuest allows you these more advanced facilities, like, distortion of a cutout to any shape and a full font designer. If you also have a GXR ROM in your machine or you are using a BBC Master then ConQuest will take advantage of this to give ellipses at any angle, sectors and arcs, etc. Quest combined with ConQuest and Acornsoft GXR ROM make up THE MOST POWERFUL drawing packages available for the BBC range. Quest Paint is able to take advantage of almost any additions to your machine, such as Shadow or Sideways RAM. ConQuest takes this principal even further, by utilising the otherwise normally incompatible Sideways RAM facility by holding pictures in them.

Some of the features are:

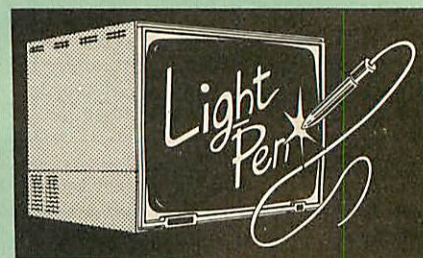
- Pick filenames off the screen for loading and saving.
- Rotate a cutout to any angle and Distort it to any four sided shape.
- Has Built in Font editor.
- Default brushes and patterns on startup.
- 16 x 16 font available on start up.
- Ability to reset patterns, fonts and brushes to default at any time.
- ROM based enhanced Epson and compatible printer dump.
- ROM based enhanced extended picture routine.
- Ability to create and abort extended pictures.
- Improved disk access speed for extended pictures.
- User definable sideways RAM driver for incompatible sideways RAM systems.
- Ellipses at any angle on Master 128 (or B with GXR ROM).

QUEST MOUSE & QUEST PAINT	£54
QUEST MOUSE, QUEST PAINT, AMX	
PAGEMAKER & PAGEFONT	£82
QUEST MOUSE ONLY	£25
QUEST PAINT SOFTWARE	£32
QUEST FONT DISC	£12
ConQuest 32K ROM Package	£29
QUEST MAT	£3
Part-exchange your old Mouse for a New	
QUEST MOUSE for only	£23
GXR ROM for BBC Micro	£22

N.B.

1. Quest Paint supplied complete with Software in a 32K ROM, Comprehensive User Guide and a Utility Disc.
2. Quest Font Disc has 22 text FONTS for use within Quest Mouse.

MARK II LIGHT PEN



Our Mark II Light Pen is the very latest in light pen technology. It is totally insensitive to local lighting conditions and works with many different monitors. The pen only responds to the High Frequency light produced by your monitor/TV. An LED indicates when valid video data is being produced. A conveniently located switch is also fitted.

Price Only £21

(Price includes FREE software Disc and Operating Manual)

RB2 Marconi Tracker Ball

RB2 (AMX/Quest compatible) £52
RB2 including Quest Paint £78

FLEET STREET EDITOR

Software pack for BBC Micro £33
Software pack for the Master £39
Software Pack for Compact £40
Admin Xtra Disc Utility £13
Walt Disney Disc Utility £13
Fonts N Graphics Disc Utility £13

THE NEW Mk III AMX MOUSE

ONLY: £59 Inc. Super Art package
(carr £1.50)
(Please specify for BBC, Master or Compact)

FREE our popular Colour Art software pack worth £15 with every AMX Mouse package purchased from us.

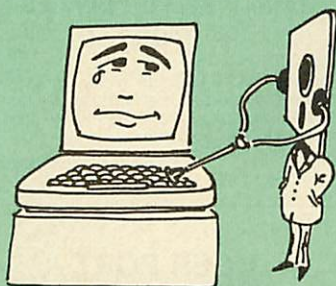
MOUSE MAT £3
AMX MOUSE ONLY £29
AMX UTILITY Package £11
AMX SUPERART Package £34
AMX STOP PRESS – A Desktop publishing software. Works with Keyboard, Joystick or a mouse £32

We are giving away absolutely FREE, our PAGE-FONT disc with every purchase of STOP PRESS from us.

PAGE-FONTS – Over 20 Fonts for use with AMX Pagemaker £12

AMX DESIGN (ROM) £55
AMX 3D ZICON Disc £19
AMX XAM Educational £15
AMX EXTRA EXTRA £16
AMX MAX A gem of desktop (ROM) £15

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



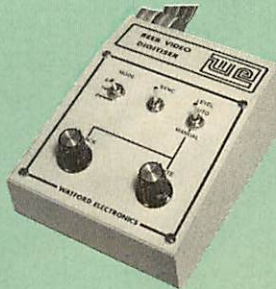
The BBC Micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.

The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb: RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.

This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £20.00

BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER



Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.

Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem.

The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.

Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.

Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional * commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROMs to work on it.

A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image.

Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£109 (Carr. £3)

(Price includes) Digitiser Unit, Software in ROM & a Comprehensive Manual
(BBC B+ and Master compatible, except Master with Econet)

Magazine Maker

(As seen on TV)

A combination of the Pagemaker and Watford's Beeb Video Digitiser.

Using any video that provides a composite signal and the digitiser, images from a camera or TV can be converted into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

They can then be used within Pagemaker to illustrate magazines or newsletters – in fact anything that needs to be created on A4 size paper.

With Pagemaker's many features, a variety of pictures can be composed – the only limit being the imagination.

Pictures can be doctored using Pagemaker's graphics option to produce any number of effects.

Text can be formatted around the digitised photo on screen using the facilities available, which include 16 typefaces, character and pattern definer, text formatting and the ability to load in wordwise and viewfiles plus much more.

Once created the picture can be printed out. The Magazine Maker is suitable for any use that requires illustrated documents.

Complete Package £135.00 (carr. £3)

OFFICE MASTER



CASHBOOK – A complete "Stand Alone" accounting software package for the cash based sole trader/partnership business. It is designed to replace your existing cashbook system and will provide you with a computerised system complete to trail balance.

FINAL ACCOUNTS – Will take data prepared by the Cashbook module and produce a complete set of accounts as following: Trial Balance with inbuilt rounding routine; Notes to the accounts; VAT Summary; Profit & Loss A/C; Balance Sheet.

MAILIST – A very versatile program. Enables you to keep records of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find them, all with special selection techniques.

EASILEDGER – A management aid software tool designed to run alongside an existing accounting system. Essentially a Debit/Credit ledger system which can handle sales, purchase and nominal ledger routines to provide instant management information.

INVOICES & STATEMENTS – Greatly reduces the time and cost of preparing Invoices and Statements by storing essential information like customer names, addresses and account numbers. Has VAT routines and footer messages facility.

STOCK CONTROL – Allows you to enter stock received, stock out, summary of stock items and current holdings together with details of total cost, total stock to minimum level, units in stock ordering, quantity and supplier detail.

All this for only **£21 (Disc)**

OFFICE MATE



- DATABASE
- BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET
- BEEBLOT GRAPHICS

DATABASE – Set up a computerised card index system with powerful search facilities.

SPREADSHEET – Offers many calculation and editing features.

BEEBLOT – Provides visual representation from Spreadsheet data.

OFFICE MATE Only £10 (Disc)

Disc Drives DP35-800S



A Double disc drive – with a difference! Times are changing fast for the floppy disk, and whilst the current standard for the BBC B and Master Series is the 5.25 inch disk, the standard for the future will most certainly be the smaller; faster and more reliable 3.5 inch disks – now a standard feature of both the Master Compact and the Archimedes Series.

To support the present disc drive users, and cope with the future, we have designed our own plinth-mounted disk system – called the DP35 800S, it contains both the 5.25 inch and the 3.5 inch drive formats as well as offer a firm and rigid support for a monitor on top. With the BBC Micro underneath, the plinth makes a surprisingly small footprint on the desk – leaving you more space to work with.

The 5.25" disc drive is 40/80 track switchable. For ease of access, the switches are front mounted. DP35-800S has its own power supply, independent of the BBC Micro.

Watford's new plinth enables users to read, write and format disks both in DFS and ADFS format – currently the accepted standard for the Master Compact and the Archimedes, it also enables the user to read disks written for the Archimedes. Ideal for both BBC & Master.

Launch Offer: £165 (carr. £7)

Continued →



ARIES CORNER

B-32 Shadow RAM Card

Like the BBC B+, the B32 provides 20k of shadow screen RAM and 12k of sideways RAM. Unlike the B+, the B32 has simple software commands which allow the user to reconfigure the RAM as 16k of shadow RAM and 16k of sideways RAM, or all 32k as sideways RAM.

With the B32, the programmer gets up to 28k of RAM available for Basic, Logo, Comal, Forth, Lisp and BCPL programs in any screen mode. The business user gets extra memory for View, ViewSheet, Wordwise Plus, Interword and many other applications. For advanced applications, the scientific user gets access to a massive 47k of data storage using the Acorn approved *FX call.

Sideways RAM enables you to load sideways ROM images from disc, allowing you to have a large library of sideways ROMs (subject to the copyright holder's permission) stored on disc. The B32's sideways RAM can also be used to extend any operating system buffer (such as the printer buffer) or to load tape programs into a disc system.

The B32 simply plugs into the 6502 processor socket on your BBC micro – no flying leads to connect and no soldering. Provision of the on-board ROM socket means that the Aries-B32 control ROM does not use up one of your existing ROM sockets.

● Recommended by Computer Concepts for use with their Inter series of ROMs.

Price: **£80** (carr. £2)

Aries B-12 Sideways ROM Board

This board is extremely well made, simple to install, reliable when fully loaded and compatible with the Aries-B20 and the Aries-B32.

The B12 provides a total of twelve sideways ROM sockets (the four in the original machine are replaced by the twelve on the board), all fully accessible by the MOS sideways ROM system. In addition, there are two sockets for sideways RAM, giving up to 16k of RAM using 6264 static RAM chips.

The B12 system consists of two parts: a large detachable "mother board" which carries the extension ROM sockets and a small "base board" on a short ribbon cable, which plugs into the existing sideways ROM sockets. This two-board design eliminates the reliability problems previously associated with some other ribbon-cable based systems.

If you do not have a B32 or B20, a small adaptor module (the Aries-B12C) is available at a nominal cost.

Price: Aries B-12 **£40**
Aries B-12C **£5**

ARIES B-488 IEEE-488 INTERFACE UNIT

The Aries-B488 is an interface unit to enable the BBC micro to control and monitor IEEE-488 bus systems. The IEEE-488 bus (also known as the 'GPIB' or 'HP-IB') is the standard method of interconnecting programmable laboratory instruments and control equipment. Using the B488, up to 15 devices may be connected in a single high-speed data network.

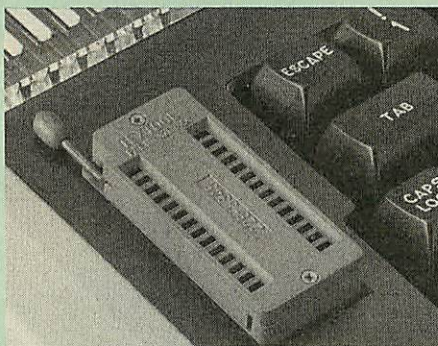
£238 (Carr £3)

EXTERNAL ROM BOARD for BBC MASTER

This external Beige finished, free standing cased unit with its own Power Supply allows you to plug-in upto 12 ROMs and 16K Sideways RAM.

Only **£78**

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Allows you to change your ROMs quickly and efficiently, without opening the lid. The ZERO INSERTION FORCE (ZIF) socket is located into the ROM Cartridge's position.

● Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING required. The ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting & extracting.

● The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the Keyboard.

● All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.

● This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space. Simply lift the ROM from the ZIF & insert a different one (No pulling or pushing of Cartridges. It is a must for all professionals and Hobbyists alike.)

● BBC, B+ and Master compatible.

ONLY £16 (carr £2)

Low Profile CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Complete System consists of: Low profile ROM Cartridge, Socket housing, Cable assembly, 5 labels and a library storage rack for the BBC B.

● Complete System **£11**
● Spare Cartridges **£2.50**
● Spare Rack **£1.50**

ROM Cartridges for the BBC Master
Twin **£8**; Quad **£12**

16K DISC RAM

Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector.

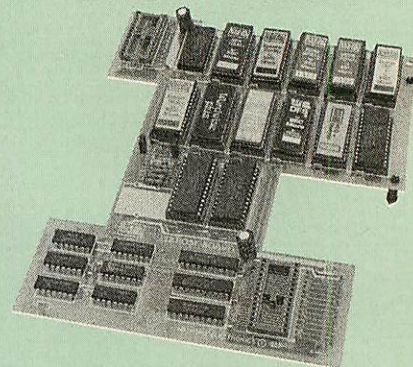
Key points to note about this new addition to the Watford range of products are:

- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances).
- Read protection (allows recovery from ROM crashes).
- Compact construction.
- Supplied complete with Battery Backup.
- Multiple units may be fitted, even with a ROM board.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied.
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Ideal for professional software development.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

Only: **£35** (carr £2)

P.S. 16K Disc Ram Board is not designed to work in conjunction with a Sideways ROM Board.

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD



In the May 1986 Micro User's independent review, the writer concludes, "The board has been well laid out. Its position is much better than others – not over the HOT RAM chips and further away from the disc controller area". "I give the solderless ROM board the thumbs up and wish it success".

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expands the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16.

Unlike our competitors inferior boards, the ONLY upgrade required for fitting battery backup to the Watford Solderless ROM board (all Watford ROM boards, actually) is the fitting of the battery itself. (No other expensive components are required.)

● The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:

● Increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.

● No soldering required.

● Very low power consumption.

● Minimal space required.

● Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.

● Socket 14 takes two 6264 RAM chips.

● Read protect to make RAM "Vanish") allows recovery from ROM crashes.

● Battery backup option for RAM chips.

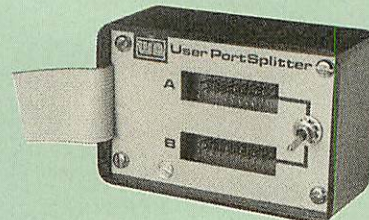
● Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only **£32**
Battery backup fitted **£36**
Battery Backup only **£3**
(carriage £2)

● Sideways RAM Utilities Disc for Solderless ROM Board. Includes the options to load and save ROM Images and the facility to use Sideways RAM as Printer Buffer.

Only: **£8**

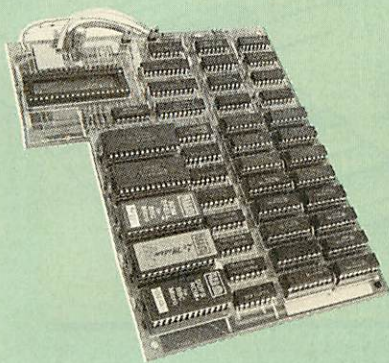
USER PORT SPLITTER UNIT



Gone are the days when you had to plug and unplug devices from the User Port. This extremely useful little device allows two units to be connected to the User Port simultaneously, and select between them simply by toggling a switch. This device is particularly useful for those people using Quest Mouse and the Watford Video Digitiser or any similar combination.

Excellent Value at **£22** (carr £2)

ROM/RAM CARD



Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 3 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- No User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with all BBC micros (not BBC+ or Master).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of Battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Software Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEVIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Accepts any ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE Fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The SFS (Silicon Filing System) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the SFS in any paged RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD & 7F for ROM-SPILL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM-RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM-RAM Board.

The ROM-RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, for later.

Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

- ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM£48
- ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM£65
- ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM£109

(carriage on ROM-RAM Card £3)

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

- 16k plug-in Static RAM kit£17
- 16k Dynamic RAM for Upgrade£17.50
- Battery backup£3
- Read and Write protect switches£2 each
- Complete ROM-RAM board
- All options installed£115

P.S.

Is your existing ROM Board overflowing with ROMs? Do you need more Sideways RAM? Is your Board unreliable? Then upgrade to Watford ROM/RAM Board and pay £5 less

Le Modem



The MODEM from Watford

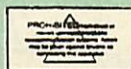
At last a professional MODEM for the BBC Micro. Unlike other 'Modem packages' this is a complete package there are no extra software costs to get 'up and running'. Of course Le MODEM is multi-standard, i.e. 300/300, 1200/75 & 75/1200 UK and BELL (USA) are all supported.

The features that make Le MODEM such good value are:

- A complete communications terminal that transforms your BBC Micro into a very powerful World-wide data transfer system.
- Auto Dials, Auto answers, and is completely controlled by your micro. There are no external controls!
- Allows you to access PRESTEL, B.T. GOLD, THE SOURCE, MICROLINK, MICRONET, MICROWEB, THE TIMES NETWORK, MICRO LIVE (BBC TV database), CITY BB and more.
- Designed to be SIMPLE but SOPHISTICATED. To LOGON to a data base all you have to know is its TELEPHONE NUMBER, Le MODEM does the rest.
- Supplied with a comprehensive telecomms package in a 16K sideways ROM which includes a FULL PRESTEL terminal allowing TELE-SOFTWARE to be downloaded.
- A comprehensive 80 column terminal. This includes XMODEM error checked transfer protocol, to allow error free data transfer anywhere in the world!
- FULLY controlled by simple *COMMANDS allowing you to control it from your own BASIC programs. To get you started we supply a FREE disc of bundled software!
- Connects to the 1MHz bus. A *AUDIO ON-OFF command allows you to actually hear the telephone line through your BBC micro loudspeaker.
- Completely self contained with internal mains power supply. (Even a free mains plug is fitted!) A *TEST facility gives ON SCREEN indication that Le MODEM is working correctly.
- Packaged in such a way that you need nothing else except a BBC Micro to communicate with computers all over the world.
- FREE Registration to MicroLink.

SPECIAL OFFER

Price: **£82**
(carr £3)



(Price includes, Le Modem, Software ROM, Cables & Comprehensive Manual)
(Write in for further details)

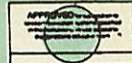
REPLICA 3

This new improved REPLICA 3 from Clares is a very powerful disc based TAPE to DISC Utility. It now transfers even more programs than ever before. Replica 3 will not work with all programs but then neither will anything else. 30,000 Replicas have been sold to date. It has to be good.

£15 (40 or 80 track)

**Acorn's Speech Synthesiser package, complete
Special Offer £18**

APOLLO



The NEW Modem from Watford

Following numerous requests from you, our discerning customers for an APPROVED, Low Cost & High Performance modem with Auto Dial & Auto Answer facilities as standard) we bring you the versatile APOLLO Modem. Just compare the features and look at the price (which incidentally includes the cost of the Software, manual and BBC connecting cable). We are sure you will agree that Watford Electronics in their traditional way are giving you a super 'value for money' deal.

Just look at these features:

- V21 for Bulletin boards, Microlink, Telecom Gold, etc.
- V23 for Prestel, Home Banking, and other Viewdata services.
- Reverse V23 allows User run Viewdata service.
- 1200-1200 half duplex for communications.
- XMODEM, HEX and ASCII file transmission.
- Auto Dial of given 'phone number.
- Auto Answer for User's Bulletin Board.
- 80 column terminal with split screen facility.
- Prestel text screen dump.
- Fully BABT approved.
- FREE Registration to MicroLink.

The Apollo is attractively finished in matt black. It opens the doors to world communication to both, the Hobbyist and the Professionals alike. With baud rates varying from 300/300 Originate and Answer, 1200/75 and 75/1200 full duplex and 1200/1200 half duplex, virtually all the popular tele-services can be accessed. A comprehensive Comms ROM oversees the use of the APOLLO, providing simple commands for all the software controlled facilities. APOLLO is an ideal modem for both the first time buyer and the seasoned user. Join the Telecommunications Revolution - Buy a Watford APOLLO!

Only: **£82** (Carr £3)

Price includes, the Modem, Comm Software Cables & Operating Manual).
(Write in for full specification)

VOLTACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 3B Single Joystick	£10
Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	£15
Delta 3C Joystick for Compact	£10
Delta 14B Single Joystick	£11
Delta 14B/1 Adaptor Module	£12
Transfer Software Disc-Tape	£7

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

For the BBC Micro. Attractively finished in antique brown leatherette. Lockable.

Only **£10** (£2 carr.)

Versatile BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER Unit



The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. These can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE £32 (carr £2)

Continued

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	£46
CARETAKER Basic Utility	£23
DISC DOCTOR	£28
Graphics ROM	£29
TERMI	£25
COMMUNICATOR	£49
SPEECH SYSTEM	£35
Printmaster	£25

Wordwise

£23

Wordwise plus

£40

We are giving away absolutely **FREE**, the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £24, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option. This ROM has been personally approved by Mr Charles Moir, the author of WORDWISE PLUS.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear text-segment area.
- BBC B, B+ and Master compatible.

Only £24

(N.B. Word Aid requires a Disc Interface in your Micro)

HI-WORDWISE-PLUS DISC: £5

SPELL MASTER £42

Inter SHEET ONLY £37

INTERCHART

ONLY: £25

Inter-WORD

£36

MEGA-3 ROM

Interword, Intersheet & Interchart – 3 in one ROM

£76

INTERBASE £49

All Prices Exclusive of VAT

VIEW

VIEW WORDPROCESSOR 2.1 £35

VIEW 3.0 ROM £48

VIEW PROFESSIONAL £59

HI-VIEW (for 6502 2nd Processor) £36

VIEW SHEET (Acornsoft) £36

VIEWSTORE £36

VIEWSPELL-with 80 track disc £29

VIEWPLOT Disc £20
(Please specify for Master 128 or Compact)



CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383

VIEW-INDEX £12

OVERVIEW Packs 1 & 2 £69

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVERS

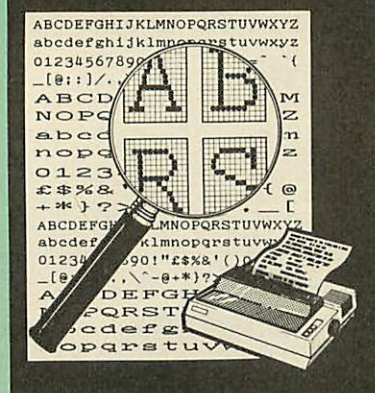
Epson FX80 & Kaga KP (Disc) £8
Juki & Brother HR15 (Disc) £8
Silver Reed Printers (Disc) £8

MINI OFFICE II

DISC Version for BBC B & B+ £14.00
DISC Version for BBC Master £16.50
ROM Version £43.00

(When ordering please specify for which Micro & 40 or 80 track Disc).

EPSON NLQ ROM for the BBC Micro



Harness the full potential of your Epson RX or FX printer. The NLQ ROM makes Epson printers produce Near Letter Quality output with optional proportional spacing, enlarged and underlined. Accessed by simple * commands from Basic, Wordwise and View (with driver) or almost any other language.

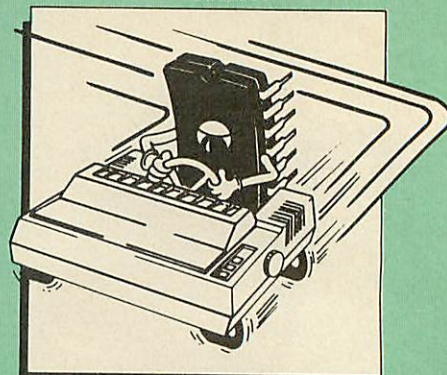
(Send an SAE for sample printout)

Only: £25

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for NLQ ROM

£7

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER ROM



View is a powerful word processor, but until now has seriously lacked in terms of printer support. With the launch of our Printer Driver ROM, which includes an extremely powerful and easy to use Printer Driver Generator, View users can find themselves in the realms of advanced word processing only at a small outlay.

The VPD extends View's printer command with a series of mnemonic commands. All standard highlight sequences are also supported. A large range of printers are supported by drivers contained within the ROM (the drivers can be downloaded and customised). Printers supported include: Epson's MX, RX, FX, LX, JX80 range, Hi80, KP810/910, PW1080, JP101, HR15, M1009, GLP, Panasonic KX-P1081/2, JUKI 6100, etc.

Other printers are readily supported by defining a Printer Driver using the built in Printer Driver Generator. The features mentioned below are available to both the built in Printer Drivers and user defined drivers (assuming the printer supports the features).

NLQ control, Underline, Bold, Proportional Spacing, Microspacing, Italic, Superscript, Subscript, Condensed, Enlarged, Double Strike, Set lines per inch numerically (e.g. LPI 6), Set characters per inch numerically (e.g. CPI 5), Select printer font, Select printer ribbon colour, Translation sequences, Emulation of BBC Character Set, Simple numeric expressions for certain operations, Full printer setup, Send control codes, Print prompt on screen, Redefinable Pad character, Pause for key press, Prompt to change daisywheel, and Execute * command when printing.

Other features include a very powerful on screen preview, with bold, italic, underline, super/subscript, enlarged highlights, and a special printer driver to allow memory based text to be previewed by View 1.4. Of course, View 1.4, 2.1 and 3.0 are all supported, as is Shadow RAM and 6502 Second Processors. The BBC B series and Master series of micros are supported. A comprehensive manual is supplied. All in all, a very professional product for the discerning user who wants power at their finger tips. (Write in for a detailed leaflet).

Price: Only £33

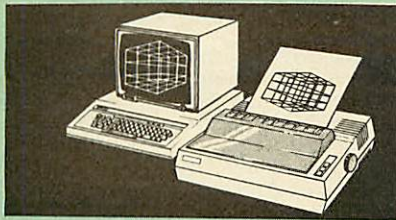
ROM-SPELL



Probably the most advanced and fastest spelling checker available for the BBC Micro. Compatible with View, Wordwise and Wordwise Plus ROMSPELL is simple to use with easy editing of incorrect words. Full facilities for editing the user dictionary to allow customisation to your personal needs. Dictionary includes over 30,000 words and is supplied with a Comprehensive manual. NOT compatible with 1770 DFS. (Please state 40 or 80 track disc)

Price still only: £25

DUMPOUT 3



A highly sophisticated screen dump ROM. This has to be the most flexible and powerful screen dump ROM yet produced for the BBC micro. It will put on paper anything you see on the screen, including full Mode 7 graphics. Also provided are window setting utilities and OSWORD calls to plot and read Mode 7 graphics pixels.

Facilities:

- Vertical and horizontal scaling in all graphics modes and mode 7
- Rotation of image by 90, 180 or 270 degrees
- Left hand margin setting
- Screen dump window setting
- Colours appear as grey scale
- Two tone fast dump
- Colour mask
- Mode 7 contrast expansion
- Mode 7 contiguous dump
- Key triggered and User Port triggered dumps

The Micro User Feb. 1985.

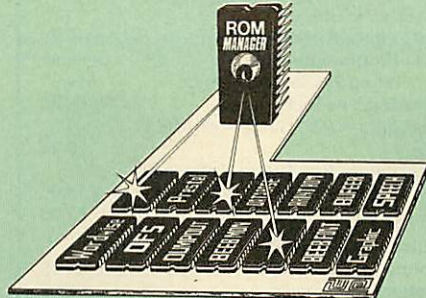
'Without reservation I wholeheartedly recommend the Dump Out 3 ROM as the ultimate screen dump facility for the BBC Micro ... it must represent excellent value for money and surely cannot be beaten'.

For use with the following printers:

GLP, GP80/400/250, CANNON, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, M1009, NEC PC8023, DMP100/200/400, Panasonic KX1081/82, Mannesman Tally and compatibles.

Only: £25

ROM MANAGER

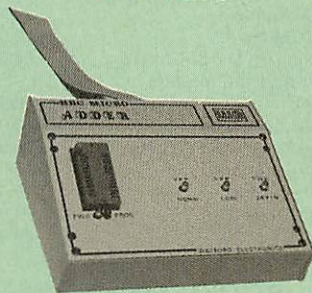


Take control of your Sideways ROMs with ROM Manager. This powerful utility ROM gives you power over your sideways ROMs. Disable whole ROMs, send commands directly to named ROMs and many other powerful facilities.

"Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (BEEBUG November '84.)

ONLY £20

ADDER



The only low cost EPROM Programmer for the BBC Micro that will program both the standard 21V and the new 12V5, 27128 EPROMs.

Adder is the ultimate EPROM programmer for the BBC Micro. It will program many different EPROMs up to the very latest 27256 32K devices.

The Adder unit connects to the User Port and draws its power from there too. The EPROM is mounted in a top quality ZIF socket. There are no switches or controls as Adder is entirely software controlled.

The Adder software provides sophisticated facilities for programming EPROMs from a RAM image produced by loading disc files. The software is menu driven and designed for ease of use.

Features:

- Two ultra fast programming algorithms or standard slow algorithm.
- Supports standard 21V programming and newer 12.5 volt EPROMs. (Software switched).
- The RAM image to be programmed can be built up in many ways. Sections of image can be loaded separately. Part programming. Read EPROM. Edit data in memory.
- Automatic processing to handle a list of files to program into the EPROM.
- Automatic disc buffering to allow programming of 32K 27256 devices from a 32K file without extra effort.
- Verification gives detailed error list and checksums are maintained. There is also a blank check facility.
- Works with all standard filing systems. Generates header code for RFS ROMs to allow Basic programs etc. to be stored in EPROM. More than one file per ROM permitted.
- Programs the following EPROMs: From 2K to 32K: 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256 (Both 12.5V and 21V).

£75 (£3 Carr)

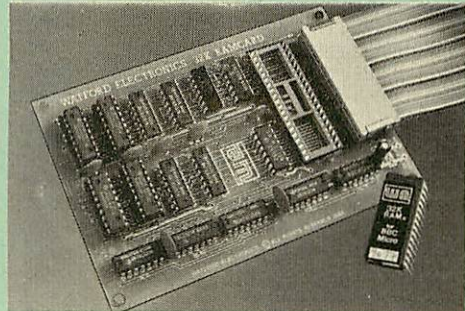
TEX EPROM ERASERS

EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs! The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- **ERASER EB** - Standard version erases up to 16 chips. **£28 (carr £2)**
- **ERASER GT** - Deluxe version erases up to 18 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened. **£30 (carr £2)**
- Spare UV tubes. **£9**

32K

SHADOW RAM-Printer Buffer Expansion Board



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Don't throw away your BBC B for a BBC B Plus or BBC Master. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16K or even 20K, but a massive 32K of extra RAM!!!

- IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer - type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.

- "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in letters in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free - 5 times as much as normal.

- In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24K of text in memory. This product is recommended as an ideal complement by Computer Concepts.

- Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20K of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28K of program space.

- Use the FULL 32K or the bottom 12K of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS423 etc. Print large text files while running long graphics programs, and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138,145,ADVAL etc). Please note only a 12K printer buffer can be used with Wordwise or Wordwise-Plus, due to the way they are written.

- Unique facility to turn ROMs off and on again. Unlike all other ROM managers, this feature does not use 'unofficial' memory. Two bytes of normally user-inaccessible memory on the RAM card are used to ensure ROMs are disabled WHERE OTHER ROMS FAIL.

- Recommended by Computer Concepts for use with their Inter series of ROMs.

Only £59 (carr £2)

(Price includes a comprehensive manual and the ROM)

INCREDIBLE WORDPROCESSING DEAL

Watford's 32K SHADOW RAM CARD and Computer Concept's INTERWORD Wordprocessor package.

at Only **£89 (carr £2)**

Continued

BBC SOFTWARE'S Popular Educational Software

- Maths with a Story 1 (Disc). 4 primary level maths programs **£11.25**
- Maths with a Story 2 (Disc) 4 further maths programs **£11.25**
- Picture Craft (Disc) 6 - 14 age group. Pack consists of flexible geometrical design & colouring programs **£17**
- WAVES: Science Topics (Disc) CSC O Level Physics program. **£14.95**
- RELATIONSHIP: Science (Disc) O Level Biology program. **£20.00**
- BONDING: Science (Disc) O Level Chemistry program. **£20.00**
- ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM (8 Discs) O Level program. **£20.00**
- ELECTRONICS IN ACTION (Disc) O Level program **£19.95**
- NEWTON & THE SPACE SHUTTLE (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- ECOLOGY (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- POLYMERS (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- Classification & Periodic Table O Level. The suite is supplied with its own database of chemical elements which can be classified according to your own rule. **£20**
- FOOD & POPULATION (Disc) O Level program. **£20**
- MICROTECHNOLOGY (Cassette) O Level program. **£11.25**
- A VOUS LA FRANCE (2 Cassettes) A French language home study aid. **£21.70**
- DEUTSCH DIREKT! (Disc & Audio Cassette) **£19.95**
- Modern Master (Disc) **£11.25**
- ADVANCED TELETXT SYSTEM **£8.65**
- PERIOD TABLE SOFTWARE **£20**
- Astronomy - Primary (Disc) **£12**
- Computers at Work - Primary **£17.35**
- Introducing Geography - Primary **£17**
- Introducing Geography 11-17yrs **£17.50**
- Electric Fields 6-14 years **£11.25**
- BlackQueen Contract Bridge **£13**
- Espana Viva - 3 Discs **£19.95**
- A Vous La France Disc **£21.50**

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

15Hr Wordprocessing BBC/View	£5.95
15Hr Wordprocessing BBC/WW & WW+	£5.95
30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£9.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£19.95
6502 Application	£13.95
6502 Development Package	£7.50
6502 Programming the	£16.95
6502 Reference Guide	£10.95
68000 Assembly Language	£15.95
68000 Assembly Language Prog.	£19.95
68000 Assembly Language Techniques	£24.95
68000 Machine Code Programming	£13.00
68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£14.95
68000 Programming the	£22.95
68000 User Guide	£8.95
6809, Programming the	£18.95
Advanced Disc User Guide	£18.95
Advanced Prog. Guide to BBC	£9.95
Adv. Sideways RAM User Guide	£9.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC	£10.95
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual	£23.70
Amiga Machine Lang. Guide	£19.95
ARM Assembly Lang. Prog. Manua f12	
Art of Microcomputer Graphics	£16.95
Assembly Language Prog. for the BBC	£9.95
AY-3-8910 Programmable Sound Generator	
Data Manual	£3
BASIC2—User Guide	£2
Basic ROM User Guide	£11.95
BBC—Advanced Graphics with the	£10.95
BBC—Advanced Programming	
Techniques for	£8.95
BBC—Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
BBC Micro & the small Business	£5.75
BBC Micro Basic Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro—File Handling On	£7.95
BBC Micro Programs in BASIC	£5.95
BBC Micro ROM Book	£10.95
BBC Micro—within the	£13.95
BBC Master 128 for High Flyer	£10.95
BCPL User Guide	£14
BCPL The Language & its Compiler	£8.50
C Big Red Book of	£7.50
C-A Dabhand Guide to	£14.95
'C' Introducing	£9.95
C for Programmers	£9.95
C Programming Lang.	£23.95
COMAL—Introduction to	£9.50
Complete FORTH	£6.95
Computer Graphics & CAD fundamentals	£9.95
Deutsch Direkti (Book only)	£5.95
DNFS Instruction Booklet	£2
Disc Drive Projects for Micros	£6.50
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS)	
Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
File Handling on BBC Micro	£8.50
FORTH—Advanced	£9.95
FORTH—A Text Reference	£19.10
FORTH—Introduction to	£8.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£9.95
FORTH—Starting	£19.10
Hackers Handbook - New	£6.95
Hitch-Hikers Guide to A.I.	£8.95
Interfacing and Robotics	£15.95
Introduction to COMAL	£9.50
Introduction to FORTH	£8.95
Introduction to LOGO	£6.95
Introduction to PASCAL	£17.95
Inside Information, Computers & Coms.	£9.95
ISO-PASCAL Reference Manual	£9.95
LISP 2nd Edition	£15.95
LISP Looking At	£11.95
LISP on the BBC Micro	£7.95
LISP the Language of	
Artificial Intelligence	£13.95
Logo on the BBC Micro	£7.50
LOGO—Introduction to	£6.95
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS	
REVEALED	£5.95
Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
Mastering CP-M	£17.95
Mastering Interpreters &	
Compilers	£14.95
Mastering Music	£6.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£7.95
Master Operating System	£12.95
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£14.00
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£14.00
Master Reference Manual—Advanced	£19
Mathematical Prog. in BBC Basic	£7.95
Micro Prolog	£10.00

Microtext for the BBC	£10.00
Microtext Plus Manual	£9.95
Microtext User Guide	£5
PASCAL—Introduction to	£17.95
PASCAL Programming	£9.45
Pick Operating Sys. Practical Guide	£14.95
Practical Disc File Techniques	£5.95
Quick Program Ref. Guide—dBASE III	
PLUS	£8.95
Quick program Ref. Guide—dBase III	
Within the BBC Micro	£13.95
Structured Basic	£7.95

The Epson FX-KAGA PRINTER

Commands REVEALED	£5.95
The Software Business	£5.50
Towers Int. Transistor Selectors	£14.95
Understanding Interword—	
A Beginners Guide	£6.50
Using DOS+ on the 1512	
(95% Ok for 512 Bd)	£9.95
View 3.0 User Guide	£10
View Guide (View 2.1)	£4.50
Viewsheets & Viewstore Dabhand Guide	£12.95
Mastering View, Viewsheets &	
Viewstore	£12.95
VIEW Dabhand Guide	£12.95
Viewsheets User Guide	£10
Viewstore User Guide	£10
Within the BBC Micro	£13.95
Wordprocessing On The BBC Micro	£6.25
Writing Interactive Interpreters	
& Compilers	£8.45
Wordwise + A User Guide	£10.95
Z80 Applications	£15.95
Z80 Assembly Language Prog.	£20.95
Z80 Programming the	£19.95
Z80 Reference Guide	£9.95
Z88 Computing	£9.95

**BOOKS for
IBM PC & Compatible
(No VAT on Books)**

1-2-3 For Business 2nd Edition	£18.45
1-2-3 Command Language	£18.45
1-2-3 Special Edition (QUE)—Using	£21.95
8086/8088 Assembly Language Prog.	£11.95
8086/8088 Programming the	£17.95
Ability—Using	£12.95
Accountancy software in Business—	
Using	£12.95
Advance C Tech & Application	£19.95
Advanced Tech. in Turbo Pascal	£19.95
Aldus Pagemaker—Using	£18.45
Amstrad Basic 2 Manuals	£12.95
Amstrad Technical Manuals	£19.50
Amstrad PC Programmers Ref Guide	£15.95
Amstrad PC1512-1640 Step by Step—	
Using	£8.50
Art and Desktop Publishing	£18.45
Autocad—using	£18.95
Business companion on the 1640	£12.95
CP-M Bible	£16.50
CP-M Handbook with MPM	£9.95
CP-M Plus Handbook	£13.95
CP-M Soul of	£16.50
CP-M The software BUS	£8.95
dBase II & III—Understanding	£7.95
dBase II—Working with	£9.95
dBase III—Mastering	£19.95
dBase III Plus	£12.95
dBase III Plus Handbook 2nd Edition	£19.95
dBase III Plus—tips, tricks and traps	
(QUE)	£18.40
dBase III Plus—Quick Ref. Guide	£4.95
dBase III Plus—Quick Prog. Guide	£8.95
DOS Instant Reference (upto 3.3)	£10.95
DOS, Mastering for Versions upto 3.3	£19.95
DOS Plus Manual/Amstrad PC	£17.00
DOS Plus—Mastering	£12.50
Excel IBM Version—Using the	£17.95
Hard Disk Manage IBM PC XT AT	£17.35
Hard Disc—Managing your	£18.45
IBM Mac Connection	£17.35
IBM PC & Macintosh Networking	£17.95
IBM PS/2 Handbook	£17.95
IBM PC AT—Insidethe	£20.95
Local Area Networks 2nd Generation	£19.95
Lotus 1-2-3 Desktop Companion Soft/B	£24.95
Lotus 1-2-3—Illustrated	£18.45
Laserprintit	£15.95
Managing your Hard Disk	£18.45

Mastering 1-2-3 2nd Edition	£18.95
Microcomputer CAD Manual	£25.95
Microsoft Windows—Illustrated	£18.45
MS-DOS—ABC on	17.95
MS-DOS Advanced Programming	£19.95
MS-DOS Advances (Microsoft)	£19.95
MS-DOS Handbook 3rd Edition	£18.95
MS-DOS Instant Reference Guide	£10.95
MS-DOS Illustrated	£18.45
MS/PCDOS 3.3—Illustrated	£18.95
MS-DOS Mastering—Tricks of	£22.50
MS-DOS Performance Programming	
Under	£19.95
MS-DOS Quick Prog Ref Guide	£8.95
MS-DOS Quick Reference Guide	£3.95
MS-DOS—Running 3rd edition	£21.95
MS-DOS—Supercharging	£17.95
MS-DOS Users Guide 2nd Edition	£16.95
MS-DOS—Using	£9.50
Operating the IBM PC Network	£18.45
Pagemaker—Desktop Publishing	£15.95
Pagemaker IBM PC—Mastering	£18.45
Pagemaker—Illustrated	£18.45
Quattro—Mastering	£21.95
Smart—Using	£21.45
Smart—tips, tricks and traps (QUE)	£22.45
SuperCalc 4	£19.95
SuperCalc 4—Using	£17.45
Symphony 3rd Edition—Mastering	£22.95
Turbo Pascal Complete 2nd Ed.	£21.45
Turbo Pascal Library	£14.95
Using 1-2-3 2nd Edition	£21.95
Using Microsoft WORD 2nd Edition	£18.45
Using PC-DOS 2nd Edition Ver. 3.3	£20.45
Using Pagemaker on the IBM PC	£22.45
Using SuperCalc 4	£17.45
Ventura—Mastering	£21.95
Ventura Publishing—Instant	£34.75
Ventura Tips + Tricks	£18.95
Word Perfect Desktop Companion	£25.95
Wordperfect—Illustrated	£18.45
Wordperfect 3rd Ed—Using	£18.45
Wordperfect Made Easy	£15.95
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£9.95
WordStar Release 4—Mastering	£17.95
WordStar 1512/1640—Using	£9.50
WordStar User's Ref. manual	£12.50
Wordstar—Quick program Ref. Guide	£8.95
WordStar 4.0—Using	£17.45
Xerox Ventura—Desktop Publishing	£14.50
Xerox Ventura Publishing—Inside	£18.45

NEW**The Advanced
Reference Manual
for the BBC Master**

At last Acorn's long awaited Advance Reference Manual for the BBC Master Series of Microcomputers has now been published. Watford Electronics' own authors have edited and added missing sections to the original script and produced a very high quality publication.

It features information about:

- Memory Organisation
- Slow data bus
- Detailed circuit description
- Keyboard controller
- Screen display
- User port
- Serial Processor
- Peripheral bus controller
- 1 Mhz Bus
- Machine operating System
- Second processors—Internal, Z80 and 80186
- Disc Filing Systems
- ANFS
- Terminal Emulator & Editor
- View internal format
- Detailed differences between Model B, B+, Master 128K and Compact
- Comprehensive appendix on 65C12 instruction set

At the rear of the manual there are pull out circuit diagrams for the Master 128K. A worth-while addition to any Master owner's library.

All this for just £19 (NO VAT)

THE COMPLETE BBC COMPUTER USER HANDBOOK

"Why has no-one written a book like this before? It's long overdue!"

If you own a BBC-B, BBC B+, Electron, Master 128, Master Compact or Archimedes then this book is for you. It shows you how to get the most from your computer, and how to make the computer work for you. Although some sections are machine specific, most of the information, programs, hints and good solid experience are for the whole range of BBC machines. The general style and level means that both beginner and expert will feel satisfied with the quality and quantity of the material.

GENERAL - Uses and abuses of computers.

HARDWARE - How to design your own work station. Hardware additions (disc drives, ROMs, printers, 2nd processors, etc). DIY alterations.

HARDWARE RUNNING BBC-BASIC - All BBC machines are described with their differences. Compatibility between the various BBC machines. Networks. The Archimedes and its advantages.

GETTING ORGANISED - so that you keep track of your programs and control of your software. Setting up for easier programming sessions.

NEAT PROGRAMMING - Good style. Writing structured programs. Getting the best from BBC-BASIC, Graphics and screen displays. Speeding up programs. Saving space.

GENERAL PROGRAMMING TIPS AND HINTS - with a multitude of examples (eg input vetting, dealing with dates, blanking out function key messages, error trapping, disabling ESCAPE and BREAK, use of EOR with colour, etc).

DEBUGGING - Specific errors and how to handle them. How to test programs fully.

STANDARD PROGRAMS - Assessing word-processors, spread-sheets, databases, graphics packages, communications etc. How to customise them to your own requirements.

COMPUTERS AT HOME AND IN THE OFFICE - Introducing the computer to the office. Program protection. Computers and the law. Communications. Selling your own programs. 28 FULL CHAPTERS, elegantly written and extensively indexed. To dip into, consult, or read from cover to cover, again... and again... and again...

Only: **£14.95**

**Watford Electronics are the
main Approved Stockist of
ACORN SPARES and Acorn
ECONET Referral Centre**

Servisol Foam Cleaner

This 415ml, king size multi-purpose foam cleaner spray is ideal for cleaning the Keyboard, Monitor, Disc Drive and your computer furniture surfaces. Simply spray on the surface to clean and wipe off with a clean cloth.

Antistatic Aerosol Spray

Ideal for cleaning and preventing static build-up on TV/Monitor Screens.

£2.50

Aerosol Dust Spray

Aerosol Dust Spray
This simple to use aerosol spray is ideal for removing Dust and Dirt deposits from the Keyboards and similar inaccessible places.

£3



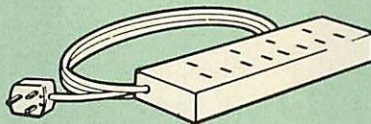
**CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234 or 33383**

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment against mains surges. Nearby lightning strikes, thermostats switching and many other sources which put high voltage transient spikes on to the mains. This can lead to data corruption in memory and on disc and can result in spuriously crashing machines. A must for every computer user.

Protection for only **£7.50**

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals.

£7.95 (carr £1.50)

SPIKES CLEANER UNIT

A 4 way mains distribution unit as above with a built-in Surge Arrester, providing protection for your complete computer system

£13.00 (carr. £1.50)

ROM EXTRACTION TOOL

This extremely useful tool allows you trouble free chip insertion and removal from your computer by distributing the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip.

£2

Replacement FLEXIBLE 17 way Keyboard Connector £3

28pin DIL HEADER PLUG

SOLDER type **£1.50**; IDC CRIMP type **£1.95**

8 WAY DIP SWITCH

Increase the speed of your Disc Drives by soldering this switch to your BBC B or B+ Keyboard.

Only **£1.00**

28 pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool) **£6.95**

Watford DATA DUCK

Convert two single Disc Drives into one Dual Drive with this simple external unit (Suitable for Disc Drives with PSU. For Disc Drives without PSU, you will also require Watford Power Duck, see below).

£14

Watford POWER DUCK **£8**

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested)
CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug
to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug **£2.00**
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug **£2.00**
to 7 pin DIN Plug **£2.50**
to 3 Jack Plugs **£2.00**
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB) **£2.50**

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS
Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.

Single **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

DISC DRIVE INTERFACE LEADS
BBC to Disc Drives Ribbon Cable
Single **£4** Twin **£6**

Miscellaneous Connectors

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	80p	200p
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	-
6 way Power Connector	80p	95p

SPARES for BBC Micro

Keyboard	£43	Speaker	£2
Master Keyboard	£62	Keyswitch	£1.50
UHF Modulator	£4	16MHz Crystal	£4
Speaker Grill	£1	32.768MHz Xtal	£1.00
Power Supply	£56	Master PSU	£59
BBC Casing	£20		

CHIP SHOP

DS3691	£4.50	ASSORTED ROMS	
DS88LS120	£5.25	ACORN ADFS	£25
LM324	£0.45	ACORN BASIC 2 plus	
SN76489	£5.50	User Guide	£22
SA4050	£8.75	Acorn BCPL	£42
UPD7002	£6.00	Acorn COMAL	£38
WD1770	£12.00	ACORN DNFS	£17
2764-250nS	£3.50	Acorn FORTH	£32
27128-250nS (12V5)	£3.25	Acorn Graphics	£25
27128-250nS (21V)	£5.25	Acornsoft C	£52
27256-15	£5.00	Acorn LISP	£19
27512	£10.50	Acorn LOGO	£49
27C101G (1 Meg)	£17.50	Acorn OS B+	£25
4013	60p	Acorn OS 1.2	£14
4020	£0.90	Basic Editor	£24
4164-15	£3.25	Beebfont	£25
4464-12	£8.95	Beebmon	£22
4464-15	£8.25	BROM Plus	£32
4816 RAM	£2.00	Buffer & Backup	£20
41256-15	£8.25	Communicator	£49
41256-12	£9.75	Commstar II	£28
6264LP-8K	£8.50	Graphics Extension Rom	
6502A CPU	£4.50	GXR-B	£21
65C02 3M	£9.75	GXR-B+	£22
65C12	£9.00	Help II	£27
6512A	£10.00	ISO Pascal	£51
6522	£3.40	ISO-Pascal Stand	
6522A	£4.50	Alone Generator	£30
65256ALS-15	£12.50	ICON Master	£28
6818	£4.00	Logotron LOGO	£45
6845SP	£6.00	Master OS ROM	£38
68B50	£2.95	Master Termulator	£32
68B54	£7.50	Micro Prolog	£62
7438	40p	Microtext Disc	£46
74LS00	25p	Microtext Rom	£199
74LS04	25p	Mini Office II ROM	£43
74LS10	25p	MUROM	£21
74LS123	80p	ROMIT	£29
74LS163	70p	Serial ULA	£13
74LS244	80p	TED	£35
74LS245	£1.00	Termulator B, B+	£25
74ALS245	£2.75	Termulator Master	£32
74LS373	£1.00	Toolkit Plus	£31
74LS393	£1.00	Video ULA	£14
75453	70p	ULTRACALC II	£26
75159	£2.00	1Mb OS ROM	£39
8271	£39		
9637	£2.00		
ICL7673PA	£2.00		

Watford Dealers' List

UNITED KINGDOM

Alpha Microtec Ltd, 321 Stratford Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands. Tel: 021-745 8998.

Badger Micros (Devon), Badger's Hill, Southerton, Ottery-St. Mary, Devon EX11 1SE. Tel: 0395 68516.

Beebug Retail, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

Cambridge Computer Store, 4 Emmanuel St., Cambridge CB1 1NE. Tel: 0223 358264.

Cirkit Distribution Ltd, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts.

C.J.E. Micros, 78 Brighton Road, Worthing, West Sussex. Tel: 0903 213361.

HCCS, 575-583 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead, Nr. Newcastle Upon Tyne. Tel. 091 4870760.

Mancomp Ltd, Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester. Tel: 061-224 1888-9888.

Microman Computers, Pasture Lane Farm, Pasture Lane, Rainford, St. Helens, Merseyside WA11 8PU. Tel: 074488 3667.

The Computer Depot, 205 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 2JZ. Tel: 041-332 3944.

Verospeed Ltd, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants.

Continued

ARIES PC

Watford Electronics are pleased to announce the launch of their NEW ARIES range of High Quality IBM Compatible XT, AT and 386 range of PCs. To get you started a special version of 'PC Organiser' package, consisting of: Wordprocessor, Database, Auto Dialler, Various Utilities and Desk Diary software worth £60 is supplied FREE with every PC. Also included in the price is a 12 MONTH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE WARRANTY. Available separately are a range of Hi-resolution Colour/EGA and Flat Screen, attractively finished, state of the art, monochrome Green, Amber and Paper White monitors. Hard Discs ranging from 20 Megabytes to 160 Megabytes can be purchased at very competitive prices. (Write in for our PC Catalogue).

ARIES PC-XT 88



Features:

- Three times faster than IBM PC/XT.
- Memory expandable to 1024K on system board, extra RAMDISK available.
- High resolution colour monitor with EGA incorporated will give you 640x350 pixel quality display.
- Enhanced floppy disc controller provides you with better selection in floppy drives. 1.2M or 360k. (3.5" optional)
- New enhanced keyboard with 12 programmable function keys, same as IBM 101 keyboards.
- CLOCK on system board, gives non-stop DATE and TIME.
- Keylock, LED indicator, H/W reset and speaker volume control make the system even more friendly in use.
- MS-DOS 3.2 and GW-BASIC 3.2 licenced from Microsoft Corp.
- FCC approved.

Specification:

- 16 Bit Intel 8088-2 or NEC V20 78108 microprocessor, running at 8MHz or 4.77MHz.
- 8087-2 maths co-processor, optional.
- 640K minimum expandable to 1024K on system board, extra 384K RAMDISK available.
- 360K Single Floppy (optional 2nd Floppy/3.5"/20MB Winny/T. Streamer).
- 8 expansion slots.
- RS232 with two ports.
- Microsoft MS DOS 3.21.
- Mono graphics/parallel card.
- Legal BIOS and built in games port and clock.
- High resolution (1000 x 350 lines) State of the art, 14" Flat Screen Monitor.
- 12 month On-site FREE maintenance warranty. (UK mainland)
- 102 keys keyboard.
- 150W power supply.
- GW-BASIC 3.21.

Available in the following configurations:

- **Aries PC-XT 88 System incl. 14" hi-res monochrome monitor** £489
- **Aries PC-XT 88 System as above plus a 720K 3.5" Disc Drive** £579
- **Aries PC-XT 88 System as above plus a 20MB Hard Disk fitted** £799
- **Aries PC-XT 88 System as above plus a 40MB Hard Disk fitted** £849
- **ARIES PC-XT 88 / EGA HI-RES COLOUR SYSTEM**
Specification as above including, Aries EGA Monitor/
EGA Card and 40MB Hard Disk Drive fitted.
At a breakthrough price: £999

ARIES PC AT286



Features:

- Performance exceeding ordinary 8MHz ATs by more than 50 per cent.
- Keyboard switchable processor speeds of 6/8/10/12MHz.
- Front Panel Display showing use of Comm/Printer Ports/Hard Disc access/Processor speeds.
- Main board accommodates upto 1Mb of RAM.
- One 1.2M floppy disc drive with optional 360K, 720K and 1.44M disc drive as well as tape streamers.
- Enhanced, low profile, 101 keys keyboard.
- Optional 20/30/40/80MB Hard disc systems.
- Eight industry standard expansion slots.
- FCC Approved.

Specification:

- 80286 microprocessor.
- Optional 80287 Maths co-processor
- 640K RAM standard expandable on-board to 1MB.
- 1.2M Single Floppy (optional 2nd Floppy/3.5"/Winny/T. Streamer)
- 8 expansion slots.
- Serial/Parallel Card.
- Switchable Speed 6-12MHz.
- Microsoft MS DOS 3.21.
- Mono graphics/parallel card (Herc. Compt.)
- Slide in metal case with function display.
- Legal BIOS and built in games port and clock.
- High resolution (1000 x 350 lines) State of the art, 14" Flat Screen Monitor.
- 12 month On-site maintenance warranty. (UK mainland)
- 102 key keyboard.
- HDD/FDD Card.
- 200W power supply.
- GW-BASIC 3.21.

Available in the following configurations:

- **Aries PC-AT 286 System incl. hi-res monochrome monitor** £799
- **Aries PC-AT 286 System as above plus a 720K 3.5" Disc Drive** £889
- **Aries PC-AT 286 System as above plus a 20MB Hard Disk fitted** £999
- **Aries PC-AT 286 System as above plus a 40MB Hard Disk fitted** £1199
- **ARIES PC-AT 286 / EGA HI-RES COLOUR SYSTEM**
Specification as above including Aries EGA Monitor/
EGA Card and 40 MB Hard Disk Drive fitted.
At a breakthrough price: £1399

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. ALL OFFERS subject to availability.
Mail Order and RETAIL SHOP. Trade and Export inquiries welcome.
Government and Educational Establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS Accepted.
Shop Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursdays 9am to 8pm. (Free Customer's Car Park)

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. Carriage.
CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, minimum £1 on all orders. £3 on Larger items. On bulkier items, £7 Securicor charge applies (UK mainland only). Overseas orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Specifications of all products are given in good faith but is subject to change without notice. Some items vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

Watford Electronics
JESSA HOUSE, 250 Lower High Street,
WATFORD WD1 2AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095;
FAX: 01 950 8989

ORDER VIA

MicroLink
72:MAG030

ARE YOU MAKING ENOUGH MONEY ON THE STOCKMARKET?...

...with our Software, your computer could make you more!

'ShareMaster is a valuable piece of software... its analysis option can even improve your performance sufficiently to pay for itself in a reasonable space of time' - Which PC

'The Program represents value for money which does not seem to be equalled in its field' - Acorn User

ShareMaster is a powerful and easy to use integrated investment system for the analysis of price trends, investment performance and portfolio profitability. The package employs a comprehensive range of advanced predictive and analytical measures to help you improve the timing and success of investment decisions.

ShareMaster's portfolio management features have been designed to meet the varying needs of private and professional investors. The charting features alone can be found only on systems costing many times the purchase price.

MAIN FEATURES...

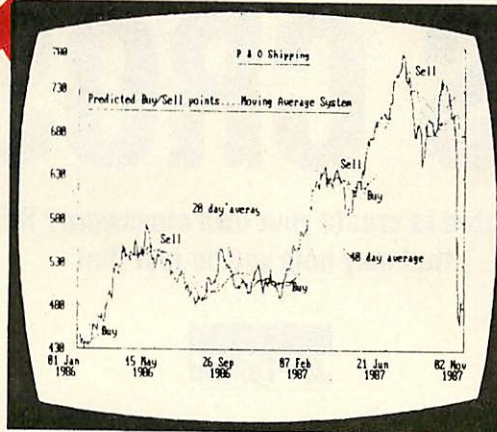
- * Profit analysis facilities include Valuation, Profit Statements, Performance Reporting, Profit Analysis, etc.

- * Predictive features include moving averages, log/linear scaling, point & figure, linear regression, curve smoothing, relative strength, comparisons, momentum, Rate of change, stochastics, trendlines, etc.

- * ShareMaster can maintain an extensive database of share price and purchase/sale/dividend information which can be rapidly updated, amended or displayed as required. Transactions can be entered on behalf of one or more parties and valuation/profit statements produced in seconds.

- * ShareMaster is exceptionally easy to use and is supplied with a 96-page manual which includes sections on interpreting the predictive indicators provided and their use in investment strategy.

These are only a fraction of the facilities offered. ASK FOR OUR FREE COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE.



'A sophisticated combined portfolio and price graphics program...comprehensive and easy to follow' - Investors Chronicle

'There's no reason why ShareMaster shouldn't grace the portfolio of every interested investor' - Complete Guide to the Amstrad PCW

We believe that no other investment package can match ShareMaster's combination of facilities, performance, flexibility, ease of use and price. We are confident that investors will find it an indispensable aid, one which should repay your investment many times over.

ShareMaster is available for most popular computers including: Amstrad/IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles BBC Model B and Master Amstrad CPC 6128, PCW 8256, 8512, 9512 Atari 520 ST

Now available - our most advanced investment analyst...

ShareMaster Plus offers a higher level of convenience and flexibility in addition to providing more powerful charting and portfolio analysis features. These include the ability to automatically extract prices from the Prestel Citiservice 'Fund Manager' price feed. Ask for further details on the range of additional features offered. Amstrad/IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles only.

New Release - OptionsMaster. A traded options valuation and analysis package. Ask for details.

ORDER FORM - Prices include VAT, p&p, etc. Orders normally despatched within 24 hours. Overseas orders deduct VAT but add £7 (Europe) or £10 (rest of world) for airmail despatch. Cheque, Access, Visa orders accepted. When ordering, please state your computer type. Dealer enquiries welcome.

ShareMaster - IBM/Amstrad PC & compatibles (512k) £149.95 ☐

ShareMaster Plus - IBM/Amstrad PC & compatibles (512k) £249.95 ☐

ShareMaster - BBC/Master/Amstrad PCW/CPC 6128/Atari 520 £99.95 ☐

Synergy Software, Britannic House, 20 Dunstable Road, Luton LU1 1ED Tel: 0582 424282

ARCterm 6.01

£49.95

A communications terminal program for the Archimedes, providing unparalleled flexibility and speed in the field of Archimedes terminal software.

- ★ TTY, ANSI, VT52, VT100, Viewdata and BBC colour emulations
- ★ Xmodem, Y/Xmodem-1k, Ymodem batch, Zmodem, Kermit SEALink, ARCfer and CET file transfers
- ★ Powerful script language complete with "learn" mode and editor
- ★ Auto-answer host mode
- ★ Support for over 30 modems - modem drivers can also easily be written by the user as they are just scripts
- ★ Password-protected phone directory with autologon, call logging and cycle-dial facilities
- ★ Viewdata graphics/text editor featuring lines, boxes, circles, fill and block manipulation

A310, A410, A440 only (Data Sheet available on request.)

The Serial Port, 12 Housman Road, Street, Somerset, BA16 0SD

Voice: (0458) 43549 Data: (0458) 47608 (300-2400 baud)

Please send me ARCterm 6.01 at £49.95, cheque, PO enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

THE SERIAL PORT



GETTING YOUR LINES CROSSED

Have you ever wanted to create your own crossword? Here is something that may help you do just that

Joe Telford

The impetus for this month's program came from two sources, over 12,000 miles apart. I'd just unearthed a pile of readers' letters that I'd filed as containing potential project ideas, and was looking through them when I came to a request for a crossword-compiling program from a group of Australian readers. I'd put it down previously because the amount of programming needed struck me as being quite large. In addition I hadn't forgiven Barson's (the Australian distributor) for offering me a crate of cut-price soap at the first ever *Acorn User* show.

Then the darling daughter waltzed into the lab at the Towers with her latest holiday reading – *5001 Crossword Puzzles for your Spare Time*. There's no doubt that we like to pit our wits against the authors of such crosswords, but it suddenly struck me that there must be an equal sense of satisfaction in actually building one.

Crosswords consist of a blank grid where letters can be placed, along with a set of clues. The clues are arranged in numerical order, across then down the grid. If you look at the *Acorn User* crossword in figure 1, you'll see how this is done. Look at the way some of the squares are numbered, 1 to 19, left to right, then top to bottom.

But these are the elements which we see. What if we wanted to check the answers to a crossword? In this case the information shown in the box on page 70 would be most useful to us. This allocates words to the grid, and lists them in number order across and down.

We're now getting to the point where we can see exactly how a crossword can be built. But there are actually two approaches,

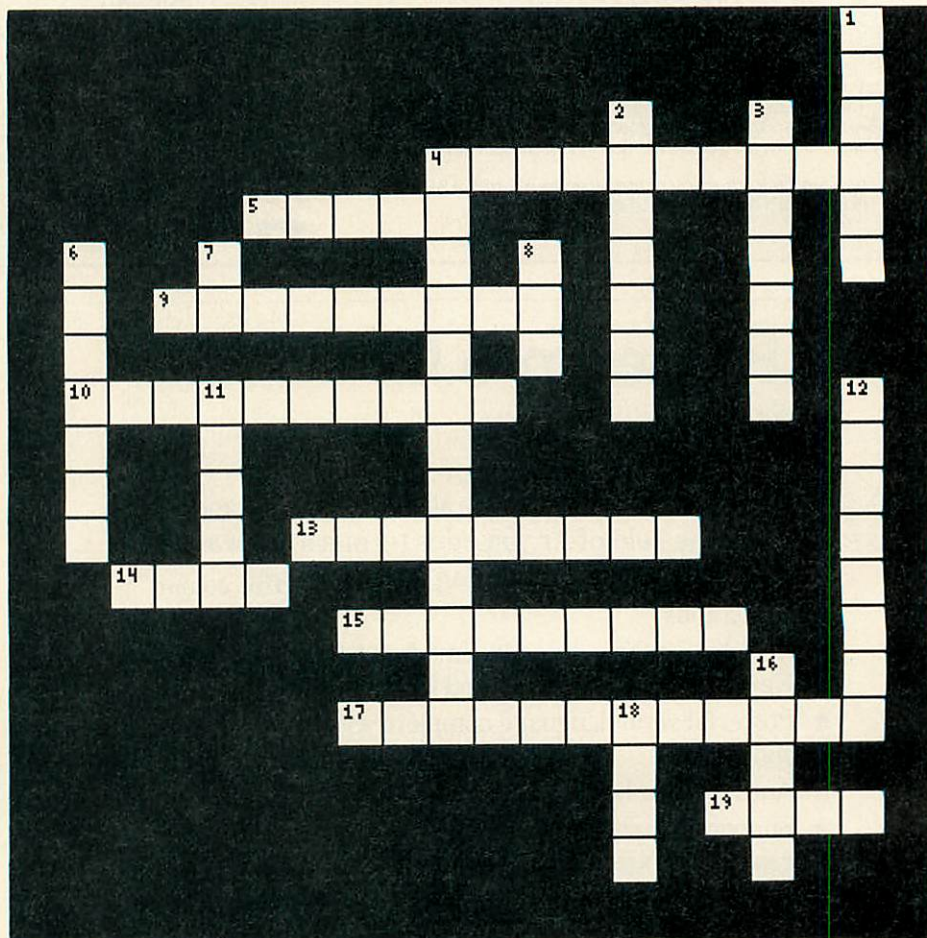


Figure 1. Try and solve the *Acorn User* crossword

which I'll call the pattern-based and the thematic approaches.

The pattern-based approach is illustrated in figure 2. This layout, common to many newspapers, is based on first designing a regular grid of squares, then filling the grid with any words at all, so long as they fit. Once done, the squares are numbered and clues added. However, using a computer to design such a crossword would require

access to a very large dictionary, like *ViewSpell* or *SpellMaster*.

The thematic approach puts more emphasis on the words which are intended to be used in the crossword. These crosswords are more likely to appear in special interest magazines because they are developed around a theme. Figure 1 is a thematic crossword, and this article deals only with this type. Really keen readers might like to

work on the ideas here, to modify them for pre-designed patterns.

To build a thematic crossword, you first have to select the words which you want your audience to guess. This is an important task, because the words should be within the ken of most of the audience, or if not, easily guessable from the clues. Next, these words have to be laid down on a grid, so they overlap with at least one other word – like adding words in Scrabble. This is a process of sorting, matching and counting. Each word has to be given a number, depending on its position in the grid, and then grouped into Across and Down words. Finally a clue has to be designed for each answer in turn. This marks the end of the design process, but the crossword has to go through two presentation stages, where the blank is drawn up and the clues added.

Of these tasks, choosing the words and designing the clues are best done by you, but most of the other work can be delegated to your micro. The computer replaces only the activities which don't require creative thought, and you retain the management role to make sure the system is followed.

The programs are designed to run on any BBC micro with shadow screen memory; for a standard BBC micro a crunched version of program 2 is needed. If you intend typing the published version into a model B or Electron without shadow memory, then you'll need to compact the second listing with a toolkit program. The programs will work on NET or ADFS, but you will need to create directories W, X and C beforehand, and on certain machines (Electrons or model B machines with ADFS for example) you won't be able to set PAGE low enough to run them. Because the programs generate files, I recommend that you allocate a whole disc to this package. Type in or copy the first program – CWD1 – and save it on the disc. Type in (and crunch if necessary) the second program, CWD2-c, or copy it, and save it too. Then *BUILD the !BOOT file:

```
*BUILD !BOOT
0001 *BASIC
0002 *SHADOW 0
0003 MODE 4
0004 CHAIN "CWD1"
ESCAPE
*OPT 4, 3
```

Using the crossword generator

When CWD1 runs, a title page appears and prompts you to press Space. The title page will disappear and the second program will then load. Notice that the program is

generally window-based: all commands and input are via windows.

The main keys to use with a menu are the cursor up and down keys, with Return confirming your choice. The Escape key always cancels whatever you're doing, and gets you back to the last menu. Sometimes you are invited to press other keys or to type words – these are always clearly indicated, and unless you press Break or Escape by accident, you can't go wrong.

CWD1 has two important functions. First, it sets up the user-defined characters, and second it sets up the maximum size of the crossword grid at a 20 by 20 square. This value is found at the beginning of the program – it is known as the M% variable. M% also sets the maximum number of words which can be entered at 20. However, advanced users might like to think how this number could be increased. The program is also a front end for the crossword

CROSSWORD CLUES

Across:

- 4: Twin hacks of 9 across (5,5)
- 5: In the meeting place. But it's all Greek to me! (5)
- 9: Column about kids for adults? (9)
- 10: Tech man rings true after off-colour meat (6,4)
- 13: The world's best magazine for users of Acorn computers (5,4)
- 14: Cambridge computer firm takes a chance (4)
- 15: The mighty one of 7 down (4,5)
- 17: Notes written down at the 'Towers' (4,8)
- 19: Front column collects facts from compass directions (4)

Down

- 1: Column which puts the Orson before the cart! (6)
- 2: Forest publisher may distribute in USSR? (7)
- 3: Demented dwarf with gold covered choc earrings (3,4)
- 4: Contributor of Arabia? Goliath wouldn't agree! (5,8)
- 6: Undergone some adventures below without Queen! (7)
- 7: He who must be obeyed! (2)
- 8: Connector for 11,18 down (3)
- 11: (also 8, 18 down) Column gives help – sort of clues (5,3,4)
- 12: Micro maths pack removes decimals for artists in chaos? (8)
- 16: Place to find info? (5)
- 18: Spit in confusion – see 11 down (4)

generator itself.

When the main program begins, the highlight bar in the main menu indicates the 'Words' option, so you simply press Return. A further 'Actions' menu appears giving you the choice of typing in new words or loading an existing set from disc.

Choose 'New' from the Actions menu by moving the highlight bar and pressing Return. A new window opens up, into which you can type the words for your crossword. Type in up to 20 words and conclude by typing a "*" on a line all by itself. If you add the maximum number of words, the "*" isn't necessary. Once the words have been entered, the main menu reappears.

To save a word set, move the highlight bar down to 'Words' and press Return, then select 'Save' from the Actions menu, think of a filename and enter it. Wordfiles are stored in the W directory, and this is built in to the program – so a file on astronomy could be W. ASTRO. Once the name is entered, the wordfile is spooled to disc, and then the main menu reappears.

File management

After you have selected 'Words' from the main menu, you can use the Action menu to either catalogue the wordfiles on the disc, or to delete them. Similar actions work on the clues and crossword files. Select 'Catalogue' and press Return. When the catalogue appears, the Space bar returns you to the main menu. Note that the catalogue is of one of the three directories W, C and X, for word lists, clues and crosswords, depending on what was selected from the main menu.

To delete a file, select 'Delete'. A catalogue of the relevant files will be displayed, and you just enter the file name that you want to delete, not including any directory extension, for example ASTRO. This would delete W. ASTRO, that is assuming 'Words' was picked from the main menu. The file will vanish and the main menu will reappear.

The files of words which the list program generates are saved in Ascii form, so they can be edited by your favourite word-processor. They can be read into *View* or *Wordwise*, spellings can be corrected and words can either be removed or added – but make sure you don't exceed 20 words. You can even create the entire wordlist with your wordprocessor and then use the 'Load' option in the 'Words' submenu to load them. This 'load from disc' option exists if you add a "*" to your word-

SUPER BARGAINS ON HARDWARE

ACORN ARM SECOND Processor for BBC/Master

4 Megabyte ram

Acorn Disc CPU at 8 Mhz

Full documentation

Bundled software includes Basic, Fortram, Prolog, Assembler, Twin

RRP £999

OUR PRICE £599

CURRENT TITLES	Case	Disk
Spycat	7.50	9.95
Icarus	7.50	9.95
Tetris	6.95	9.95
Boulderdash	7.50	11.95
Indoor Sports	7.50	11.95
Quest	7.50	9.95
Play It Again Sam II	7.50	9.95
Kourtyard	7.50	9.95
Skirmish	7.50	9.95
The Lost Crystal	9.95	11.95
Spellbinder	7.50	9.95
Life of Repton	5.50	6.50
Elixir	7.50	9.95
Bonecruncher	7.50	9.95
Despatch Rider	6.00	8.95
Impact	7.50	9.95
Ransack	7.50	9.95
Ziggy	6.00	8.95
Graham Gooch Cricket	6.50	9.95
Thunderstruck II	6.50	9.95
Spy v Spy	7.50	9.95
Phantom (Tynesoft)	6.50	9.95
Winter Olympics	7.50	12.50
Village of Lost Souls	7.50	10.50
Project Thesus	7.50	10.50
Rick Hanson Trilogy	18.00	21.00
Play It Again Sam	7.50	9.95
Spitfire 40	7.50	10.95
Palace of Magic	7.50	9.95
Crazy Rider	7.50	9.95
Codename Droid	7.50	9.95
Repton 40 Screens	5.50	6.75
Revs + 4 Tracks	10.50	12.95
Grand Prix Construction	7.50	9.95
Superior Collection Vol1	7.50	9.95
Superior Collection Vol2	7.50	9.95
Colossus Chess	7.50	12.95
The Hunt	7.50	10.95
Paperboy	7.50	12.95
Elite	10.50	10.95
Star Wars	7.50	10.95
Evening Star	7.50	9.95

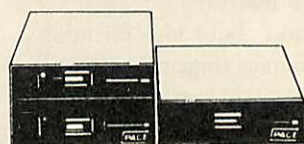
ACORN TELETEXT ADAPTORS

complete with manual +
TFS ROM for all BBC/Master

RRP £229

OUR PRICE £89.95

PACE Disc Drives



400K Single 800K Dual
£99.00 £189.00

800K Dual with PSU
£209.00

All disc drives fitted with 40/80T switch.
Prices include VAT, but please add
£3.00 P&P

From Superior,
Pipeline, and
Play It Again Sam 3
tape £7.50 Disk £9.95

Acorn Electrons
with power supply and
manual + 20 peice
software pack. £59.95

**BBC Second
Processors**
6502 -Z80 -1EEE48 32016
-Prestel -Arm Teletext. Ring
for price and availability.

ACORN SPEECH UPGRADE KITS BBC/B+

OUR PRICE
£19.95

TOWERHILL COMPUTERS LTD

Unit 5, Acacia Close,

Cherry Court Way Ind Est, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire

Telephone: Leighton Buzzard (0525) 385329

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND P&P. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £2.00



processed file, otherwise you can add extra words to the end of the list before typing the "*" manually.

Of course, not everyone has a word-processor, so the program will function without one. You can also load and amend clue files with a wordprocessor; these are saved in Ascii form too. The crossword file is saved, byte by byte, and cannot be altered. Note that once a crossword file is generated the wordlist is fixed, and the original wordlist will always reappear when a crossword file is loaded. The rule is that you should consider rebuilding the crossword file whenever you change the words in the wordfile. Remember too, when using a wordprocessor, that you should save the wordprocessed file in Ascii – don't put any stored commands into the file – and words should be no more than 20 characters long. Clues in clue files should never be more than 60 characters long. The other options on the words submenu allow you to display the wordlist on screen, or print it out on your printer. Once you have finalised the wordlist, it then needs to be made into a crossword.

Building a crossword

This is the largest part of the program, and it can take a good deal of time to complete. With a wordlist loaded, select 'Crossword' from the main menu. You then select 'New' to build a new grid. A submenu allows you to select a tight or open crossword, or the option of returning to the main menu. OPEN is an option which instructs the computer to build its grid by overlaying each new word across the previously fitted words, in the order last fitted to first fitted. This tends to result in a crossword which spreads right across the available grid space. The TIGHT option instructs the computer to build its grid by overlaying each new word across the previously fitted words, in the order first fitted to last fitted. This tends to result in a crossword which is grouped more centrally in the grid space.

Neither type of crossword guarantees a fit, as this depends on the frequency of matching letters in the words you enter, and on the randomness of the first few overlays made by the program. The building routine itself works by ordering the words by length, then laying down the longest word, near the centre of the grid. Successive words are matched randomly from either end of the first word, and progressively from either end of the later words. A counter on the screen indicates

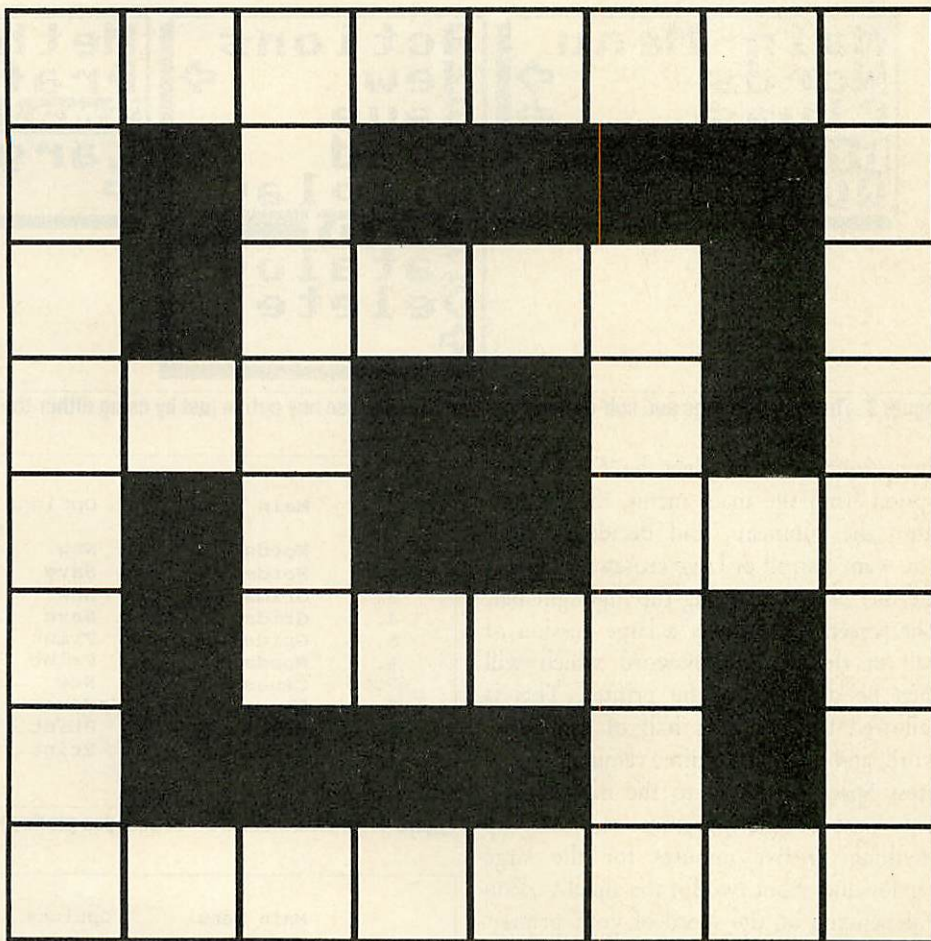


Figure 2. Pattern-based crosswords require access to a large dictionary

which word you are up to. If the word-count sticks on a word near the end for an abnormally long time, say about a minute, then the chances are that the crossword cannot fit. Press Escape and rebuild. We've never yet had a crossword that couldn't be built, although the option to accept a crossword apart from a non-fitting last word is built in. In some cases this option is useful, but it does cause the last word to vanish completely.

Once the crossword has been built, the program automatically numbers the grid, sorts the wordlist by number, then groups them into words across and words down. The main menu reappears at this point, although the program tells us where it is at every step of the way. It is now best to save the crossword, by selecting 'Crossword', then 'Save' from the menus. In the example of an astronomy crossword we might use the filename X. ASTRO, where X is the crossword directory. 'X' is added automatically by the program.

Once you've got the crossword saved, you need to prepare the clues. I find that this task can be made easier if I first go to the Words menu then select 'Print', to get a list of the answers, then select 'Crosswords', and 'Print'. At this stage, a new

submenu appears offering a draft of the grid – select this. Now I can see the relationship of words and the crossword, and take this into account when actually composing clues.

Normally clues are added by selecting the 'New' sub-option of the 'Clues' section, and this prompts for each clue by giving the word and its corresponding number in the crossword. The clues must be typed using anything up to 60 characters per clue.

For safety's sake I recommend saving the clues as soon as they are entered, so you select 'Clues' then 'Save', and in our astronomy example we would type the name ASTRO to save them as C. ASTRO.

You can now leave the computer and come back to perform your print-out later, or you can continue and print it out now. The only difference is that if you restart the computer, you must reload the crossword using the 'Load' option in the 'Crossword' submenu, and the clues with the one in the 'Clues' submenu.

Displaying the crossword

To print it all out, make sure the printer is ready. It should be Epson FX-compatible – if not, you'll have to rewrite the PROC-

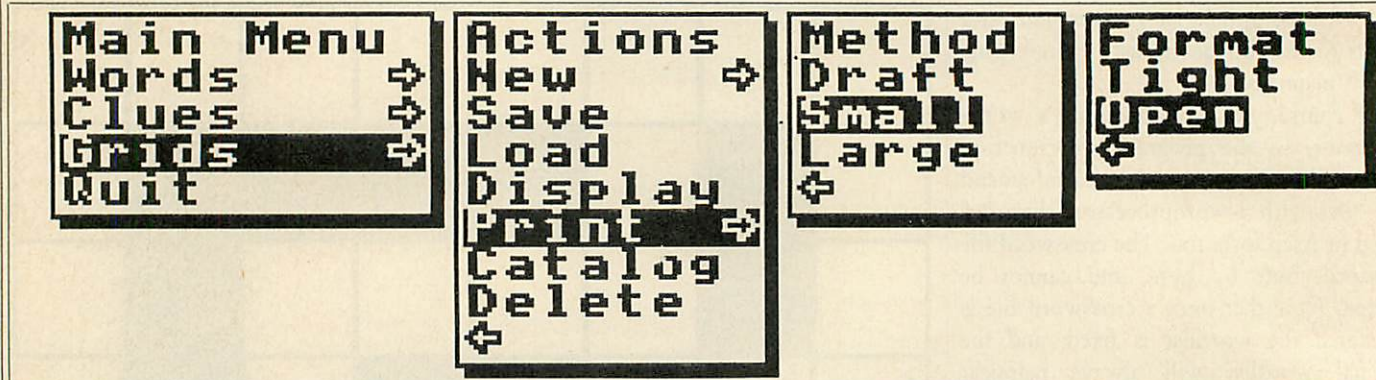


Figure 3. The major options and sub-options you can use. Choose any option just by using either the up or down cursor key

dump routine. Then select the 'Crossword' option from the main menu, then 'Print' from the submenu, and decide whether you want a small or large crossword. Select the one you want using the highlight bar. The screen will display a large version of half of the blank crossword which will then be dumped to the printer. This is followed by the other half of the crossword, and finally the chime reminds you to press Space to return to the main menu. This part of the program can take up anything to five minutes for the large version and about two for the small version – depending on the speed of your printer. A small routine looks at the screen before printing begins, to reduce the amount of entirely black lines, and this can save a lot of time in small crosswords, and is a major reason why I've never found it necessary to alter the size of the crossword.

Once the crossword is dumped, you can reselect 'Clues', then 'Print'. This gives us an immediate hard copy of the clues, underneath the crossword. If we use the small crossword option, then both crossword and clues will fit on an A4 sheet of paper. With a large crossword, the program does a form feed after printing the grid, so the clues go on the next sheet.

While the above explains how the program works in detail, figures 4 and 5 are aide-mémoires to remind you of the stages necessary for producing your own crosswords. Remember that the computer tells you where you are every step of the way, and that the Escape key aborts any activity. If you Escape in the 'Enter words' section, the words, crossword and any clues are destroyed. If you Escape in the 'Build crossword' section the same happens, but if you Escape in the 'Enter clues' section, only the clues go.

I hope you enjoy working with this package – and particular thanks to our Australian readership for suggesting the topic in the first place!

	Main Menu	Options	Other
1.	Words	New	
2.	Words	Save	
3.	Grids	New	Close/Tight
4.	Grids	Save	
5.	Grids	Print	Draft
6.	Words	Print	
7.	Clues	New	
8.	Clues	Save	
9.	Grids	Print	Small/Large
10.	Clues	Print	

Figure 4. An aide-mémoire – to help you produce your crossword quite easily

	Main Menu	Options	Other
1.	Grids	Load	
2.	Grids	Print	Small/Large
3.	Clues	Load	
4.	Clues	Print	

Figure 5. All the necessary stages are shown to help you

Crossword Answers	
*****A*	Across:
*****B*	4: DRAGEEVANS
*****R**M*U*	5: AGORA
*****DRAGEEVANS*	9: EDUCATION
*****AGORA***D**D*E*	10: GRAHAMBELL
*D**E***V*A*W**A*R*	13: ACORNER
*U*EDUCATION*O**L**	14: RISC
*N*****D*D*O**E**	15: TONYQUINN
*GRAHAMBELL**D**X**F*	17: JOESJOTTINGS
*E**I***A*****R*	19: NEWS
*O**N***W*****A*	Down:
*N**T*ACORNER***C*	1: ABUSER
RISC*E*****T*	2: REDWOOD
*****TONYQUINN**A*	3: MADALEX
*****C*****I*L*	4: DAVIDLAWRENCE
*****JOESJOTTINGS*	6: DUNGEON
*****I**D**	7: ED
*****P*NEWS*	8: AND
*****S**X**	11: HINTS
*****	12: FRACTALS
	16: INDEX
	18: TIPS

THE IMPACT GAMES CLUB

ARCHIMEDES GAMES

NEW	Quazer (Impact Software)	11.95
NEW	Orion (Minerva)	11.95
NEW	Freddy's Folly (Minerva)	11.95
NEW	Alerion (Dabs Press)	12.95
	Terramex (Grandslam)	15.95
	Zarch (Superior)	15.95
	Hoverbot (Minerva)	11.95
	Missile Control (Minerva)	11.95
	Conqueror (Superior)	19.95
	Enthar Seven (Robico)	24.95
	Minotaur (Minerva)	11.95

FREE HELPSHEETS/ MAPS

Spend over £4 on games and you may choose any ONE of the following helpsheets/solutions and maps absolutely FREE:- Spend over £10 and you may choose any TWO FREE:-

Spycat..... (Solution + map)	Elite..... (Helpsheet + tips)	Impact..... (Helpsheet + passwords)
Plan B..... (Solution + map)	Tarzan..... (Solution + map)	Icarus..... (Helpsheet + maps)
Quest..... (Solution + map)	Stranded..... (Solution)	Sphinx Adventure..... (Solution)
Ravenskull..... (Solution + 4 maps)	Codenamed..... (Solution + map)	Anarchy Zone..... (Helpsheet + passwords)
Cadet..... (Solution + map)	Thunderstruck..... (Solution + map)	Philosopher's Quest..... (Solution + map)
Plan B 2..... (Solution + map)	Thunderstruck 2..... (Solution + map)	Repton 2..... (Helpsheet + 16 maps)
Spy Vs Spy..... (Helpsheet)	The Lost Crystal..... (Solution)	Bonecruncher..... (Passwords + 10 maps)
Spelbinder..... (Solution + maps)	Suds..... (Solution)	Skirmish..... (Helpsheet)
Elxir..... (Solution + maps)	Kourtyard..... (Helpsheet + map)	Imogen..... (Solution)
Paperboy..... (Helpsheet)	Dunjunz..... (Helpsheet + map)	Orion..... (Solution)
Twin Kingdom Valley..... (Solution + map)	Gisburne Castle..... (Solution + map)	Quest for Freedom..... (Solution + map)
Omega Orb..... (Solution + map)	Palace of Magic..... (Solution + map)	

OUR GUARANTEE

1. Over 250 titles always in stock.
2. Over 98% of orders despatched the day they received by 1st class post.
3. We immediately replace any faulty games purchased from us.
4. Prices are fully inclusive - nothing else to pay.
5. Plus we'll send you a copy of our club magazine with lots more games, game reviews and bargains galore!

CHEAT IT AGAIN, JOE (Impact)

Volume 1 - Great cheats for 20 great games. Includes cheats for Elite, Citadel, Ravenskull, Thrust, Repton 1&2, Star Wars, Quest, Bonecruncher, Elxir, Thunderstruck 2, Arcadians, Starship Command, Phantom, Despatch Rider, Deathstar and many more.
Volume 2 - Lots more amazing cheats to make life easier. Including - Repton 3, Around the World, Life of Repton, Codename: Droid, Icarus, Impact, Planetoid, Magic Mushroom, Ransack, Imogen and many more.

BBC 'B' or Electron Cassettes £2.99
BBC 5 1/4" Discs £4.99

NEW

PIPELINE (Superior)

At last the long awaited sequel to the excellent Ravenskull. The game is in a new scenario, the moon lo, and it's your task to prevent mutant androids from destroying the Sulphur plant which is providing Earth with much needed resources. Infinitely superior to Ravenskull, Pipeline features larger screens, more puzzles and superb graphics and screen designer to allow you to create a whole new game if you wish. Highly recommended.

BBC or Electron Cassette £7.50
BBC 5 1/4" Disc £9.50
Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc £11.95

NEW

TITLE & PUBLISHER	BBC or Electron Cassette	BBC (or Electron) 5 1/4" Disc	Master Compact or Electron 3 1/2" Disc	TITLE & PUBLISHER	BBC or Electron Cassette	BBC 5 1/4" Disc	TITLE & PUBLISHER	BBC or Electron Cassette	BBC 5 1/4" Disc
* = Electron disc available M = Master compatible				M = Master compatible				BUDGET CASSETTES BBC or Electron	
SUPERIOR Play It Again Sam 3 M 7.50 Pipeline M 7.50 Repton Thru Time M 7.50 Barbarian M 7.50 Spycat M 7.50 Quest M 7.50 Play It Again Sam 2M 7.50 Bonecruncher M 7.50 Spelbinder M 7.50 Play It Again Sam M 7.50 The Life of Repton M 7.50 Elxir M 7.50 Palace of Magic M 7.50 Repton Around the World M 7.50 Chase Rider M 7.50 Codename: Droid (Stryker's) M 7.50 Grand Prix Cons. Set M (BBC only) 7.50 Repton 3 M 7.50 Revis & 4 Tracks (BBC only) M 10.35 Elite M 4.95 Acorn Hits Vol 1 or 2 M 7.50 Sup. Coll. 1 or 2 (BBC only) M 7.50 Superior Coll. 3 (BBC only) M 7.50 Speech (BBC only) M 7.50 Citadel M 7.50 Ravenskull M 7.50 Thrust M 3.99 Galathea M 7.50				ACORN SOFTWARE Revis & 4 Tracks (BBC Only) 4.95 ASL Shark M 7.50 Breakthrough M 7.50 Impact M 7.50 Powerpack 1 (7 games) (Elec) 4.95 Powerpack 2 (7 games) (On) 4.95 Zoggy M 6.95 Ransack M 6.95 Despatch Rider M 2.99 Thunderstruck 2 M 2.99 Sphere of Destiny M 6.35 Omega Orb M 2.99 Graham Goodie Test Cricket M 7.50 BBC SOFT Binary/BBC Only M 11.95 Black Queen (BBC Only) M 11.95 White Knight Mk12 (BBC Only) M 11.95 BEAU JOLLY Five Star Games 1 (5 games) 4.95 Five Star Games 2 (5 games) 4.95 Five Star Games 3 (7 games) 4.95 Computer Hits 3 (10 games) 7.50 Computer Hits 4 (12 games) 7.50 Computer Hits 5 (5 games) 4.95 BUGBYTE Bugbyte Comp. 1 (4 games) M 4.99 Bugbyte Comp. 2 (4 games) M 4.99 Dunjunz M 2.99 CDS Colossus Bridge M 9.50 Colossus Chess M 7.50 Steve Davis Snooker M 1.99 Brian Clough Football M 7.50 CODA SOFTWARE Headcoach M 14.95 DESIGN PEOPLE Sink The Bismark M 8.95 Tank M 10.95 Battle of Britain M (BBC Only) 7.50 DOMARK Empire Strikes Back (BBC Only) M 7.50 Not a Penny More (BBC Only) M 11.95 Star Wars M 7.50 Living Daylights (BBC Only) M 7.50 Trivial Pursuits (All BBC Only) 11.95 Genius Edition M 11.95 Young Players M 11.95 Baby Boomer M 11.95 Bulls Eye (BBC Only) 6.35 Countdown (BBC Only) 6.35 Treasure Hunt (BBC Only) 6.35 ELITE Paperboy M 7.50 Commando (BBC Only) 7.50 EPIC SOFTWARE The Lost Crystal M 9.50 The Wheel of Fortune (Elec Only) 4.95 Castle Frankenstein (Elec Only) 4.95 The Quest for the Holy Grail (Elec Only) 4.95 The Kingdom of Klein (Elec Only) 4.95 ELK ADVENTURE CLUB The Age of Not 4.75 Starship Quest 3.95 Magnetic Moon 3.95 FREEBIRD Sentinel (BBC Only) M 7.50 Cholo (BBC Only) M 14.35 GRAND SLAM World War 1 (BBC Only) 9.95 GREMLIN GRAPHICS Krakout (BBC Only) M 7.50 Footballer of the Year 7.50 HEWSON Evening Star M 7.50 Undum (BBC Only) M 7.50 HEYLEY SOFTWARE (State 40 or 80 Track) (All BBC Only) The Ultimate Prize M 7.50 Prizes Part M 6.35 Dream Time M 6.35 The Tarad Scheme M 6.35 Stranded M 6.35 IMPACT SOFTWARE (Discs are BBC B & Master Compatible 40/80) Cheat It Again, Joe 1 2.99 Cheat It Again, Joe 2 2.99 INFORGRAMME Apocalypse (BBC Only) 7.50 LOGOTRON XOR M 7.50 LESURE GENIUS Scrabble (BBC Only) 10.35 LOTHLORIAN Roundheads (BBC Only) M 9.95 MANDARIN Icarus M 7.50 Time and Magic (80 Track Only, BBC B with sideways/shadow RAM, B+, Master) M 11.95 MARTECH War (BBC Only) 4.99 MOSIAC Yes Prime Minister M 11.95 ROBICO (State 40 or 80 Track when ordering disks) Enthar Seven M 14.35 Island of Xaan (BBC Only) M 7.50 Rick Hanson Trilogy M 7.50 Project Thesis M 7.50 Myrom M 7.50 The Hunt M 7.50 Village of Lost Souls M 10.35 TOPOLOGIKA (Text Adventures 5 1/4" state 40 or 80 tracks) Return to Doom M 10.35 Kingdom of Ham M 7.95 Countdown to Doom M 7.95 Achenon M 7.95 Philosopher's Quest M 7.95				ACORN/ROBOT Magic Mushroom 1 ALL 1.99 Snooker 1 (BBC ONLY) 1.99 Starship Command (Elec Only) 1.99 ADVENTURE Topical Mapper 2.95 ALTERNATIVE SOFTWARE Playtime 1.99 Cornet Line 1.99 Star Wars (BBC Only) 1.99 Crazy Fun 1.99 Olympic Spectacular 1.99 Soccer Star 1.99 Licence to Kill (Elec Only) 1.99 Video Pinat 1.99 Triple Challenge 1 to 10 (selec) 1.99 Runabout 1.99 ATLANTIS Frankenstein 1.99 Archery Zone 1.99 Pro. Golf 1.99 League Challenge 2.99 Summit 2.99 Code and Release 1.99 Crazy Cave 1.99 BLUE ROBO Slave Drive Breaker 1.99 3D City 1.99 Museum of Art 1.99 Bar Battles 1.99 Merge 1.99 Trapper 1.99 Vice Card Arcade 1.99 Nightmare Maze 1.99 Revenge 1.99 Dark 1.99 BUGBYTE Robots 2.99 Star 52 2.99 Pen B 2.99 Kungury 2.99 Labyrinth 2.99 Twin Kingdom Valley 2.99 Magnetix (BBC only) 2.99 Tania 2.99 Cricket 2.99 Ice Hockey 2.99 Starforce 7 2.99 Snowboarder 2.99 Skyweek 2.99 DOCTORBOTS Precision Control 2.99 FIREBIRD The Vector 1.99 Star Driver 1.99 GREMLIN GRAPHICS Footballer of the year 2.99 MACROPOWER Gunfire 1.99 Bumble Bee 1.99 Fall of the Factory 1.99 Fruit Monsters (Elec Only) 1.99 Chase 1.99 Rock City 1.99 Kick 1.99 Killer Conks 1.99 Danger LRS (Elec Only) 1.99 Operation Mission 1.99 Berda 1.99 The Mine (Elec Only) 1.99 Greaser 1.99 Faux-Monster (Elec Only) 1.99 THE MICRO SELECTION The Boating (Elec Only) 1.99 Night Port 727 (Elec Only) 1.99 RESCUET Beach Head 2.99 Gasburne Castle 1.99 Brian Jones Super Challenge 1.99 Great Capes Strongman 1.99 Quake Patrol 1.99 Vegas Jump 1.99 Eddie Kid Jump Challenge 1.99 SUPERIOR Repton 1.99 Repton 2 1.99 Destroyer 1.99 Tempest 1.99 Karate Combat 2.99 Thrust 1.99 Chameleon 1.99 Chase (BBC Only) 1.99 TOP TEN Nemesis 2.99 Pear Scott Trilogy (BBC only) 1.99 On On 1.99 TYNEBOTS (ALL ELEC ONLY) Inphedra 2.99 Inphedra 2.99 Quake Patrol 1.99 3D Jump Alley 1.99	

HOW TO ORDER

Simply fill in this coupon and send with a cheque or postal order to Impact Posters.



All games despatched by 1st class post
FREE postage and packing (overseas add £1)
Despatch normally same day as order (over 98%)

IMPACT
Posters

Impact Posters
Neepsend House
1 Percy Street
Sheffield S3 8AU
Tel: (0742) 769950

To: Impact Posters, Neepsend House, 1 Percy St, Sheffield, S3 8AU

Please send me the following games:

TITLE FORMAT COMPUTER PRICE
(Cassette etc.)

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Please send me FREE helpsheets/solutions/maps for the following games (from those above)

1..... (Orders over £4)

2..... (Orders over £10)

I enclose a cheque, P/O (made payable to Impact Posters) for £

COLOURJET 132

HIGH PERFORMANCE COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

(compatible with IBM pc, BBC micro, Nimbus etc.)

- ★ PRINTS ALL 64 SCREEN COLOURS FROM CGA AND EGA USING OPTIONAL INTEGRIX SOFTWARE
- ★ EMULATES OTHER PRINTERS (A1210, PJ1080A and QUADJET)
- ★ OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCY PRINTING
- ★ 80 + 132 COLUMN OPERATION, A4 WIDTH
- ★ UP TO 1280 DOTS/LINE ADDRESSABLE
- ★ FULL VIDEOTEX CAPABILITY
- ★ OPTIONAL BUFFERED RS232 (INTERNAL)
- ★ HIGHLY VERSATILE

ULTRA
LOW
NOISE

LIST PRICE
£589 + VAT



EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

INTEGRIX LTD CHURCH GRESLEY, BURTON ON TRENT
STAFFS DE11 9PT
Tel (0283) 215432
Telex 341727 INTEGEX

MAKING MOVES

Transferring files is becoming increasingly difficult as the number of wordprocessors increases. A standard file format may be the answer

Dave Lawrence

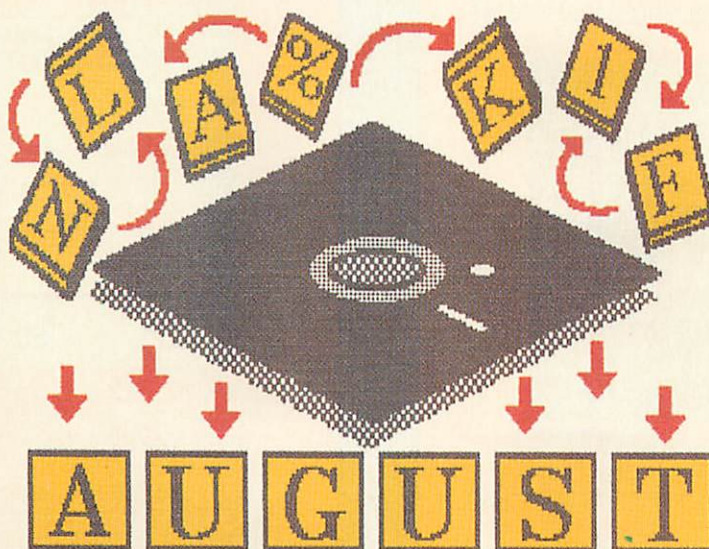
Transferring files between wordprocessors has always been tricky to say the least. Practically every wordprocessor stores its text in a different way and the chances of formatting and layout commands being the same are very slim indeed. On a small scale, even the differences between *View* and *Wordwise* make moving files between the two awkward. Now, with the advent of the Archimedes and its slowly growing number of wordprocessors, file transfer is becoming almost impossible.

I actively use three different word processors – *Pipedream* on the Z88 (when I'm on the train), *View* on a BBC (when I'm in the office) and *First Word Plus* on the Archimedes (when I'm at home). I'm planning to move completely over to *Pipedream* on the Archimedes, but before I actually do, I need a utility to move files between the three.

I could use the 'Save as plain text' options and then 'read' my files in as straight Ascii. This will work fine, but I would lose all my page layout, formatting and highlighting commands.

I could have written six transfer programs to convert between all the possible combinations of formats, but this would take too long and is not easily expanded on. For example, I might suddenly have to use a new WP such as Microsoft's *Word*, then if I wanted to transfer files between this and all my existing WPs I'd have to write another six converters!

Instead of these two options, I decided



to define a 'standard' wordprocessor file that contains all the elements necessary for specifying layout, formatting and highlighting and then, for each WP, write two utilities, one to translate to this format and one back again. So, although I'd still need to write six programs for my initial WPs, if I ever had to use any more I'd only need to write two more converters.

This approach is rather like the UNCOL programming language. This was a standard intermediate language proposed in 1958. It was envisaged that languages such as C and Pascal would compile to UNCOL with the 'front end' compiler, and then a 'back end' compiler would be used to convert the UNCOL source into the machine code for the relevant machine. Thus if a new language was invented, then only one compiler need be written – one from the language to UNCOL. Likewise if a new machine was built, only one compiler need be written – from UNCOL to the machine. (There is an UNCOL compiler for the Archimedes as well as an ARM back end...!)

BBC Enterprises has been working on a simplified general format called *UniForm*, however this is really just a superset of Ascii and not really suited for transferring WP files. Instead of using this, I have defined my own format called *August* – the *Acorn User Generalised Utility for Script Transfer*. This is based on the *UniForm* standard, but is enhanced to include page layout and highlighting commands.

August files consist of 8-bit Ascii text. The only 'control' characters (Ascii codes less than 32) that are used are 'tab' (Ascii 9) and 'cr' (Ascii 13). All the *August* constructs are introduced by a 'Control Sequence Indicator' (CSI) '|' (the double bar) and are terminated by a 'Control Sequence Terminator' (CST) '\$'. This allows constructs to be nested. Paragraphs are stored as solid text with no soft spaces or carriage returns. This is done because it is expected that the destination WP should have to reformat the text itself. Paragraphs are terminated by a carriage return (Ascii 13).

All measurements in an *August* file are made in thousandths of a point (1/72000th of an inch) – this is to cater for microspacing and kerning constructs.

The type of construct is indicated by the character following the CSI. There are currently nine constructs, 10 highlight commands and three special characters. These are shown in the table on page 75.

Please note, in the following section a number of example constructs are given in which extra spaces have been added to make the examples more legible.

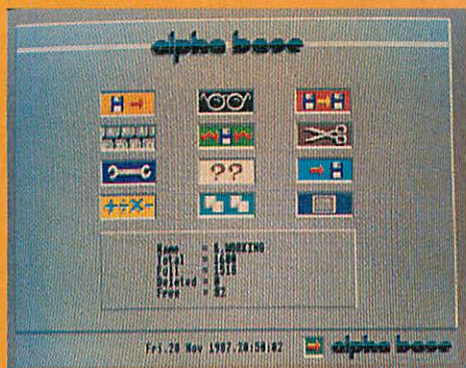
Archimedes

HARNESS THE POWER

Alpha-Base

£49.95

Alpha-Base is the successor to **Beta-Base**, the top selling database for the BBC micro. Alpha-Base really does 'HARNESS THE POWER' of the Archimedes. As with all Clares products we have made **Alpha-Base** powerful but easy to use. You can be using a database within 5 minutes of receiving the program - that's easy. But don't be fooled, you do not lose any functions or power. Here are just some of the functions:



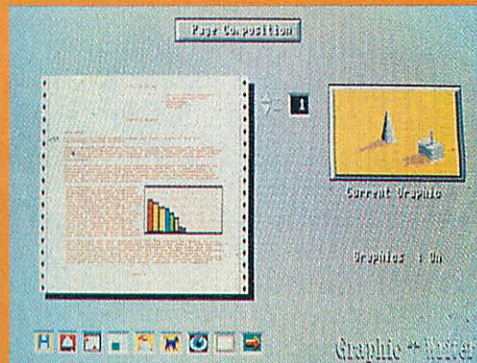
- * WIMP based using icons and mouse
- * Hard disc compatible - massive files
- * Free format screens with on line editing of field order
- * Upto 400 fields & 27600 chars per record
- * Upto 2.14 billion records per file !!!
- * Multiple display, entry and printer forms can be used with each file
- * Fast search by fields or record
- * Plain English entry of search & sort criteria with many inbuilt functions
- * Five data types including formulae
- * Calculation facilities with inbuilt min, max, average, age etc
- * Comprehensive print options inc labels
- * Validation on each field if required
- * Transfer fields from one file to another
- * Password security if required
- * Data stored on disc so computer failure will not result in loss of the data

If you want a powerful database that you can boot up and run within 5 minutes then buy **Alpha-Base** now. Absolutely no programming skills required.

Graphic Writer

£29.95

Graphic Writer, formerly Image Writer, is a sophisticated WIMP based word processor with an inbuilt graphics editor. It can be used as a standard word processor or graphics can be included to provide diagrams, graphs etc within your document. Graphics can even be imported from **ARTISAN**



- * Totally icon driven from menus
- * Multiple documents in memory, upto 512k
- * Super smooth scrolling
- * Fast search & replace
- * Justify centre etc
- * Text styles give plain, bold, italic, underlined, subscript, superscript or combinations of these eg bold italic underlined subscript.
- * Centered and Temporary text styles
- * Block operations - move, copy, delete and recall
- * Full WYSIWYG preview
- * Graphics editor
- * Page format controls page length, headers, footers, pad and pound characters.
- * Page Composition allows placing of graphics, mini preview etc
- * Multiple print out options
- * Auto page numbering even through multiple documents

To create a document with **Graphic Writer** you type in your text, using the many text styles available, leave room for the graphics and then place the graphics using Page Composition. It's simple and easy to use. You can have up to 14 documents in memory on a 310, that's equivalent to about 220 pages of A4 text.

See what the magazines say:

the scrolling is unbelievably smooth... I can highly recommend this excellent product as being **THE** word processor for the Archimedes

MICRO USER April 1988

excellent value... bowled over by its stunning use of graphics.

RISC USER December 1987



98 Middlewich Rd
Northwich
Cheshire CW9 7DA
Tel: 0606 48511

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT and P+P
OVERSEAS ORDERS
ADD £4



DON'T FORGET, YOU CAN ORDER WITH ACCESS CARD TOO!

The constructs

- H - Horizontal ruler (tab positions and margins)
- V - Vertical ruler (page layout)
- T - Header definition
- B - Footer definition
- F - Font specification
- E - Expression
- J - Justified text
- P - Conditional page eject
- ? - Application specific data

The highlights

- 0 - Normal (reset)
- 1 - Underline
- 2 - Bold
- 3 - Light
- 4 - Italic
- 5 - Subscript
- 6 - Superscript
- 7 - Extended
- 8 - Condensed
- 9 - Small caps (user defined?)

Special characters

- Literal '['
- \$ - Literal '\$'
- * - Page number

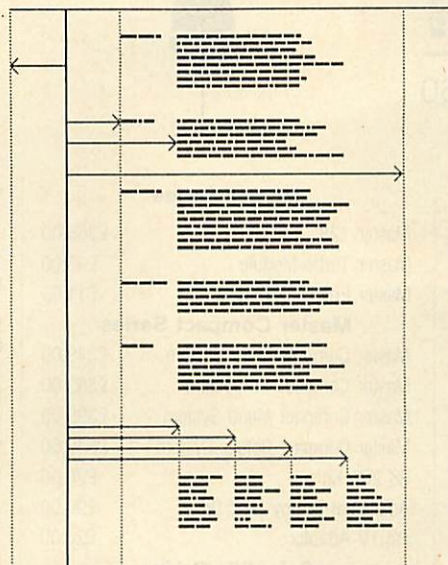


Figure 1. Horizontal page layout constructs

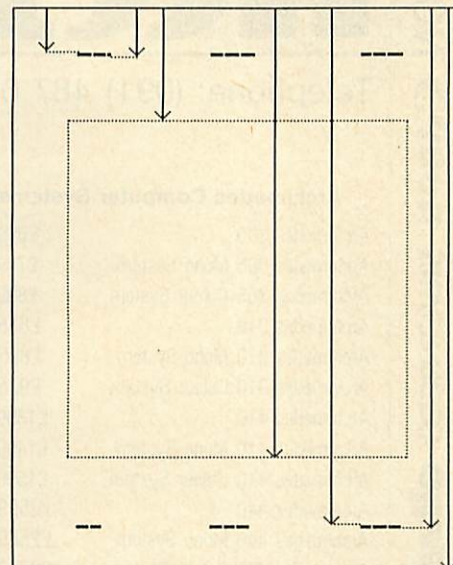


Figure 2. Vertical page layout constructs

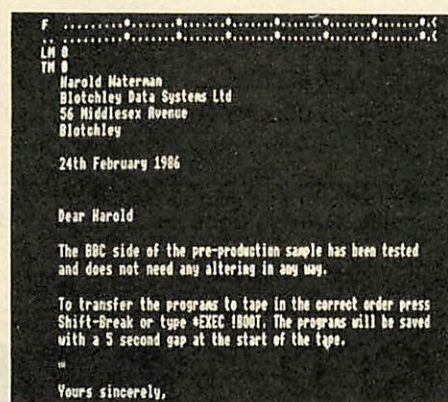
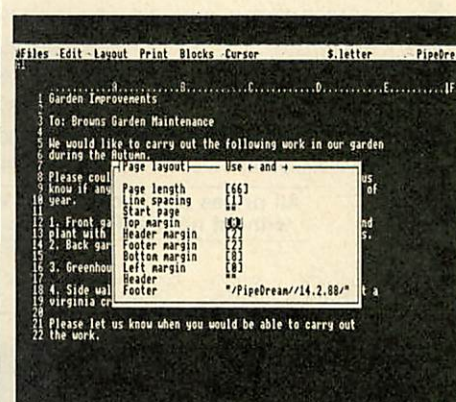


Table 1. Summary of August format



Pipedream: option page controls layout

spaces are not part of the *August* format. Also the word 'tab' has been used to mean the tab character, Ascii code 9.

To achieve horizontal rules, just type:

"|H gutter,left,indent, right, justified, tab,tab,...\$"

The |H is followed by four margins, separated by commas. These are all measured from the left edge of the page. The left margin is the area of the page (on the left) in which no text can ever be printed. On right-hand pages the gutter margins are on the left-hand side of the page.

The indent margin is used to create 'hanging indents', so when typing in a WP, the cursor returns to the indent margin whenever Return is pressed. This margin will usually be the same as the left margin. The right margin sets the position beyond which no text can be printed. The overall line length is therefore the right margin minus the left margin.

Following the margins, and again separated by a comma, is a character indicating how the text following this ruler should be justified. The four possible characters are: L for left justified (ragged right margin)

text, C for centralised (each line is individually centralised) text, R for right justified (ranged right, ranged left margin) text and F for fully justified (all lines should be made the same length by inserting extra spaces where necessary) text.

If any tabs are set, then their positions follow, preceded by their type and separated by commas. The list should be terminated by a CST. If there are no tabs, then the justification character is immediately followed by the CST. There are four types of tabs currently supported: L which is left justified, where text starts immediately at the tab; C which is centre justified, where text is centralised about the tab; R which is right justified, where text is positioned so it ends at the tab and D which is decimal, where the text contains a decimal point, then it is positioned at the tab, otherwise the text is right justified. ('spreadsheet' tab, corresponds to column position.) For example:

HO,48000,72000,840000,
L,L192000,L384000,L576000\$
means a gutter margin of 0, left margin of 4, indent margin of 6 and a right

margin of 70. The text in figure 1 should be left justified. There are three 'normal' tabs set at 16, 32 and 48.

To get a vertical ruler, the sequence to type is: "|V top margin,header space,header margin,footer margin, footer space,bottom margin,page length \$"

The |V is followed by seven vertical margins measured from the top of the page. As usual, these are measured in 1/1000th of a point. The top margin is the distance to the top of the header, the header margin is the distance to the top of the text, while the footer margin is the distance to the bottom.

The footer space is the distance to the top of the footer, the bottom margin is the distance to the bottom, and the page length is the distance to the bottom of the page. Look at figure 2 for an example.

To get header and footer definitions, just type "|T text \$" for headers and "|B text \$" for footers. The header is printed at the top of each page between the top margin and the header space. The footer is printed at the bottom of each page

between the footer margin and footer space. The definitions can contain any other *August* constructs, although the only useful ones are the highlights (|0 to |9), |F (for changing font) and |J (for creating three-part headers or footers). The header (or footer) is taken as *all* text between the |T and the CST. Thus it is possible for multi-line headers and footers to be defined (although not many WPs support this). Going even further, the header could be defined something like:

```
"|T|J text <tab> text <tab> text $
|J text <tab> text <tab> text $$
```

which is a two-line, three-part header! See the section below about |J, the justification construct.

To specify a font, enter:

```
"|F font name,point size,extra leading $"
```

The |F is followed by three parameters separated by commas, terminated by a CST. The first is the actual font name. This would usually be something like 'Helvetica' or 'TmsRmn'. This is the font that should be used as the 'base' font for subsequent text printing. If possible, various styles of this font should be available, such as italic and bold, so that highlights in the text can be reproduced. Following the font name is the point size. For normal text as printed by a WP, such as *View* on a dot-matrix printer, this would be 12000 (six characters per inch, 72 points per inch = 12 point). The final parameter is the extra leading. This is the extra blank space printed below each letter. Books often say on one of the first pages 'printed 10 on 12 point'. This means that the text is 10 point, but it is printed with a line spacing of 12 point. In this case the extra leading is two points. This can be used to specify the line spacing of a piece of text. Double spaced text would be indicated by "|F name,12000,12000\$"

The construct "|E expr \$" allows spreadsheets to be transferred as well as WP files. The expression should be an Ascii formula terminated by a CST. Spreadsheets should be stored 'horizontally' with each |E construct separated by a tab (Ascii 9). Two special |E expressions are defined, these are: "|E xx.xx.xx \$" which indicates a date and "|E xx:xx:xx \$" which indicates a time.

The "|J left <tab> centre <tab> right \$" construct is used to justify individual lines. Normally, a paragraph will be formatted according to the justification-type byte set in the horizontal ruler definition. If, however, one line needs a different type of formatting, it should be stored within the |J construct. There are three elements

to the construct separated by tab characters (Ascii 9) and terminated by a CST. The first one is the 'left' text, this will be positioned with its first character on the left margin. The second element will be centralised on the line, and the final element will be right justified. Elements need not be present, but both tabs and the CST must. It is allowable to put further *August* constructs within the elements, although as with headers and footers, the only useful ones would be |F and |0 to |9. For example, "|J Chapter 1 <tab> <tab> Introduction" would left justify 'Chapter 1' and right justify 'Introduction'. This construct is ideal for setting up three-part headers and footers that are used by a large number of WPs.

The |J construct forms a separate line



First Word Plus: can't read View files

and would normally be preceded by a carriage return. Text following the CST of the |J will start on the next line.

"|P 'n' \$" informs the formatter of the destination WP not to split the following 'n' lines across a page break. For an unconditional break, like forcing a page break immediately, then 'n' should have a value of 0. This construct is used to prevent the splitting of tables or figures.

Data specific to a few applications can also be transferred using the *August* format by using the "? application name, data \$" construct. Thus all data in a file is at least retained in the *August* format file. If another application 'knows' about this type of data, then the converter to that application can be made to recognise it and translate it as necessary. This is a bit of a cop out as it means that *August* is not totally universal, but for the sake of not overcomplicating the format, this method offers a quick way out!

The "? construct has two elements separated by a comma and terminated by a CST as usual. The first element is the name of the application from which the construct came. The list of existing applications is: *View*, *ViewSheet*, *ViewStore*, *Wordwise*, *Pipedream* and *First Word Plus*.

The second element (following the comma) is the data. This can contain any characters, although it is advisable to keep away from 'control characters' (Ascii values less than 32) so as to keep the *August* file Ascii-readable. This data is totally format free. The only slight restriction is if you need to put an '\$' in the data, then you'll need to precede it by an '|', (see the section below on 'special characters').

There are 10 highlights currently defined. The full list can be seen on page 75. They are turned on by putting the appropriate pair of characters into the file. This code should be repeated to switch them off again. None of the codes automatically switch off at the end of lines (as text is now a continuous block and may be reformatted).

The two literal sequences are needed to prevent an *August* converter from getting confused as to what CSIs and CSTs are and what real '|'s and '\$'s are. The |# construct is used to mean 'the current page number'. Many documents create headers or footers that contain the page number somewhere in them, so a standard method of retaining this is needed. |# can be placed freely within the main text, a header/footer or a justified line.

As an example of the versatility of *August*, and also to demonstrate nested constructs, the following sequence: |T|J Chapter 1 <tab> August Definition <tab> Acorn User \$ |J Page |P <tab> <tab> November 1988 \$\$ would define a two-line header that would be displayed as:

Chapter 1 August Definition Acorn User
Page 5 November 1988.

You must of course remember to set up a vertical ruler with a suitable top margin and header space to allow for the two lines.

That completes the definition of the *August* standard. Next month's issue will contain converter programs for *View*, *Pipedream* and *First Word Plus*. In the meantime, I'd be interested to hear any comments on this standard, ideas for enhancing it without over-complicating it and converters for other WPs or, indeed, any other applications.

The ideas behind UNCOL, and the original proposal can be found in the August and September 1988 issues of the Communications of the ACN. The paper was entitled: The problem of programming communication with changing machines: a proposed solution and was written by J Strong, J Wegstein, A Tritter, J Olsztyn, O Mock and T Steel.

**DABS
PRESS**

Dabhand User News

Dabs Press are pleased to announce the launch of ABC – the Archimedes Basic Compiler the fast and powerful way to write instant machine code!

ABC takes programs written in BASIC V and transforms them into super-fast ARM machine code at a snap and ready for immediate action. No more are you limited by the time consuming interpretive process, or the need to be 'in' BASIC to run your programs. A simple * command is all that is required after passing through ABC. But the power of ABC goes much further – by including compiler directives it is possible to control the manner in which ABC compiles programs. For example, by placing just six simple REM statements at the start of the BASIC program ABC will automatically compile any BASIC program into a fully relocatable module for loading into the RMA and which can be used from any environment.

These are just some of the features of ABC a program which can give you up to a 4000% speed increase.

ABC was written by Paul Fellows – ex-Acorn Computers and head of the team which wrote the Arthur operating system and is excellent value at just £99.95 inclusive. Do we need to say any more?

Archimedes Basic Compiler

The fast and powerful way to write instant machine code

The Archimedes Basic Compiler makes writing machine code programs and relocatable modules as easy as ABC! Programs can be developed and written using the full range of BASIC V's error messages and reports and once fully working, run through ABC which transforms them into machine code, ready for immediate action.

ABC is very easy to use and makes full use of Archimedes windows. Programs may be compiled from RAM or disc or using any combination of RAM and disc.

Just look at some of the advantages of using ABC:

Speed: Compiled programs may run considerably faster than BASIC ones. As the benchmarks below show speed increases of up to 4000% are possible!

Syntax errors: Once a program has been compiled you can be sure that it is free of syntax errors. With the interpreter there is no guarantee of this.

Stand alone code: The object program which is produced by the compiler is entirely "stand-alone" and could for example be used as utility or library package by another application program. You can re-run the program or module later *without* either ABC or ROM BASIC being present.

Language Specification: The compiler accepts BBC BASIC programs in their standard tokenised form making it possible to compile many programs directly with little or no modification.

Data Types: Variables and arrays with up to eight dimensions of any of the three basic data types, integer, floating point and strings are supported.

Assembler: The compiler allows use of the in-line assembler within programs.

Compiler Directives: A wide range of compiler directives are built into ABC including simple commands which allow modules to be compiled. These directives are built into REM statements so that the modules may be fully tested in BASIC first.

Sample Benchmarks

Benchmark	BASIC	ABC	Performance
GRAFSCRN	1.68	0.84	200%
INTMATH	0.19	0.02	950%
SIEVE – 1651 primes	5.16	0.58	890%
TAK(18,12,6)	27.53	0.78	3530%
FIBONACCI	49.43	1.40	3531%
ACKERMAN(3,4)	4.89	0.12	4075%
INT-ARRAY	1.84	0.34	541%
WHILE	13.11	0.40	3278%
REPEAT-UNTIL	12.75	0.37	3446%
FOR-NEXT	2.15	0.29	741%

ABC is supplied with two discs including a disc full of example programs and two manuals – a 150 page Reference Guide and User Guide written in the friendly Dabs style. The price is just £99.95 inclusive of VAT and postage and packing and ABC will be available the first week in November. **See us at The Micro User Show!**

Archimedes Assembly Language: 368 pages devoted to programming the Archimedes in machine code. At £14.95 this is the *only* book which deals specifically with assembler on the Archimedes. Book and programs disc £21.95.

C: A Dabhand Guide. The definitive guide to C on your Archie. 512 pages just £14.95.

Free Catalogue and Ordering Details

Write to us, phone us, or send us a mailbox and we will send you, free of charge, our information packed catalogue giving full details of all our products.

Send cheques, POs, official orders to the address below, or quote your Access/Visa card number and expiry date. Credit card orders accepted by phone, letter or mailbox. P&P free in UK/BFPO. Elsewhere add £2.50 or £12 airmail.

Dabs Press (AUO), 5 Victoria Lane Whitefield, Manchester, M25 6AL.
Phone: 061-766-8423 Prestel: 942876210 BT Gold: 72:MAG11596

COMP SHOP LTD

A MEMBER OF CARYWOOD PLC

**PART EXCHANGE YOUR
BBC B OR MASTER FOR
ANY OF THESE PRODUCTS –
CALL FOR DETAILS**

BBC Master Series

Master 128	331.00
Master Turbo upgrade	105.00
Master 512 upgrade	99.00
ISO Pascal	49.00
Interword	35.00
Intersheet	35.00
Interbase	48.00
Spellmaster	39.00
Mega 3 ROM	69.00
Edward 2	42.00
Acorn DFS Upgrade	49.00
Second User BBC Bs	from 175.00

AMSTRAD Computers

PC1640SD Mono	469.00
PC1640DD Mono	569.00
PC1640HD20 Mono	829.00
PC1640SD Colour	599.00
PC1640DD Colour	699.00
PC1640HD20 Colour	959.00
PC1640S Enhanced Colour	739.00
Enhanced Colour	839.00
PC1640HD20 Enhanced Colour	1099.00
PCW 8256	339.00
PCW 8512	429.00
PCW 9512	449.00
DMP4000 15" Printer	199.00
uScribe 30Mb Drive + cont	349.00
Wordstar 1512	49.00
Supercalc 3.1	49.00
Accounts Master DD	79.00

ACORN Archimedes

A305 Base	599.00
Mono	649.00
Colour	789.00
A310 Base	709.00
Mono	759.00
Colour	899.00
A310M Base	759.00
Mono	809.00
Colour	949.00
A440 Base	2149.00
Mono	2199.00
Colour	2349.00

EUROMICRO Systems

286/10 1 MByte RAM, 1.2 Mbyte floppy, Mono Monitor	1099.00
286/10 1 MByte RAM, 1.2 Mbyte floppy, EGA Colour Monitor	1499.00
286/10 1 MByte RAM, 1.2 MByte floppy, Mono Monitor, 20 Mbyte Winchester	1299.00
286/10 1 MByte RAM, 1.2 MByte floppy, EGA Colour Monitor, 20 MByte Winchester	1699.00
Complete with 101 Key Keyboard, Serial and Parallel ports, MSDOS v3.21., and GMBasic.	

10th ANNIVERSARY SALE

COMP SHOP ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1978

PRINTERS

Epson	LX800	169.00
	LQ500	269.00
	LQ850	459.00
	LQ1050	579.00
	LQ2500+	729.00
	FX850	329.00
	FX1050	429.00
	EX800	439.00
	EX1000	579.00
	GQ3500	1229.00
Panasonic	1081	140.00
	3131 Daisywheel	229.00
Star LC10		189.00
Canon PW1080		169.00
Canon PJ1080 Colour		399.00
Juki 6100		279.00
Intergrex Colour		499.00

CUMANA Disk Systems

Single without PSU		
CSX200 40T	200K	75.00
CSX400 80T	400K	89.00
CSX354 3.5"	400K	74.00
Single with PSU		
CS100 40T	200K	89.00
CS400 80T	400K	104.00
CS354 3.5"	400K	87.00
Dual without PSU		
CDX400 40T	400K	146.00
CDX800 80T	800K	176.00
Dual with PSU		
CD400 40T	400K	169.00
CD800S 80T	800K	195.00
CD358 3.5"	800K	147.00
Combo 5.25"/3.5"	800K	225.00

MONITORS

Philips	
12" Green 7502	65.00
14" Green 7752	79.00
CM8833 Colour	215.00
Microvitec	
1431MS Std Res	165.00
1431DS Std Res	165.00
1431MS/AP	198.00
1431DS/AP	198.00
1451MS Med Res	196.00
1451DS Med Res	196.00
1451MS/AP	249.00
1451DS/AP	249.00

JUNK BOX (ex-demo) (or second hand)

TEC F10-40	499.00
Acorn Z80 Second Processor	100.00
Anadex 8500 (Non-runner)	50.00
Cumana CD200 Disk Drive	100.00
Cimana CSX100 Disk Drive	50.00
Cumana CS400 Disk Drive	70.00
Microvitec 1431 Monitor	120.00
Philips Amber Monitor	60.00
Kaga Taxan Green Monitor	50.00
Apple Macintosh	
Add-on drive	100.00
Apple Disk with Controller	99.00
Apple Additional Disk Drive	99.00
Duodisk with Controller	149.00
Apple Monitor	50.00

ALSO RANGE OF SECOND USER BBC AND AMSTRAD EQUIPMENT

- 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty.
- Deliver per order by courier £12.50, by post £3.00.
- Educational, Government and nationally recognised PLC orders welcome.
- These prices apply to cash (or cheque, normal conditions apply) sales, and official orders only.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Prices exclude VAT (Please add 15%).

14 Station Road,
New Barnet, Herts.
EN5 1QW. England

Telephone: (01) 441 2922 (Sales)
(01) 449 6596 (Technical)

Fax: (01) 440 7033

NEW SHOWROOM/ WAREHOUSE OPENING SOON

Unit 4, Plaza Business Centre,
Stockingswater Lane,
Molison Avenue, Enfield.

Innovation House,
Albany Park, Frimley Road,
Camberley, Surrey. GU15 2PL. England.

Telephone: (0276) 22677 (Sales)
(0276) 684715 (Technical)
(0276) 29219 (Accounts)

Fax: (0276) 684716

L I

Two or three dimensional evolution of cell patterns can be interesting to watch on a screen. But what of the one-dimensional variety?

Susan Stepney



You are all probably familiar with John Conway's game of *Life* – from the pages of this magazine if not elsewhere. It is an incredibly simple idea: 'cells' are placed on the screen and 'evolution' takes place with the future of each cell governed solely by its neighbours. A good, fast implementation is fun to watch – one such implementation was presented in May 1988's *Agora* column. An obvious extension to Conway's original is *3D Life*, which was covered in *Acorn User*, in March 1984.

But there's another possible variation: One-Dimensional *Life*, where a single generation takes up just one line of the screen. The first generation is displayed at the top of the screen, the second generation on the line below, and so on until a whole pattern of evolution is built up.

1D Life, or to be more technical, one-dimensional cellular automata, starts off as a line of cells. Each cell can have one of several values or states. In Conway's original *Life*, cells just have two states: on and off. The future of each cell is determined by the states of nearby cells.

Just how far a cell's influence stretches depends on the 'neighbourhood'. More precisely, if N is the neighbourhood, the state of cell ' i ' at time ' t ' is determined by the states of cells $i+N$ to $i-N$ at time $t-1$.

In Conway's *Life*, $N=1$: only next-door neighbours affect a cell's future, but there are rules which govern the state of a cell in the next generation and these are defined in



Life history of a single cell

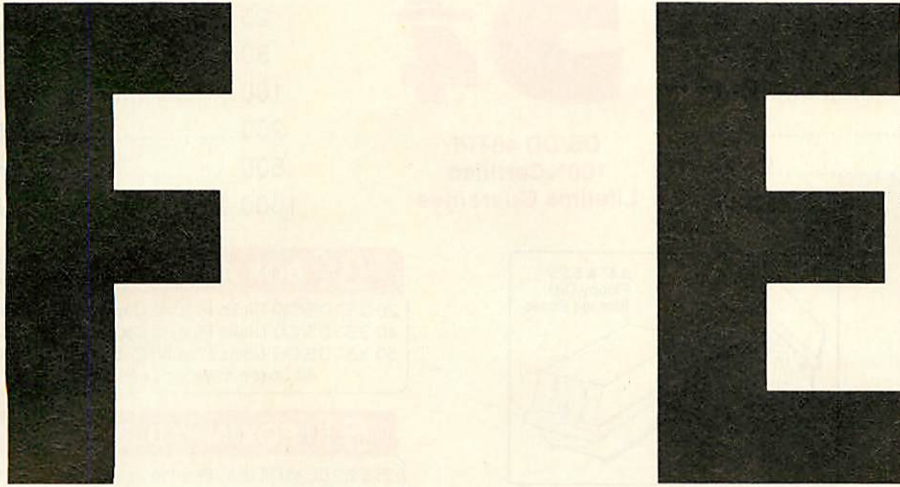
terms of the current states of other cells.

In Conway's *Life* the rules are fixed: the game is to find different cell patterns that evolve in interesting ways.

In *1D Life*, different rules give rise to wildly different results: the game is to find interesting rules.

So, how many different possible rules are there? Consider the simplest interesting automaton where $S=2$ (just two states) and $N=1$ (the smallest interesting neighbourhood in where only next-door neighbours matter). Here, only the cell itself and its two immediate neighbours affect its future. There are only eight possible initial states: 111, 110, 101, 100, 011, 010, 001, and 000.

In general, for an automaton with S states and a neighbourhood of N , there are S^{2N+1} possible initial states. Consider these to be base- S numbers, and write them out in decreasing order. Underneath each one write the resulting state as a digital in base- S . You get an S^{2N+1} digit number in base- S – the rule number. Table 1



shows a couple of examples. The rule number for the first is 00011110 in binary, or 30 in decimal. The second has rule number 01111110, or 126.

Every choice of final state for each of these different initial states is described by a different rule. In base S , there are S^N different N -digit numbers, and this means there are $S^N (S^N + 1)$ different possible rules. For our simple automaton (with $S=2$, $N=1$) this gives 256 different rules. That doesn't look too bad, but just increasing S to 3 gives $3^2 (3^2 + 1)$ or about eight trillion different rules, so there's plenty of scope for exploration!

An easy way to cut down the number of rules considered is to use only those where the final state depends on the sum of the values of the initial states. Table 2 contains an example of such a rule. There are only four possible sums and, for each, there is an end-state defined. These end-states form the rule. For example, consider a cell with a neighbour on either side. Using the rule in table 2, the initial state is 111, the sum is 3, and so the state of the cell in the next generation will be 0.

The rule in table 2 is 0110 and this is known as the totalistic code. The rules in Conway's original *Life* are, in effect, totalistic – the life or death of a cell depends only on the number of neighbours and not their positions. Table 3 shows how many totalistic codes exist for various values of S and N .

Listing 1 on the yellow pages calculates the automaton described by a totalistic code. It fills the screen, with each generation making up a line, and then waits for you to press any key. Add a 'save screen' option at line 125 if you want.

Listing 1 was written to run on a standard BBC in modes 0, 1 or 2, but works about eight times as fast on an Arc. If you want to use one of the Arc's higher resolu-

tion modes, change lines 170-190 where the resolution is set up. The number of distinct cells across the screen is stored as $m\%$ and the number of lines down the screen is stored as $line\%$ (160 and 256 respectively in screen mode 2).

There are three main variables: the number of states per cell ($s\%$), the size of the neighbourhood ($n\%$) and the rule ($rule\%$). PROCparams requests these values and then asks for an initial pattern. You can either enter your own, or press Return for a random one.

The work is done by PROCscreen.



Development of a random line of cells

There are two arrays, $a\%$ and $b\%$. The current generation is stored at $a\%$ and is plotted out as a line of dots, different states being shown as different colours. The new generation is calculated and stored at $b\%$. After displaying a generation, $a\%$ and $b\%$ are swapped over so that the current generation becomes the last.

What happens at the edges of the screen? Listing 1 employs a common solution, using 'periodic boundary conditions'. This is a way of wrapping the line round into a circle, so what falls off one edge reappears at the other.

Lines 320-450 of listing 1 deal with this. It's not really necessary to do the ends separately, but the MOD function is quite slow, and is only needed at the ends. By



3 1/2"

BENCHMARK BRANDED

DS/DD 135TPI
100% Certified
Lifetime Guarantee

10	£12
20	£20
50	£44
100	£84
200	£160
500	£388

5 1/4"

BENCHMARK BRANDED

DS/DD 48TPI
100% Certified
Lifetime Guarantee

25	£10
50	£18
100	£34
200	£61
500	£146
1000	£279

3 1/2" DISK BOXES

10 Capacity Library Case (per pack of 6)	£5.70
40 Capacity Lockable Box	£5.25
80 Capacity Lockable Box	£7.25

5 1/4" DISK BOXES

10 Capacity Library Case (per pack of 6)	£5.70
50 Capacity Lockable Box	£5.25
100 Capacity Lockable Box	£7.25
140 Capacity Lockable Box	£8.25

DATA SWITCH BOXES

2 Way RS232, 25 Way D Type	£19.50
2 Way Cent, 36 Way	£21.50
4 Way Cent, 36 Way	£29.50
2 Way X Over, RS232	£24.00
2 Way X Over, Cent	£26.00

2 WAY DATA SWITCH+CABLE

Small Compact Data Switch Box fitted with one cable + 2 25 Way F. Sockets. Cable end terminated with either 25 way M. or 36 way M.
Simple push button operation
RS232 M. Cable Termination £19.50
Cent M. Cable Termination £21.50

PRINTER STANDS

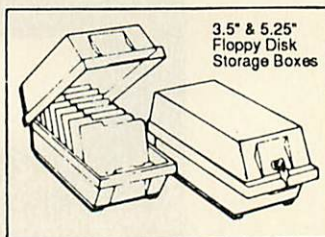
132 Column Space Saver	£28.95
80 Column Space Saver	£24.95
80 Column Standard Plastic	£13.99
80 Column Moulded with Tray	£18.00

ACCESSORIES

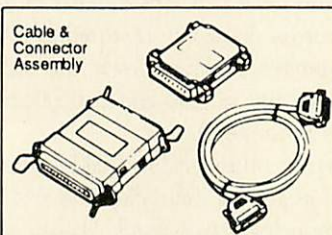
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand 12"	£10.75
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand 14"	£12.50
5.25" Mailer (Plastic) Pack of 10	£6.50

DE-LUX 5 25" CLEANING KIT

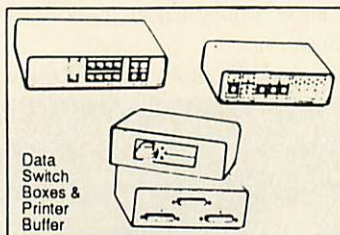
C476 In Carry Case	£16.50
--------------------	--------



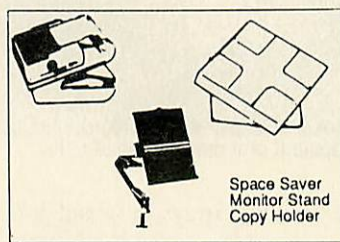
3.5" & 5.25"
Floppy Disk
Storage Boxes



Cable &
Connector
Assembly



Data
Switch
Boxes &
Printer
Buffer



Space Saver
Monitor Stand
Copy Holder

3 1/2" BOX AND DISKS OFFER

20 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box	£24.00
40 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 40 Capacity box	£38.00
50 3.5" DS/DD Disks Plus 80 Capacity box	£48.00

All boxes have lock and two keys

5 1/4" BOX AND DISKS OFFER

25 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£16.00
50 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£24.00
100 5.25" DS 48TPI Disks Plus 100 Capacity box	£40.00

All boxes have lock and two keys

DATA CABLES

25 Way M - 36 Way IBM Type	£7.95
25 Way M - 25 Way M RS232	£7.95
36 Way M - 36 Way M Cent	£7.95

All 6ft Long

GENDER CHANGER

25 Way to 25 Way F	£5.25
--------------------	-------

PRINTER BUFFERS

PB64-1 1 IN -1 OUT 64K	£80.00
PB64-2 1/2 IN 1 OUT 64K	£99.00
PB256-1 1 IN 1 OUT 256K	£150.00
PB256-2 1/2 IN 1 OUT 256K	£175.00

COPY HOLDERS

A4 Angle Poise Type	£13.70
A4 Desk Top Type	£8.90

MOUSE MATS ETC.

Rigid Double Sided	£4.50
Semi-Rigid	£4.00
Mouse House	£4.00

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANERS

3.5" Head Cleaner + Fluid	£3.50
5.25" Head Cleaner + Fluid	£2.50

Price only if bought with other products

DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS

5.25" SS/DD 48TPI	25	£9.00	50	£16.00	100	£30.00	500	£148.00
5.25" DS/DD 96TPI	25	£11.00	50	£20.00	100	£36.00	500	£176.00
5.25" DS/HD 1.6Meg	25	£29.00	50	£49.00	100	£83.00	500	£348.00

ALL DISKS INCLUDE ENVELOPES AND USER LABEL SETS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK & BFPO ORDERS ONLY

**M
C
S**

TO ORDER BY PHONE 0597-87784 BY POST Send cheques/P.O.s made payable to MANOR COURT SUPPLIES LTD

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

9am - 6pm MON-FRI
Telephone: 0597 87 792

DEPT AU11, GLEN CELYN HOUSE, PENYBONT, LLANDRINDOD WELLS, POWYS, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

making a special case of the ends in this way, the program's speed was improved by 30 per cent.

To change the program to accept a rule number, rather than totalistic code, you just have to change the following lines:

```
540 index%=index%*s%+?
(a%+i%+k%)
change lines 430 and 440 similarly

720 dim%=s%^(2*n%+1)
```

Table 4 contains the values used to produce the pictures on these pages. Figure 1a shows the development of a single cell; the other examples pictured used random starting conditions.

It's probably better at the start to restrict yourself to either a small neighbourhood with a large number of states or vice-versa. That way, there may be few enough rules for a systematic exploration.

Rules fall broadly into four groups: those which give 'instant death'; simple periodic structures; continuously growing structures, and chaos! Since random starting conditions give a different picture each time, it is probably worth trying a few different starts. I usually define a function key with values for N, S and R, to make experimentation easier.

Initial state	111	110	101	100	011	010	001	000
Rule a	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Rule b	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

Table 1. Simple rules

Initial state	111	110	101	100	011	010	001	000
Sum	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	0
Possible sums	3	2	1	0				
Rule	0	1	1	0				

Table 2. Sum rules

N	S	Possible rules	Possible codes
1	2	256	16
1	3	8x1012	2187
2	8	1030	3x1032

Table 3. Totalistic codes

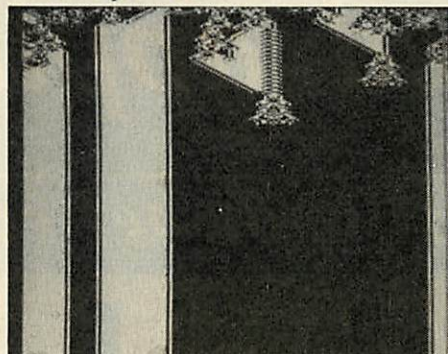
N	S	Totalistic codes
1	2	110 figure 1
1	3	1002100 figure 2
2	2	110100 figure 3

Table 4. Examples

At the moment, the program does only one screenful and then stops – you can only see 256 lines. To look at long-term behaviour, you might want to make the screen scroll.

If you are going to do a lot of work on

one particular size neighbourhood, it's well worth producing a hardwired version with the k% loop replaced by a direct sum. This improvement can speed the program up by about 30 per cent.



Most conditions evolve to a steady state

Another possible enhancement is to make the new state at time (t) depend not only on states at t-1, but also at t-2. In other words, make history matter more.

It has been proved that Conway's *Life* is computationally irreducible. That means, given an arbitrary starting pattern, there is no way of working out what the result will be – total death, steady state or infinite growth – without following each evolutionary step. There are no short cuts: the quickest way of finding the answer is to watch it evolve. It's probably the case that some of the 1D rules also give computationally irreducible automata, but this has yet to be proved.

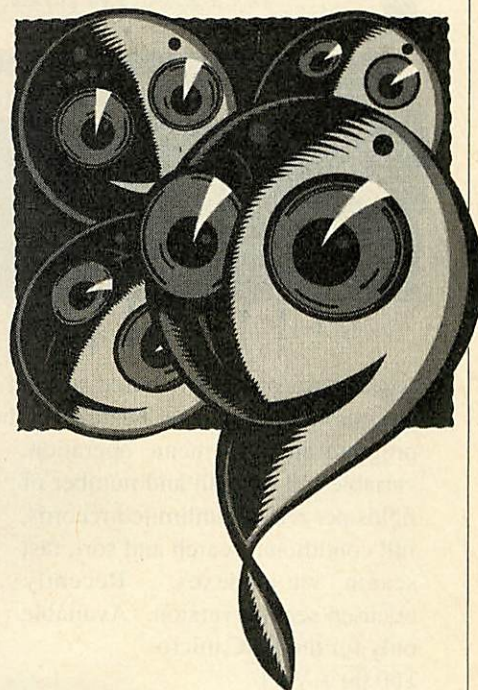
This is quite a remarkable result – it shows that a simple set of rules can lead to fundamentally complicated behaviour. It's only recently, with the help of computers, that we've begun to understand how the very simple rules of physics can be compatible with the complicated Universe that exists around us.

Tommaso Toffoli and Norman Margolus *Cellular Automata Machines: a new environment for modelling* (MIT Press, 1987) is a good book about cellular automata in general (not just in 1D), showing how they can be used to model real physical systems.

Stephen Wolfram introduced 1D cellular automata to the world in general. Two of his papers are worth getting hold of: the titles are given below. Both are highly technical but he does include a lot of interesting rules (although, perversely, he often gives them in base 10!)

S Wolfram (1984) *Cellular Automata as Models of Complexity*, Nature, vol 311, pp 419-424.

S. Wolfram (1985) *Statistical Mechanics of Cellular Automata*, Reviews of Modern Physics, vol 55(3), pp 601-644.



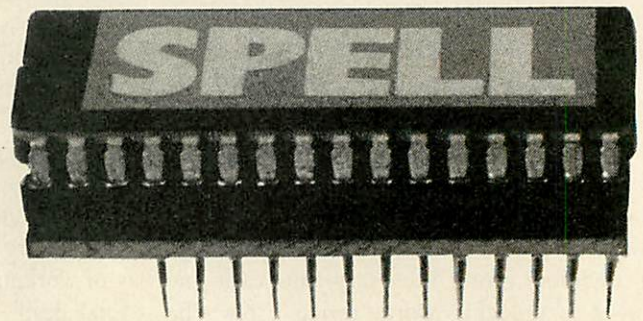
The most powerful set of integrated applications that a BBC owner can buy

INTER-BASE



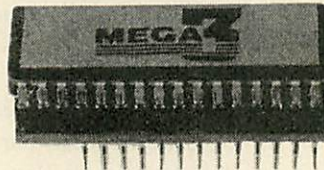
A database on ROM, based around a powerful programming language. Features of the card index program include menu operation, variable field length and number of fields per record, unlimited records, full conditional search and sort, fast search via indexes. Recently released second version. Available only for the BBC micro: £60.00 + VAT.

SPELL-MASTER



A 128K spelling checker on ROM, with a 57,000 word dictionary (and user dictionaries can be added). Check-as-you-type or check entire document in Wordwise, Inter-Word or View. Features include dictionary browsing, crossword and anagram solving, and fuzzy checking. BBC, Archimedes and Z88 versions: £51.30 + VAT.

MEGA-3



Recently released version of Inter-Word, Inter-Sheet and Inter-Chart, all on a single 128K chip.
BBC: £85.00 + VAT

INTER-WORD

A full WYSIWYG word processor, including ruler controlled margins and tabs, simultaneous on-screen display of printer highlights, text alignment, page breaks etc, multi column printing, multi file operation, 40/80/120 column screen modes.

INTER-SHEET

An easy to use spreadsheet, including 255x64 columns with individually adjustable width, a full range of maths functions, selective printing, lockable boxes/rows/columns, 40/80/106 column screen modes, auto step-on.

INTER-CHART

INTER-CHART. A comprehensive chart and graph plotting program to handle bar graphs, pie charts and line graphs, which can be overlaid or printed in any combination, with auto or manual scaling.

The Inter series of ROMs provide the ultimate in integration on the BBC. Up to 16 Sheet, Chart, Base or Word documents can be held in memory at once, and data transferred between them. For example, single commands can transfer the results of a spreadsheet into some text in Inter-Word or plot them on a graph in Inter-Chart, and letters in Inter-Word can be merged with addresses in Inter-Base.

Products bought direct from Computer Concepts carry a money back guarantee. Why not try them out, and see what seven years of development on the BBC can achieve?



Computer Concepts Ltd

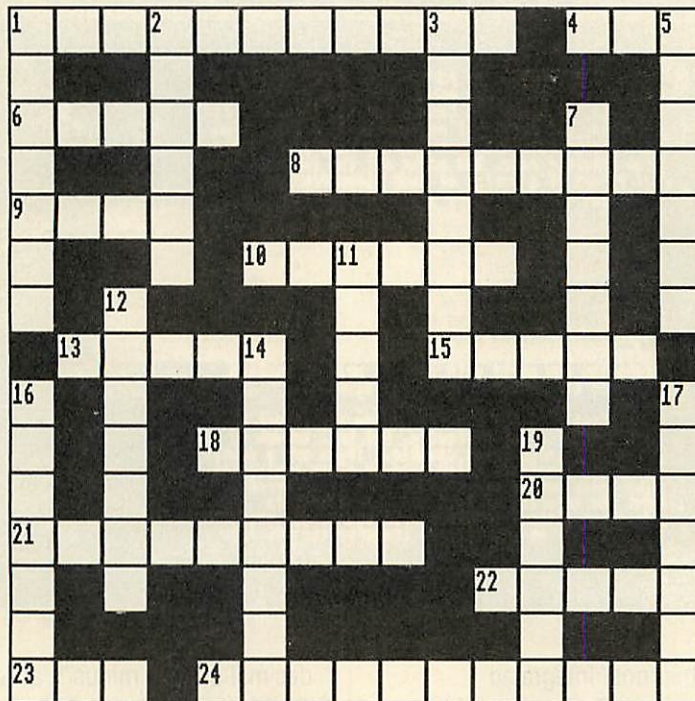
Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 6EX. 0442-63933

COMPETITION

PIT YOUR WITS

Three lucky winners will receive one of Acorn User's own wide-carriage printers if they can solve our crossword puzzle. So come on, have a go

David Lawton and James Niesewand



Across:

- 1 The Immune Cat Co assembles to make contact.
- 4 How did the RAC get mixed up with this machine?
- 6 Ponder about a duck or a rodent with buttons.
- 8 A seed, a journalist and a box of paper is all you need to make a wordprocessor.
- 9 Basic keyword in Diourbel, Senegal.
- 10 Adhere, perhaps, to top of printed document.
- 13 Disc mechanism made from galvanised rivets.
- 15 Undid knot around eastern keyword abbreviation.
- 18 Almost breezy about one's curves.
- 20 Part of the old block.
- 21 Project follows advert for game.
- 22 Unlit mishap terminates the loop.
- 23 Force it into memory.
- 24 Sort of software to make Titanic veer!

Down:

- 1 2000 points in bed! A useful reminder when programming.
- 2 Computer found in meandering stream.
- 3 IT's distant writing.
- 5 Ammunition returned in CND order.
- 7 Oriental group returns, follows Del and removes a file.
- 11 Sounds like Arthur's a character!
- 12 Sound's like Noah's residence and a bee's home are used to store data.
- 14 What the US voters did to make this little computer.
- 16 Flight simulator came, initially, from air vehicles Ian and Ted overhauled recently.
- 17 OS that is mixed with stewed plums.
- 19 Alien runs around part of eye network.

Wordsmiths – you can win a super wide-carriage printer! If you have a devious turn of mind, and you fancy a chance to win one of three *Acorn User* printers, then why not have a go at this crossword.

The printers are Epson FX-compatible, they come with a parallel

printer cable and a manual. Being 132 columns wide, they are ideal for printing out those massive spreadsheets.

The winners will be the first three correct solutions out of the hat on December 6. Either list your words on the back of a postcard, or photocopy the crossword grid and fill it in clearly.

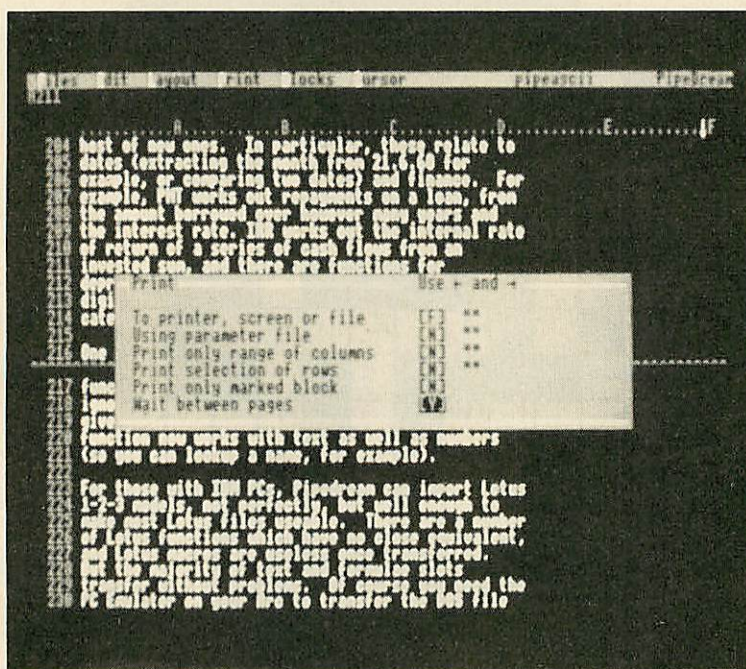
Remember to include your name and address so we can let you know if you're one of the winners, and include the coupon below too.

ACORN USER
COMPETITION
NOVEMBER

OFFERS

PIPEDREAM

Power to
your fingertips



Acorn User readers can now buy the most integrated software packages, *Pipedream* and *View Professional*, for only £99 and £65 all inclusive.

View Professional works on the BBC model B and the Master series. *Pipedream* is available for the Archimedes, the Master 512, the IBM PC and compatibles.

Features:

- * load file, insert file, load row selection
- * save file, save column range, save row selection
- * load/save several spreadsheet formats
- * up to 8192 columns, 536870912 rows
- * sort in ascending or descending order alphabetically, numerically or chronologically.
- * linking files to pass numbers between documents
- * user-defined colour displays
- * foreign character editing and printing
- * copy, move and delete blocks
- * save cursor position, go to old cursor position
- * redefinable keys
- * swap case
- * force page break
- * multi-file documents
- * print mail shots
- * flexible printer drives, microspacing, foreign characters
- * leading and trailing characters
- * English/American date formats

- * decimal places, minus/brackets
- * *Pipedream* has Lotus 123-compatibility
- * Wysiwyg display

'For business reports with a mixture of numbers and text, you can't beat it. . . *Pipedream* is almost indispensable'.
Acorn User, October 1988.

Please send me _____ Pipedream packs at £99
My computer is _____
Please tick MS-DOS 5.25-inch disc ☐ MS-DOS 3.5-inch disc ☐ Archimedes 3.5-inch disc ☐
or send me _____ View Professional packs at £65
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____ made payable to Colton Software.

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard

ACC NO

EXPIRY DATE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

DATE _____ SIGNED _____

Send this coupon with your remittance to *Pipedream Offer, Acorn User*
Merchandising, Redwood Publishing, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

FROM BOOM TO BUST

Continuing our story of Acorn – how it rose to the dizzy heights and how it came down to earth

Carol Atack

Acorn's first few years were ones of wild growth and expansion. The demand for computers had exploded in a way unimaginable in 1980 – the days of soldering mail order kits together. The BBC micro had ridden this wave of sudden enthusiasm, taking the company with it. Not only was it backed by the BBC's Computer Literacy Project, but from 1982 the Government's Micros in Schools scheme ensured that Acorn dominated the newly opened education market. Micros in Schools was the brainchild of the present education secretary, Kenneth Baker: it subsidised the purchase by schools of BBC micros, Sinclair Spectrums or Research Machines' 3802. Of these approved machines, the Beeb was by far the most popular. Sales in the Christmas 1983 period were double those of 1982. Would the boom continue or would home computers become a passing fad like skateboards or hula-hoops?

Acorn's directors firmly believed that growth would continue, and the launch of the company on the Unlisted Securities Market suggested that City economists supported that view. However there were signs that the type of computer in demand would change. Chris Curry's pet project, the Electron, was designed to cater for less sophisticated late-comers to the computer market. It was launched in August 1983, timed for the Christmas rush and priced at £199. However it was late, dogged by production problems particularly with the large custom designed chip at the Electron's heart. Acorn failed to meet the demand for the new machine in much the same way as it had with the BBC micro.

The Electron was unpopular with Acorn's design boffins, who saw it as a threat to the company's commitment to developing machines at the forefront of technology. They busied themselves with more technically interesting projects such as finding more and more arcane second processors to attach to the Tube, and developing Hermann Hauser's office automation dream.

At the beginning of 1984, Acorn was determined to be able to satisfy the demand for its micros – something it had failed to do in the previous year. The failure had been caused by several factors, most notable among them a shortage of crucial components. Actual production of the computers was handled by subcontractors, so the volume of machines which could be produced was limited by their schedules and there was little flexibil-



The Acorn Business Computer – never recouped the expenditure invested in its development

ity to increase or reduce levels. This would become critical over the next year.

Contracts for supply of components and production of machines had to be decided and agreed well in advance. So by April, Acorn's directors had already decided that this was to be another year of unbridled expansion. Large retailers showed an interest in stocking the machines, and initially prospects for the Christmas ahead

seemed good. But by the autumn, it was clear public demand and enthusiasm was on the wane. While Acorn was locked into producing vast numbers of Electrons, the chain stores were developing cold feet and failing to confirm the orders and quantities they had been discussing.

Despite an extensive £4-million advertising campaign, a third of the Electrons that were built never made it on to Santa's

SILICON VISION

SOFTWARE for the ARCHIMEDES & BBC

SolidCAD

£49.95 (ARC & BBC)

New

The ultimate 3D Draughting System for Architectural design, Interior design, Engineering Design and Teaching CDT. Allows drawing in plan, front & side elevations and also directly in 3D view. Includes powerful zoom & pan options for precision draughting and surface definition for creating Solid colour objects. Also includes Sweep, Extrude & Macro facilities for designing very complex objects easily. Designs created with SolidCAD are compatible with the Realtime Graphics language for high-speed flicker-free animation. The custom Archimedes version also performs smooth shading for realism. SolidCAD(Arc) users can upgrade to the Realtime Solids Modeller (Arc) for £40.00.

REALTIME SOLIDS MODELLER

£89.95 (ARC)

New

The package includes both the sophisticated design environment of SolidCAD and the high speed animation capability of a Realtime Graphics Language (RGL) module developed in pure ARM risc code for supercharged performance. The package is ideal for Architectural design, Interior design, Engineering design & teaching CDT. The RGL module can be used to create standalone flicker-free animation of designs from your own programs. Smooth shading is also performed for realistic images. Through our in-house expertise in 3D Design and High-speed techniques, no other package can rival the design environment & animation speed of the Realtime Solids Modeller.

ARC-PCB

£195.00 (ARC)

New

The ultimate PCB design system developed specifically for the Archimedes with a specification that cannot be matched. Includes Automatic routing, Rats-nesting, 8 layers, Surface mount capability, 0.001" resolution, 32"x32" maximum board size, On-line Help, Fast Zoom/Pan/Redraw, Text & Silkscreen facility, Variable Line/Pad/Text/Grid sizes, Part Libraries, Block Move/Copy/Rotate/Mirror/Erase options, and up to 300,000 components. For hardcopy, the system supports a large number of plotters and ordinary Epson compatible printers at very high resolutions (1920x1024) of 240 dots/inch for near laser quality output. An entry-level ARC-PCB system (without auto-routing) is available for £99.95 (Auto-routing upgrade: £100). Enquire about our turnkey PCB design systems complete with Colour Archimedes and/or plotters with prices from £1220 to £3909 (Inc VAT).

REALTIME GRAPHICS LANGUAGE

£49.95 (BBC)

The Realtime Graphics Language rom provides a complete 3D Solids/Wireframe animation system with 52 star commands and 3D Editors for designing objects to animate from your own programs. Includes a 35,000 pixels/sec line generator for fast 3D drawing rates, 3D Rotate, Scale, Orbit, Perspective and Turtlegraphics. Also compatible with designs created with SolidCAD (BBC).

RiscBASIC

£99.95 (ARC)

New

Supercharge your Archimedes Basic programs by compiling them automatically into pure ARM risc code with the RiscBASIC compiler. Features include Relocatable modules, Cross reference of all variables, functions, and procedures, Floating point and Integer support, Standalone code generator, Optimising compiler & Full runtime error handler.

RiscFORTH

£99.95 (ARC)

New

A new 32-bit implementation of the FORTH-83 standard, designed to take full advantage of the ARM architecture. Features include Multi-tasking, Optimising compiler, built-in ARM assembler with floating point mnemonics, built-in Full screen Editor, File system interface, OS calls support, Floating point & Integer maths, WIMP support, Single-step debugger, Shadow screen for documentation, Block manipulation, Dictionary & Vocabulary display, Call finding and a standalone code generator.

SUPER-DUMP

£15.95 (BBC), £24.95 (ARC) New

The ultimate printer driver which takes advantage of the highest resolution capability of ordinary Epson compatible printers to provide 1920x1024 resolution. Images can also be scaled, positioned and previewed before printing. Fully compatible with SolidCAD, Realtime Graphics Language, Gate-Array design system & 3D CAD/Animation system. Your own graphics programs or other CAD packages can be made compatible with Super-Dump by the addition of a few simple commands. An example program is included in the package.

Presentation Manager

£34.95 (BBC), £49.95 (ARC) New

The package provides an interactive environment to create, edit and play-back computer controlled presentations for lectures and demonstrations. Also handles graph plotting for polynomials & user-defined functions which can be incorporated within the presentations.

Gate-Array Design & Teaching System

£49.95 (BBC), £89.95 (ARC) New

The system provides an introductory course for Silicon chip design with facilities for Array Design, Cell Design, On-line Help and a tutorial on integrated circuit design. The package is ideal for teaching purposes and provides a low cost entry system for learning chip design skills. Compatible with Super-Dump for hardcopy. Plotter drivers are optional at £19.95.

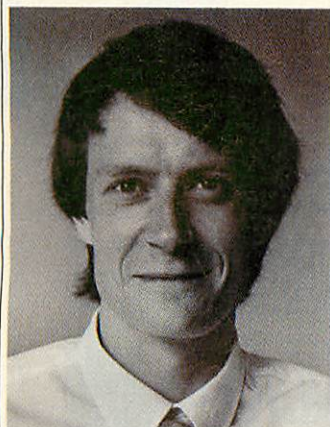
3D CAD/Animation System

£15.95 (BBC), £19.95 (ARC-65 Arthur)

A complete 3D design and Animation system for wireframe objects. Provides an Editor, Sweep generator, Macro facility and an applications option for animating designs from your own Basic programs. This is an ideal entry level package from which to upgrade to our more powerful Solid Modelling systems. Compatible with Super-Dump. Plotter Drivers are optional at £15.95.

All prices include VAT and Carriage (Overseas orders add £4).

SILICON VISION LTD, SIGNAL HOUSE, LYON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX, HA1 2AG.
TEL: 01-422 2274 or 01-861 2173. FAX: 01-427 5169. TELEX: 918266 SIGNAL G.
(Access/Mastercard/Eurocard accepted)



From left to right; David Johnson-Davies, Elserino Piol, Dr Alex Reid and Brian Long – all played important roles in Acorn

sleigh – and behind them, there were large stockpiles of components that had been paid for, but remained unused.

The US division set up that year had been intended to win Acorn a share of the vast American education market. But this also failed to contribute any profits. By the time Acorn closed its American subsidiary it had cost it over £2 million.

The business machines with which Hauser and Acorn had been hoping to reach new market areas likewise failed to take off. The Acorn Business Computer, launched in 1984, was a large and unwieldy device. The original idea was for it to contain a BBC micro and a Z80 second processor, to run the then standard CP/M operating system. But CP/M had already lost ground to the MS-DOS standard set by the IBM PC. Another planned version used an Intel 80286 – ideal for competing with IBM PCs but this never appeared. In fact, the only ABC model to achieve even limited success was the Cambridge workstation, featuring a fast 32016 second processor instead of the Z80, and aimed at the further education and research market. The machine certainly never recouped the huge resources expended on its development.

What was more critical to the company's success was the upgrading or replacement of the BBC micro. Acorn's commitment to research and development was undeniable; at one point its hundred or so development staff were working on around 140 projects. While some of these projects eventually emerged as useful and marketable products, much effort was expended on work with no obvious application. Several efforts were made to rein in this side of Acorn, in parallel with attempts to give the company a more conventional and coherent management structure. However, very often, priorities were muddled.

Microsystems manager David Bell recalls his frustration at seeing resources diverted

away from the project he was managing at this time, the BBC Master, in favour of the stopgap model B+.

The B+ was clear to all as a model B with a new sticker on the front. The changes involved in the B+ were aimed mainly at reducing the cost of manufacturing – and hardly merited the title of 'new product'. But the Master, eventually launched in early 1986, was the true replacement and to this day continues to be a successful product for the company, and a well thought-out machine for its mainly educational users.

The most advanced division of the Advanced Research and Development section was, during 1984, working on a new processor chip incorporating the idea of a reduced instruction set – an idea that was at that time quite revolutionary.

Even within Acorn few people knew about the project – it took Roger Wilson some time to tell his boss, Hauser, what he was doing, let alone anyone else. Other projects that were under development at that time concentrated on telecommunications, interfacing computers with them and interactive video.

While the depth and number of research projects showed that Acorn had a long-term, if hazy, commitment to the future, its parlous state at the end of the disastrous Christmas 1984 sales period did not inspire similar confidence. Investors, the press and Acorn's creditors on the production side were all worried. Newspaper articles, most notoriously those in the *Sunday Times*, suggested that all was not well. The share price, buoyant through most of 1984 fell rapidly from its peak which had valued the firm at over £190m. Eventually, in February, one creditor issued a winding-up petition. Acorn had fallen out with one potential source of help – its merchant bankers Lazards, and receivership seemed only too likely. Instead the company's new

bankers searched for another company which could take on Acorn and help it through its crisis.

The Italian computer giant Olivetti stepped in after brief but intense negotiations. On February 20, 1985 (at 2.30 in the morning to be precise, reported *Acorn User* at the time), Curry and Hauser signed an agreement which gave Olivetti a 49 per cent stake in the company for £12 million. The money would go some way to covering Acorn's £11 million losses in the previous six months.

Tales abound of Acorn's optimism and profligacy – it bought 10,000 music add-ons for its computers. They occupied valuable warehouse space for years until recently being resold to the original supplier for a much smaller sum of money. Manuals were lovingly produced in Acorn style for CP/M software for the business machines. The aeroplane and the racing cars disappeared quickly.

Other changes were to be made to the company, a new structure, a new board including members from Olivetti and AT&T (Olivetti's large American shareholder) and 120 fewer staff – a quarter of the previous total. And it was only after the Olivetti take-over that proper emphasis was put on the real replacement for the BBC model B – the Master.

However great the sums handed over, they soon proved to be insufficient. During 1985 it became clear that the sales targets set by Olivetti were not being reached. A further cash injection increased Olivetti's share of Acorn to 80 per cent and a new managing director, Brian Long, was installed. It was at this stage that the first rumours of the reduced instruction-set chip began to emerge – amazingly Olivetti had taken over Acorn without knowing about the company's most promising long-term project. Roger Wilson says, 'After Olivetti arrived we said to them, "Now

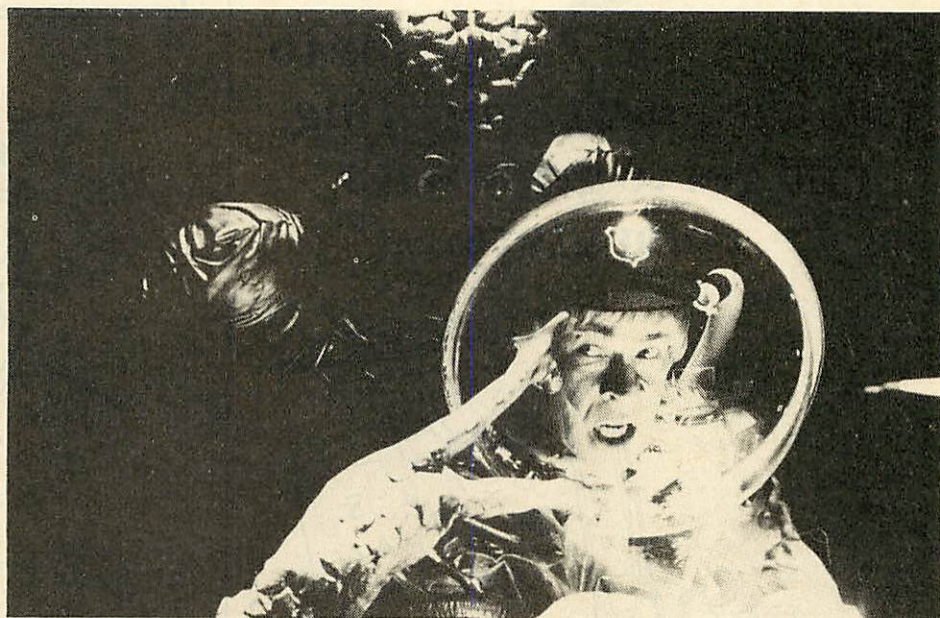
you've bought the company, we can tell you what we are really working on".

The Master series was launched at the beginning of 1986. It seemed to some observers an anomaly, an 8-bit machine when all except the cheapest home computers were turning to the 16-bit MS-DOS formula imposed by the success of the IBM PC. As a refinement of the original BBC machine it had a lot to offer, with convenient bumps and holes to house the beloved add-on bits and pieces of the BBC world. And because of the use of custom chips and more modern components, it was cheaper to manufacture than the original model B had become. However at £499 for the basic model, it was relatively expensive, and outside Acorn's stronghold in the education market it could never hope to achieve the sales of the original BBC micro. A concession to industry standards was offered by the Master 512 – which gave a measure of PC-compatibility, but at a price close to £1000.

With its own 32-bit chip looking very good during development, it is clear that Acorn saw no need to forsake the trusty 6502 chip which ran its computers at more than acceptable speeds. Why bother to give that up in favour of a 16-bit standard that could only be a stopgap? But even if you dispute their validity, compatibility with prevailing industry standards offers at least the safety of numbers, and following its own path would prove a risky business for Acorn. In an industry which expects everything to get better and faster on an annual basis, Acorn seemed for a time to be refusing to compete. Its new product, announced in September 1986, the Master Compact, offered little new except its exterior design packaged into three boxes rather than the customary two. Even this was a stopgap – an engineering necessity born out of the need for a 'new product now' – the Compact cases were originally designed for the Acorn Communicator, an ill-fated product which sold in low numbers to companies needing computers with built-in modems.

The RISC chip, while new and exciting and very, very fast, had not yet taken the form of a tangible machine which could be sold to customers. Luckily, the continued good sales of Masters kept the company afloat while the Advanced Research and Development team under Roger Wilson and Steve Furber developed the ARM chip and its companions that eventually became the Archimedes.

Continued next month

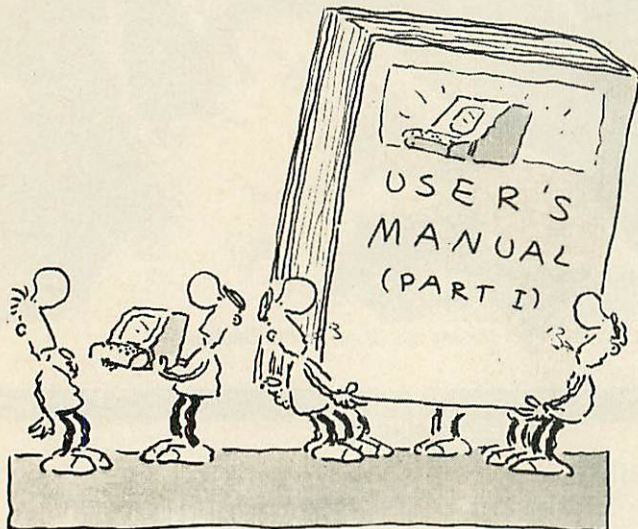


Stanley Baxter; part of an unsuccessful advertising campaign for the Electron

A RISKY BUSINESS

- 1977 Sinclair launches MK14
- 1978 Chris Curry leaves Sinclair to set up CPU with Hermann Hauser
- 1979 Acorn Computers is formed with premises at Market Hill, Cambridge. System 1 is launched
- 1980 Acorn launches the Atom. Acorn forms Acornsoft with David Johnson-Davies as managing director. Richard Russell at BBC does specification for micro to accompany TV series. Econet is launched on System machines. BBC sees Proton design
- 1981 BBC deal is signed for 12,000 BBC micros. BBC TV launches *The Computer Programme*
- 1982 PCW features 'Anatomy of the BBC micro'. Same issue announces Electron and \$2000-Acorn micro is running with National Semi-conductor 16032 chip. *Acorn User* is sent free to owners of BBC micros. Advertisers included Computer Concepts with *Wordwise*, Beebug, and CJE Micros. Acornsoft launches *Defender* and *Snapper*. 25,000 BBC micros are shipped. *View* is announced. BBC TV's *Making the Most of the Micro* series begins
- 1983 Acorn launches BBC micro in USA. Electron is launched. 100,000 BBC micros are shipped
- 1984 Year end: £4.5m promotional campaign in a bid to win sales of 300,000 Electrons and BBC micros and £2.5m in software by Jan '85. Acorn announces plans to extend product range in *FT*, and reduces dependence on home computer business. *Elite* comes from Acornsoft. In 6 months £55m turnover, £11m loss, after taking into account £7m provision for loss of value of stock and £2m trading loss in US and Germany
- 1985 Acorn press statement talks of 'orchestrated campaign' and 'vendetta' in the press, especially in the *Sunday Times*. Acorn shares are suspended. Olivetti refinancing. It pays £10.4 for 49% of Acorn. Losses announced: arise from US (and Germany), and shortfall in Electron sales over Christmas. First ARM samples are operational. Cambridge Workstation based on 32016 is released Year end: £78m turnover, £6m loss. Brian Long is appointed MD and Alessandro Uboldi replaces Hermann Hauser. Second Olivetti financing is announced. Creditors write off almost £8m. Olivetti raises Acorn holding to 79.8% at cost of £4m. 400,000+ BBC micro owners. ARM and 128k BBC model B is announced
- 1986 Master series is launched at BBC's Langham Gallery, Master Compact follows
- 1987 Bruno Soggiu is appointed chairman, Brian Long resigns
- 1988 Harvey Coleman is appointed new MD

Subscribe to Educational Computing and get to grips with computers



Educational Computing magazine aims to help teachers at every level, and in every subject, to get to grips with computers. Whether you are teaching at primary, secondary or tertiary level, *Educational Computing* will show you what to do and how to do it.

Some of our past features have included:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Who's buying which computers and why? | <input type="checkbox"/> Wordprocessing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Down-to-earth advice on desk top publishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Using spreadsheets |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Putting in a network - the pleasures and pain | <input type="checkbox"/> Government policy and how it affects you |
| <input type="checkbox"/> An easy guide to fault-finding on your micro | <input type="checkbox"/> Computing courses for teachers |

A classroom project is run in every issue. Recently we carried a very popular conservation project - tree-planting and pond-dipping were just two areas covered.

Educational Computing is published six times a year, twice every term. Take advantage of our special offer and receive two years issues for £16, or pay the full price of £9 for one year. Payment is easy, either fill in your official order number and we will invoice you, or pay by credit card or cheque. Send to: *Educational Computing*,

Unit 5, Riverpark Industrial Estate, Billet Lane,
Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL.

If you would like to see a free sample issue, send us the coupon below.

I would like to subscribe to *Educational Computing*:

- ☐ for two years at £16 ☐ for one year at £9
☐ please send me a free sample issue
☐ please invoice £ _____ Official order number _____
☐ I enclose my cheque for £ _____ made payable to:

Redwood Publishing Ltd

- ☐ please charge my Access/Barclaycard

NUMBER _____ EXPIRY _____

NAME _____

JOB TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____ TW01

Send to: *Educational Computing*, Unit 5, Riverpark Industrial Estate, Billet Lane, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL

THE PUBLISHER

See us on
Stand 98



New Horticultural Hall
London

Nov 11-13
1988



A NO-NONSENSE, NO-GIMMICK DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM

- ★ INTEGRATES WITH YOUR EXISTING WORDPROCESSOR
- ★ SIMPLE BUT POWERFUL PAGE DESCRIPTION COMMANDS
- ★ ON-SCREEN PREVIEW FROM WORDWISE, VIEW & INTER-WORD

THE PUBLISHER is a single, massive 64K ROM which holds the controlling software and 16 FONTS. Being ROM based, THE PUBLISHER is instantly available, no disc access required. PREPARE, PREVIEW and PRINT all from WITHIN your wordprocessor £39 + £1 P&P + VAT = £46 INC. CONTACT PMS FOR FULL DETAILS, SCREEN-SHOT AND SAMPLE PRINTOUT

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT FROM PMS



YOUR WISH... ..IS MY COMMAND

"stunning", "superb", "well written"...
unanimously praised by reviewers

The PROFESSIONAL "POP-UP" for the
BBC Micro.

ADDRESS BOOK, CALCULATOR,
CALENDAR, PHONE BOOK,
NOTEPAD, all you need to get organised!

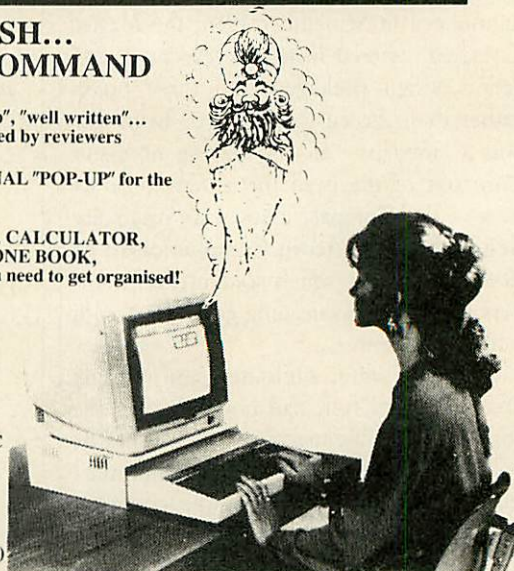
Battery-backed
£79.35 + £2 P&P

Disk/ROM based
GENIE Junior
£25 + £1 P&P

GENIE Watch RTC
£29.90 + £1 P&P

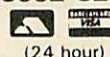
Utilities disk
£9.95 + £1 P&P

(PRICES INC VAT)



Permanent Memory Systems
38 MOUNT CAMERON DRIVE
EAST KILBRIDE G74 2ES
SCOTLAND

03552-32796



(24 hour)

LAPPING IT UP

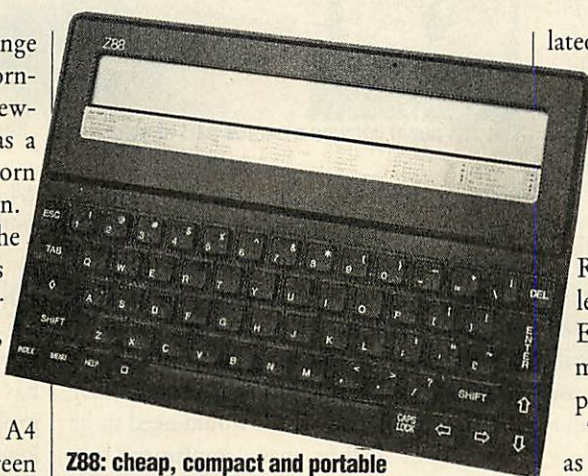
Does an A4-sized computer have what it takes to revolutionise the education system? We take a closer look

Chris Drage and Nick Evans

The Z88 may seem to be a strange theme for an article in an Acorn-dedicated magazine, yet this newcomer to the laptop market has a huge amount to offer all Acorn users, particularly those in education. This article is an overview of some of the facilities offered by the Z88. It evaluates its potential, not only as a computer for teachers to use but, more importantly, as a universal keyboard in the satchel of every secondary school child.

The Z88 is a computer the size of an A4 paper pad, with a built-in LCD screen which displays text 80 characters across by six lines down. It has a dedicated set of application software, incorporating word-processing, spreadsheet and database facilities as well as the normal desktop tools. A comprehensive Help facility provides you with an inbuilt guide to the operation of most aspects of the machine's use. The Z88 is powered by either four penlight batteries or a mains adaptor. Its resident memory is expandable from the basic 32k up to 15 megabytes using slot-in RAM packs. There are facilities for storing information or applications more permanently, on both EPROM and ROM packs. The machine's lines of communication with the outside world include a serial port similar to that on the Archimedes. Using this port, all operations such as printing, communications and file transfer may be undertaken. There is also a PCB edge connector which will be used for further devices.

Since the whole intention of the Z88 is to provide a dedicated set of tools, there is one program which provides all the facilities apart from computer management and desktop tools. *Pipedream* is a package



Z88: cheap, compact and portable

which is now available on the Archimedes (see review by Graham Bell, *Acorn User* Oct '88). Its facilities include word-processing, spreadsheet and database, an all-in-one package. Since the software is very *View*-like, new users will have little difficulty, especially if they are also familiar with a spreadsheet. The power of the package lies in the fact that it can handle normal wordprocessing with the features of spreadsheet and database included. So, for example, documents that might previously have been built up by importing output from *ViewSheet* and *ViewStore* into *View* may now contain 'live' information, removing the need to import. As an example, the music teacher's records in the box show a main file which charts the progress of pupils and their instruments, while the abstract (which was created within the same document) gives a specific print-out of the required data. Moreover, since the data is 'live', it can be modified dynamically. For instance, if the pass grade necessary for a distinction rises from 130 to 135, a simple editing procedure modifies all re-

lated data in the document. This would have been complex to create using normal business tools, but in *Pipedream* the task is relatively simple and, with practice, becomes a matter of routine.

Since software can be stored in RAM, EPROM or ROM, and data collected may be put into the RAM or EPROM and then transferred to other machines later, the Z88 also provides a powerful tool for field study work.

The beauty of the whole system, as far as BBC, Archimedes and IBM PC users are concerned, is that files created on the Z88 may be transferred to the desktop micro. In fact the operation is exactly the same as loading the information in from a disc. You must connect the two micros via an RS232 cable and run the *Link* software on the Z88. In *Pipedream* on the Archimedes or IBM PC you select the Load option from the pulldown menu, enter 'Z88:' and then examine the contents of the Z88's memory as if it were a disc catalogue. When you select the relevant file, the system loads it in, ready for use. The process of saving files to the Z88 is exactly the same, except that the Save command is used. This powerful facility eliminates all the hassle of transferring files between computers.

Professor Tom Stonier of the University of Bradford has long maintained that the computer is the single most powerful educational tool that can be given to any child. Seymour Papert, creator of Logo, also maintains that every child should be given access to the most powerful computers available, even at the start of their education. The advent of the Z88 means that the

EDUCATION

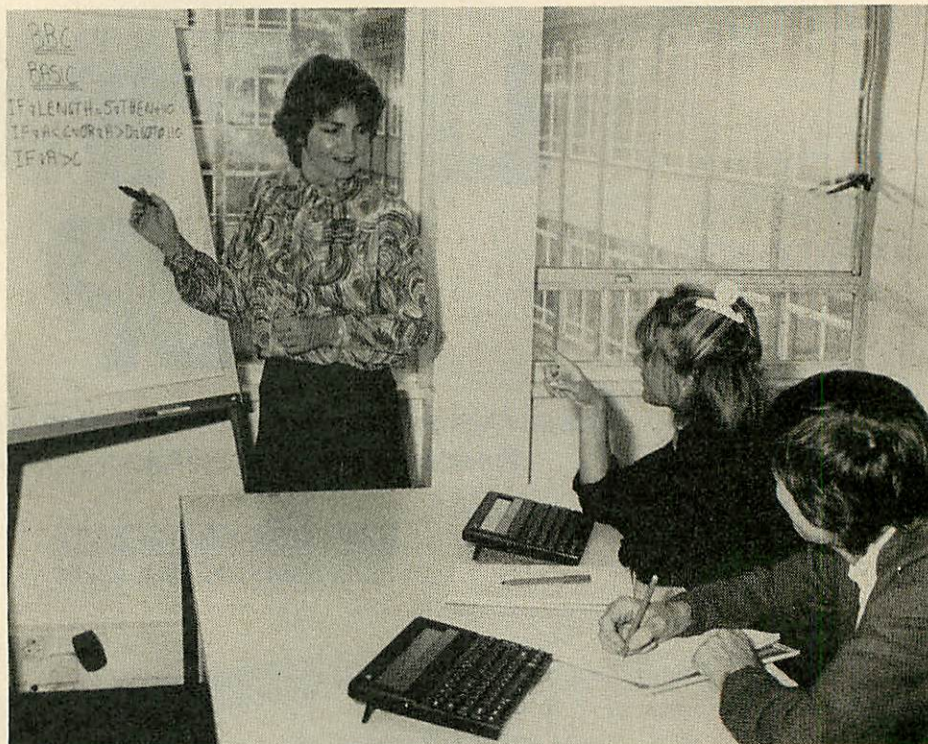
idea of a computer for every child may no longer be that far-fetched.

If the day does arrive where all school children have computers, there would obviously be many advantages. All the children would have access to word-processing and calculation facilities, as well as other tools. Communication with local and remote databases of information would become a reality; mass distribution of information to pupils for administrative and educational purposes would become possible; and the lack of keyboards which is the main reason for the non-development of information technology in schools would be remedied in one fell swoop.

The benefits of wordprocessing, probably the most significant computer-centred activity in schools, need no proposition here: it is a well-established fact that the power of drafting with a wordprocessor not only enhances the fluency of a child's writing but also enables them to express their ideas more directly and clearly. If you add to that the ability to handle figures in spreadsheet form, you realise that here are two of the main educational 'skills'. The Z88 serves both well.

Teachers, as well as children, will benefit from the introduction of a do-it-all machine. Again, the question of accessibility is the one that has limited teachers' use of the computer. The staffroom machine has made many converts who have since been disappointed by lack of equipment. With readily available equipment of a standard type which will communicate easily with other machines in the school, the teacher has access to a powerful tool for the creation, storage, analysis and output of all the documentary work that is involved in their professional life. With standard 'templates' (structures ready-prepared for data that may be loaded into computer applications), all teachers could have access to a standard format for the collection, storage and analysis of marks, attendance, examination entry and so on.

A further interesting possibility for the Z88 is the personalised timetable/classlist/holiday planner or whatever. With timetables, etc, becoming increasingly organised by computer, the ability to distribute information in a form personalised to each teacher and child would save time, printing costs and confusion. The simplest method would be to send all data relating to groups and their timetables to each machine. At the same time a program in the machines would abstract from the data those pieces of information relevant to them. The re-



The Z88 could become a normal part of school life – like the calculator

maining irrelevant data would then be destroyed and the memory space retrieved. In this way, each child would have access to information about their school day, week and year at the press of a button.

Obviously, a scheme such as this is not as simple as it first appears. There are many logistical problems which would need to be sorted out before mass implementation could take place. If the children were to use batteries, the power requirements of the Z88 might well take a school's entire funding. There would need to be either a recharging facility available on the machine or DC power supply for each machine in the classroom. A similar problem is that of transferring information from the host Archimedes or IBM machine or network to a class of 30 Z88s. How would they be linked up: one at a time, all at once?

Furthermore, how appropriate are the keyboard and screen to the needs of children? Is the clarity of the screen sufficient for prolonged use? Will the screen scratch in transit, and thereby become unreadable? How durable is the keyboard? Is the software on board appropriate to the needs of the child and if not, what modifications would need to be undertaken? How secure would schools' data systems be with every child carrying a powerful micro? How would one justify the expense of providing one micro per child? There would of course be many more questions and an overwhelming need for documentation more tailored to the needs of young users.

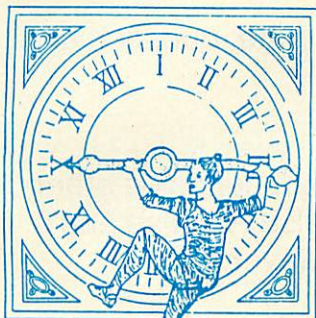
Whether Acorn realises it or not, the Z88 could be very important to them. The use of the Archimedes is likely to rise as children transfer files for project databases, wordprocessed documents or even programs between the machines. Since the Z88 has BBC Basic on board, computer studies projects may be developed on these keyboards and transferred and run on BBCs or Arcs.

The introduction of such a tool into the classroom, especially in large numbers, has serious implications for all aspects of classwork. Apart from material cost of the computers, there is a large overhead in training of teachers and pupils, of maintenance and technical support and in terms of programming support that may be undertaken centrally. The organisation of such a scheme, especially in the early stages, would be fraught with difficulties. However, since this type of opportunity has never before been available, it is worth grasping it and having at least an experiment to test the feasibility of the 'one computer per child' school of thought. Although it has been done before, particularly in the USA, the availability of cheap keyboards means that schools have a chance to try out the potential of information technology education.

It is certain that general purpose computers for all work in the classroom will be with us sooner or later. For the sake of Britain's place in the technological race, it should be sooner.

HAVE YOU EVER WISHED ...

HANDLING TIME



A micro-computerised exposition of the logic and the mechanics of discounted cashflow (DCF) and of its application to business decisions.

that you could understand and handle the discounting technique DCF ?

Well now you can!

"Handling Time" is a single player teaching topic, which not only describes the logic and the mechanics of DCF (discounted cashflow). But also provides worked examples on the computer for you to follow, and working models to provide you with plenty of experience to increase your confidence in using the technique. The data for use in the working models are given in the handbook,

Price: £35 plus p&p (£2.50p) and VAT or £42.50p all in.
RML "Nimbus" or BBC/B or Master (80 track DFS)

Company training version for I.B.M. PC and compatible's.
Price: £85 plus p&p (£2.50p) and VAT or £100 all in.

LEARN TO BECOME A YUPPIE MILLIONAIRE !

"Don't Panic!" is a fun business simulation with a good dose of learning by experience. It is a single player game, where you have to keep Fothergale's solvent for two years and at the same time maximise profit.

**It is tough! It is challenging! BUT
it's fun! A quick enthralling game.**

Price: £25 plus p&p (£2.50p) and VAT or £31 all in.
RML "Nimbus" or BBC/B or Master (80 track DFS)



Order from: RBRC SOFTWARE, The Guild House, 32 Worple Road, Wimbledon, SW19 4EF
Telephone: 01-946 8641.
please state whether RML "Nimbus" or BBC/B or Master.

QUEST64 – An Advanced Information Handling (database) package



What is QUEST64?

Quest64 is a sophisticated Information Handling (database) system for use with the BBC Master 128 and compact microcomputers.

What can I do with QUEST64?

As with all versions of QUEST, you can manipulate, question and display data in a variety of ways.

What facilities does QUEST64 have?

It enables you to handle larger datafiles (up to 64K) extremely quickly. Alongside other enhanced commands for searching, sorting and displaying data, QUEST64 also has a video-disk 'driver' to control the actions of an Interactive video disc player.

Can I Use QUEST data with QUEST64?

Data created using both QUEST and QUEST-D can be used with QUEST64. There are data files in Home Economics, Geography and History which are available separately.

When will QUEST64 be available?

QUEST64 is available now and costs £30. To order QUEST64 or to request a catalogue of our software, contact:



**The Advisory Unit for Microtechnology in Education,
Endymion Road, Hatfield, Herts AL10 8AU
Tel: (07072) 65443**

SATELLITE PICTURES ON YOUR BEEB!



With one of our high performance weather satellite receiving stations you can receive and display up-to-the-minute weather satellite pictures from American, European, or Russian satellites!
The systems are suitable for BBC models B, B+ & Master

WXSAT

STANDARD RESOLUTION WEATHER SATELLITE STATION

A complete hardware and software package comprising MSA20 aerial, MSR20 receiver, and MSS20 decoder/interface with WXSAT software package. In a recent review by Radio & Electronics World Magazine they concluded "... have reviewed four different weather satellite receiving stations in the past two years, varying in price from £400 to around £800, but this one must surely beat the lot."

£182.04 + VAT

NEW

MSG20 GRAPHSTORE

HIGH RESOLUTION FRAMESTORE/GRAPHICS PROCESSOR

A high resolution (512 pixel x 512 line x 128 greyscale) digital framestore/graphics processor of unparalleled performance. Coupled to the BBC Micro and MSR20, satellite receiver is capable of viewing weather satellite pictures as never before. Powerful features include zooming, scrolling, film mode, text overlay, picture enhancements.

Complete with software package £347.75 + VAT
Complete weather station £767.30 + VAT

STOP PRESS: Archimedes System now available
demo disk £5

PRICE LIST		
	NET	CARR & INS
MSR20 Receiver	132.65	6.00
MSA20 X-Dipole Aerial	26.75	5.00
WXSAT Basic Station	182.04	7.20
MSS20 Interface	74.95	1.50
MSG20 Graphstore	347.75	6.00
MSD20 Dish Aerial	121.50	18.00
MSC20 Down Converter	138.65	1.50

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS

PHONE OR WRITE
FOR FULL INFO
PACK AND PRICES

marTELEC

Remote Sensing



108 Queen's Road, Farnborough, Hants GU14 6JR Tel. (0252) 515666 Telex: 859489 (MARTLC G)

YELLOW PAGES

COMPATIBILITY

Program	Page	BBC B	B+/128	Master 128	Master Compact	Electron	Arc	6502SP/Turbo	ADFS	Econet	Shadow RAM	Monthly T/D
Hints & Tips	97											
Listing 1-2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Listing 3(1)		■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■
Listing 4		■	■	■					■	■	■	■
Arc Agora	99											
Listing 1-3							■	■	■	■	■	■
Joe's Jottings	103											
Listings 1-2		■(2)	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
Life on the Line	110											
Listings 1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Top of the list	111	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■

Note

1. requires Wordwise+ & Teletext adaptor
2. requires Shadow RAM

HINTS & TIPS

See Hints & Tips, page 41

Listing 1. Procedure & Function lister

```

10 REM One-line F/P Lister
20 REM by Nicholas Sayers
30 REM for B/B+/E/M/C
40 REM (c) Acorn User Nov 88
50 :
60 *K.O P=PA.:REP.N=P?1*256+P?2:P=P+
3:REP.P=P+1:U.?P=221OR?P=13ORP>TOP:IF?P
<>221U.P>TOP EL.REP.P=P+1:U.?P<>32:P.RI
." "+STR$N,5);" ";M."FNPROC",ABS(?P=
242)*3,2+ABS(?P=242)*2);:REP.P=P+1:V.?P
:U.?P=13:P.:U.P>TOP:IM

```

Listing 2. Wide Text

```

10 REM Double Width Text
20 REM by J D Michael
30 REM for B/B+/E/M/C
40 REM (c) Acorn User Nov 88
50 :
60 MODE 3
70 DIM blk% 9
80 FOR I%=&70 TO &7F
90 READ ?I%
100 NEXT I%
110 INPUT LINE "Text String : " text$
120 PRINT;
130 PROCdouble(text$)
140 PRINT
150 END

```

Continued ►

◀ Hints and Tips listing 2 continued

```

160 :
170 DATA 0,3,12,15,48,51,60,63
180 DATA 192,195,204,207,240,243,252,2
55
190 :
200 DEF PROCdouble(t$)
210 FOR I%=1 TO LEN(t$)
220 PROCosword(ASC(MID$(t$,I%,1)))
230 FOR J%=0 TO 7
240 ?(&80+J%)=?(&70+(blk%?(J%+1) AND 2
40) DIV 16)
250 ?(&88+J%)=?(&70+(blk%?(J%+1) AND 1
5))
260 NEXT J%
270 VDU23,128,?&80,?&81,?&82,?&83,?&84
,?&85,?&86,?&87
280 VDU23,129,?&88,?&89,?&8A,?&8B,?&8C
,?&8D,?&8E,?&8F
290 VDU128,129
300 NEXT I%
310 ENDPROC
320 :
330 DEF PROCosword(c%)
340 A%=&A
350 X%=blk% MOD 256
360 Y%=blk% DIV 256
370 ?blk%=c%
380 Z%=USR(&FFF1)
390 ENDPROC

```

Listing 3. Time in Wordwise+

```

REM Teletext Date in Wordwise
REM by Colin Robertson
REM for B/B+/M/C with WW+ & TTX
REM (c) Acorn User Nov 87
REM
D$=""

```

```

VDU12,31,0,5,134
PRINT "WW+/teletext date acquisition"
VDU10,10,131
PRINT "Today's date is";
VDU130
PROCcalendar

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

HINTS & TIPS

◀ Hints & Tips listing 3 continued

```
VDU10,10,131
PRINT "To exit, press any key"
*FX15,1
IF GET THEN
DISPLAY
END

.calendar
*TTXON
*ITV
TIME=0
REPEAT
```

```
UNTIL TIME>160
LZ=&16
PROCosword7A
*TTXOFF
IF?(X%+12)<>0 THEN GOTO error
I%=1
DO THIS
D$=D$+CHR$(X%+I%)
I%=I%+1
IF I%=7 THEN I%=9
TIMES 8
PRINT D$+" (held in D$)"
```

```
ENDPROC
.error
PRINT "not available"
VDU10,10,129
PRINT "Date reading error"
ENDPROC

.osword7A
X%=&0430
Y%=&04
A%=&7A
CALL &FFF1
ENDPROC
```

Listing 4. On-screen memory display

```
10 REM Graphic display
of free memory
20 REM by Steven Harris
30 REM for B/B+/M
40 REM (c) Acorn User
Nov 88
50 :
60 MODE 7
70 VDU 23;B202;0;0;0;
80 DIM oscli% 40
90 :
100 PRINT "Graphic display
of free memory."
110 PRINT
120 PRINT "Assemble at
which hex.location?"
130 INPUT "&"code$
140 code%=EVAL("&"code$)
150 PROCassemble(code%)
160 PRINT "Enter name
to save under"
170 REPEAT
180 INPUT ""file$
190 UNTIL LEN(file$)>0
AND LEN(file$)<8
200 PROCsave(file$,code%,P%)
210 END
220 :
230 DEF PROCassemble(c
ode%)
240 oswrch=&FFEE
250 osasci=&FFE3
260 osbyte=&FFF4
270 osrdch=&FFE0
280 FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2
290 P%=code%
300 LOOPT pass
310 .freemem
320 LDA #22
330 JSR oswrch
340 LDA #5
350 JSR oswrch
360 LDA #0
370 STA x
380 STA x+1
390 STA &76
400 STA &77
410 LDA #232
420 STA y
430 LDA #3
440 STA y+1
450 LDA &18
460 STA pg
470 LDA &12
480 STA tp
```

```
490 LDA &13
500 STA tp+1
510 LDA tp
520 CMP #0
530 BNE start
540 LDA tp+1
550 CMP pg
560 BNE start
570 LDA #1
580 STA chck
590 .start
600 LDY #0
610 .loop
620 LDA #160
630 STA &75
640 .loop2
650 LDA &77
660 CMP pg
670 BNE cont1
680 LDA chck
690 CMP #0
700 BNE cont1
710 .basicloop
720 LDA &76
730 CLC
740 ADC #1
750 STA &76
760 LDA &77
770 ADC #0
780 STA &77
790 LDA x
800 CLC
810 ADC #8
820 STA x
830 LDA x+1
840 ADC #0
850 STA x+1
860 DEC &75
870 LDA &75
880 CMP #&FF
890 BNE cont3
900 LDA #0
910 STA x
920 STA x+1
930 LDA y
940 SEC
950 SBC #4
960 STA y
970 LDA y+1
980 SBC #0
990 STA y+1
1000 LDA #160
1010 STA &75
1020 .cont3
1030 LDA &77
1040 CMP #&58
1050 BEQ quit
1060 LDA &77
1070 CMP tp+1
1080 BNE basicloop
1090 LDA &76
```

```
1100 CMP tp
1110 BNE basicloop
1120 LDA #1
1130 STA chck
1140 .cont1
1150 LDA (&76),Y
1160 CMP #0
1170 BEQ set1
1180 LDA #2
1190 STA col
1200 JMP cont
1210 .set1
1220 LDA #1
1230 STA col
1240 .cont
1250 LDY #0
1260 .dovdu
1270 LDA vdu,X
1280 JSR oswrch
1290 INX
1300 CPY #9
1310 BNE dovdu
1320 .cont2
1330 LDA &76
1340 CLC
1350 ADC #1
1360 STA &76
1370 LDA &77
1380 ADC #0
1390 STA &77
1400 LDA x
1410 CLC
1420 ADC #8
1430 STA x
1440 LDA x+1
1450 ADC #0
1460 STA x+1
1470 LDA &77
1480 CMP #&58
1490 BEQ quit
1500 DEC &75
1510 LDA &75
1520 CMP #&FF
1530 BEQ cont4
1540 JMP loop2
1550 .cont4
1560 LDA #0
1570 STA x
1580 STA x+1
1590 LDA y
1600 SEC
1610 SBC #4
1620 STA y
1630 LDA y+1
1640 SBC #0
1650 STA y+1
1660 JMP loop
1670 .quit
1680 JMP instructions
1690 .vdu
```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

A R C A G O R A

◀ Hints & Tips listing 4 continued

```

1700 OPT FNequb(18)
1710 OPT FNequb(0)
1720 .col
1730 OPT FNequb(0)
1740 .vdu2
1750 OPT FNequb(25)
1760 OPT FNequb(69)
1770 .x
1780 OPT FNequw(0)
1790 .y
1800 OPT FNequw(0)
1810 .instructions
1820 LDA #31
1830 JSR oswrch
1840 LDA #0
1850 JSR oswrch
1860 LDA #19
1870 JSR oswrch
1880 LDX #0
1890 .print
1900 LDA mess,X
1910 JSR osasci
1920 INX
1930 CMP #0
1940 BNE print
1950 JSR osrdch
1960 LDA #22
1970 JSR oswrch
1980 LDA #7

1990 JMP oswrch
2000 .mess
2010 OPT FNequs("&5800:
")
2020 OPT FNequw(&D0D)
2030 OPT FNequs("Red: E
mpty slot")
2040 OPT FNequb(13)
2050 OPT FNequs("Yellow
: Full slot")
2060 OPT FNequb(13)
2070 OPT FNequs("Black:
BASIC")
2080 OPT FNequw(&D0D)
2090 OPT FNequs("Press
a key")
2100 OPT FNequw(13)
2110 .pg OPT FNequb(0)
2120 .tp OPT FNequw(0)
2130 .chck OPT FNequb(0)
)
2140 J
2150 NEXT pass
2160 ENDPROC
2170 :
2180 DEF FNequs(s$)
2190 $P%=$s$:P%=P%+LEN(s
$)
2200 =pass

2210 :
2220 DEF FNequb(byte%)
2230 ?P%=byte%:P%=P%+1
2240 =pass
2250 :
2260 DEF FNequw(word%)
2270 ?P%=word% MOD 256
2280 P%?1=word% DIV 256
2290 P%=P%+2
2300 =pass
2310 :
2320 DEF PROCsave(file$
,s$,e%)
2330 osccli$="SAVE "+fil
e$+" "+STR$~s$+" "+STR$~
e%
2340 PRINT "*" ; osccli$
2350 $oscli%=osccli$
2360 X%=osccli% MOD 256
2370 Y%=osccli% DIV 256
2380 CALL &FFF7
2390 ENDPROC

```

See Archimedes Agora, page 46

Listing 1. PC & ST disc reader

```

10 REM Agora - listing 1
20 REM MS-DOS Disc Reader
30 REM by Jeroen Boomgaardt
40 REM for Archimedes only
50 REM (c) Acorn User November 1988
60 :
70 ON ERROR PROCerror:RUN
80 buflen%=(HIMEM-LOMEM-&2000) AND &7
FFFFC00
90 DIM file$(255),block% 256,buf% buf
len%
100 MODE 0
110 COLOUR 0,4
120 PRINT "Archimedes Disc Reader V1.
00 - by Jeroen Boomgaardt"
130 PRINT STRING$(80,CHR$(95))
140 VDU 28,0,31,79,4
150 PRINT " Buffer size=" ; buflen% ; " by
tes (" ; buflen% DIV 1024 ; "K)"
160 REPEAT
170 INPUT "Enter source drive (0-4): " s
ource%
180 UNTIL source%>=0 AND source%<=4
190 REPEAT
200 INPUT "Enter destination (ADFS) dri
ve (0-4): " adfs%
210 UNTIL adfs%>=0 AND adfs%<=4
220 REPEAT
230 @%=&90A
240 PROCdirmsdos
250 PROCchoosefile
260 PROCcopymsdos
270 UNTIL FALSE
280 END
290 :
300 DEF PROCerror
310 IF ERR=17 THEN
320 MODE 0
330 END

340 ELSE
350 VDU 7
360 PRINT "Error: ";REPORT$;" (Error
number &" ; ERR ; ")
370 PRINT "Press a key to restart Dis
c Reader";
380 *FX 15
390 key%=GET
400 ENDPROC
410 :
420 DEF FNTidy(t$)
430 LOCAL c%,i%,r$
440 r$=""
450 IF t$="" THEN t$=" "
460 FOR i%=1 TO LEN(t$)
470 c%=ASC(MID$(t$,i%,1))
480 IF c%<>32 THEN
490 IF c%>96 AND c%<123 THEN c%-=32
500 r$+=CHR$(c%)
510 ENDIF
520 NEXT
530 IF RIGHT$(r$,1)=CHR$(46) THEN r$=L
EFT$(r$,LEN(r$)-1)
540 =r$
550 :
560 DEF PROCchoosefile
570 REPEAT
580 INPUT "Please enter file to copy:
" file$
590 file$=FNTidy(file$)
600 found=FALSE
610 FOR file%=0 TO nofiles%-1
620 IF file$(file%)=file$ THEN found=T
RUE
630 NEXT
640 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "Invalid
object - try again"
650 UNTIL found
660 ENDPROC

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

A R C A G O R A

◀ Arc Agora listing 1 continued

```

670 :
680 DEF PROCreadsector (drive%,seclsize%
,seclpertrk%,nofheads%,density%,discsize%
,head%,track%,sector%,where%,toread%)
690 LOCAL addr%
700 addr%=((track%*nofheads%+head%)*se
cpertrk%+sector%)*seclsize%
710 block%?0=LOG(seclsize%)/LOG(2)
720 block%?1=seclpertrk%
730 block%?2=nofheads%
740 block%?3=density%
750 block%?4=0:block%?8=0:block%?12=0
760 block%?16=discsize%
770 block%?20=0:block%?24=0:block%?28=
0:block%?32=0:block%?36=0
780 block%?40=0:block%?44=0:block%?48=
0:block%?52=0:block%?56=0:block%?60=0
790 SYS "ADFS_DiscOp",((block% DIV 4)
<<8)+1,(drive%<<29 OR addr%),where%,tore
ad%
800 ENDPROC
810 :
820 DEF PROCdirmsdos
830 REPEAT
840 PRINT "Insert MS-DOS disc in driv
e ";source%;" and press a key..."
850 *FX 15
860 key%=GET
870 PROCreadsector (source%,512,9,1,2,1
84320,0,0,1,buf%,30)
880 UNTIL ?buf%=&E9 OR ?buf%=&EB
890 seclsize%=buf%?&0B AND &FFFF
900 seclperclus%=buf%?&0D
910 noffats%=buf%?&10
920 maxentr%=buf%?&11 AND &FFFF
930 nofsecl%=buf%?&13 AND &FFFF
940 descr%=buf%?&15
950 seclperfat%=buf%?&16
960 seclpertrk%=buf%?&18
970 nofheads%=buf%?&1A
980 clussize%=seclsize%*seclperclus%
990 discsize%=nofsecl%*seclsize%*(seclp
ertrk%+1)/seclpertrk%
1000 firstfat%=1+(buf%?&E)
1010 lastfat%=firstfat%+seclperfat%-1
1020 firstdir%=firstfat%+seclperfat%*nof
fats%
1030 firstsecl%=firstdir%+maxentr%*32/se
clsize%
1040 FOR dirsecl%=(firstdir% TO firstsecl%
-1
1050 head%(((dirsecl%-1)DIV seclpertrk%)
MOD nofheads%)
1060 track%=(dirsecl%-1)DIV(nofheads%*se
cpertrk%)
1070 sector%=(dirsecl%-1)MOD seclpertrk%
)+1
1080 PROCreadsector (source%,seclsize%,se
cpertrk%+1,nofheads%,2,discsize%,head%,t
rack%,sector%,buf%+seclsize%*(dirsecl%-fir
stdir%),seclsize%)
1090 NEXT
1100 PRINT " Volume in drive ";CHR$(65+
source%);
1110 volume$=" has no label"
1120 FOR file%=maxentr% TO 1 STEP -1
1130 offset%=buf%+(file%-1)*32
1140 IF ((offset%?11)AND %101000)=%1010
00 THEN
1150 volume$=" is "+FNname(offset%)
1160 IF volume$=" is " volume$=" has no
label"
1170 ENDIF
1180 NEXT
1190 PRINT volume$
1200 PRINT " Directory of ";CHR$(sourc
e%+65);";\"
1210 @%=&607
1220 count%=0
1230 FOR file%=1 TO maxentr%
1240 offset%=buf%+(file%-1)*32
1250 file%=FNname(offset%)
1260 IF file%<>CHR$(&E5) AND ((offset%?
11)AND %1100)=0 THEN
1270 time%=FNtime(offset%?&16 AND &FFFF
)
1280 date%=FNdate(offset%?&18 AND &FFFF
)
1290 length%=offset%?&1C
1300 PRINT LEFT$(file%,8);" ";RIGHT$(fi
le%,3);
1310 IF ((offset%?11)AND %10000)<>0 THE
N PRINT " <DIR> "; ELSE PRINT ,length%
;
1320 PRINT " "date$ " "time$
1330 count%+=1
1340 ENDIF
1350 NEXT
1360 IF count%=0 THEN PRINT "File not f
ound":nofiles%=0:ENDPROC
1370 @%=&607:PRINT count%;" File(s)";
1380 count%=0
1390 FOR file%=1 TO maxentr%
1400 offset%=buf%+(file%-1)*32
1410 file%(count%)=FNname(offset%)
1420 IF file%(count%)<>CHR$(&E5) AND ((
offset%?11)AND %11100)=0 THEN file%(coun
t%)=FNtidy(LEFT$(file%(count%),8)+". "+RI
GHT$(file%(count%),3)):count%+=1
1430 NEXT
1440 nofiles%=count%
1450 PRINT FNbytesfree;" bytes free"
1460 ENDPROC
1470 :
1480 DEF FNtime(time%)
1490 LOCAL hour%,min%,rest%,time$,hour$
,min$
1500 hour%=time% DIV 2048:rest%=time% M
OD 2048
1510 min%=rest% DIV 32
1520 IF hour%>12 THEN hour%=hour%-12:ti
me$="p" ELSE time$="a"
1530 IF hour%=0 THEN hour%=12
1540 IF hour%<10 THEN hour$=" " ELSE ho
ur$=""
1550 hour$=hour$+STR$(hour%)
1560 IF min%<10 THEN min$=":0" ELSE min
$=":"
1570 min$=min$+STR$(min%)
1580 =hour$+min$+time$
1590 :
1600 DEF FNdate(date%)
1610 LOCAL year%,month%,day%,rest%,mont
h$,day$
1620 year%=(date% DIV 512)+80:rest%=dat
e% MOD 512
1630 month%=rest% DIV 32:day%=rest% MOD
32
1640 IF month%<10 THEN month$="-0" ELSE
month$="-"
1650 month$=month$+STR$(month%)
1660 IF day%<10 THEN day$=" " ELSE day$
=""
1670 day$=day$+STR$(day%)
1680 =day$+month$+"-"+STR$(year% MOD 10
0)
1690 :
1700 DEF FNbytesfree

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

A R C A G O R A

◀ Arc Agora listing 1 continued

```

1710 FOR fatsec%=firstfat% TO lastfat%
1720 head%=((fatsec%-1)DIV secpertrk%)
MOD nofheads%)
1730 track%=(fatsec%-1)DIV(nofheads%*se
cpertrk%)
1740 sector%=((fatsec%-1)MOD secpertrk%
)+1
1750 PROCreadsector (source%,seclsize%,se
cpertrk%+1,nofheads%,2,discsize%,head%,t
rack%,sector%,buf%+seclsize%*(fatsec%-fir
stfat%),seclsize%)
1760 NEXT
1770 free%=(nofsecs%-firstsec%+1)*seclsi
ze%
1780 FOR fatpos=3 TO secperfat%*seclsize
%-1.5 STEP 1.5
1790 IF FNevalfat(fatpos)<>0 THEN free%
-=clussize%
1800 NEXT
1810 =free%
1820 :
1830 DEF FNevalfat(fatpos)
1840 fatbyte%=INT(fatpos)+buf%
1850 ncl%=!fatbyte% AND &FFFF
1860 IF INT(fatpos)<>fatpos THEN ncl%=n
cl%>>4
1870 =ncl% AND &FFF
1880 :
1890 DEF PROCcopysdos
1900 IF file$="" THEN ENDPROC
1910 FOR dirsec%=firstdir% TO firstsec%
-1
1920 head%(((dirsec%-1)DIV secpertrk%)
MOD nofheads%)
1930 track%=(dirsec%-1)DIV(nofheads%*se
cpertrk%)
1940 sector%=((dirsec%-1)MOD secpertrk%
)+1
1950 PROCreadsector (source%,seclsize%,se
cpertrk%+1,nofheads%,2,discsize%,head%,t
rack%,sector%,buf%+seclsize%*(dirsec%-fir
stdir%),seclsize%)
1960 NEXT
1970 file%=0
1980 REPEAT
1990 file%+=1
2000 offset%=buf%+(file%-1)*32
2010 thisone$=FNname(offset%)
2020 IF thisone$<>CHR$(&E5) AND ((offse
t%?11)AND %11100)=0 THEN thisone$=FNTidy
(LEFT$(thisone$,8)+". "+RIGHT$(thisone$,3
))
2030 length%=offset%!*1C
2040 start%=offset%!*1A AND &FFFF
2050 UNTIL file%=maxentr% OR thisone$=f
ile$
2060 IF (((length%+clussize%-1) DIV clu
ssize%)*clussize%)>buflen%-secperfat%*se
csize% THEN ERROR 20,"File too big to fi
t in buffer"
2070 offset%=buf%+secperfat%*seclsize%
2080 PROCcluster (start%,offset%)
2090 IF length%>clussize% THEN
2100 FOR fatsec%=firstfat% TO lastfat%
2110 head%(((fatsec%-1)DIV secpertrk%)
MOD nofheads%)
2120 track%=(fatsec%-1)DIV(nofheads%*se
cpertrk%)
2130 sector%=((fatsec%-1)MOD secpertrk%
)+1
2140 PROCreadsector (source%,seclsize%,se
cpertrk%+1,nofheads%,2,discsize%,head%,t
rack%,sector%,buf%+seclsize%*(fatsec%-fir
stfat%),seclsize%)
2150 NEXT

```

Continued ▶

◀ Arc Agora listing 1 continued

```

2160 clus%=FNevalfat(1.5*start%)
2170 WHILE clus%<>&FFF
2180 IF clus%<>0 AND clus%<&FF7 THEN
2190 offset%+=clussize%
2200 PROCcluster (clus%,offset%)
2210 ENDIF
2220 clus%=FNevalfat(1.5*clus%)
2230 ENDWHILE
2240 ENDIF
2250 PRINT "File loaded. Insert ADFS d
isc in drive ";adfs%;" and press a key..
."
2260 *FX 15
2270 key%=GET
2280 OSCLI("MOUNT "+STR$(adfs%))
2290 pp%=INSTR(file$,CHR$(46))
2300 IF pp%>0 THEN file%=LEFT$(LEFT$(fi
le$,pp%-1)+""+MID$(file$,pp%+1,3),10)
2310 $block%=file$:(block%+LEN(file$))
=0
2320 SYS "OS_File",0,block%,0,0,buf%+se
cperfat%*seclsize%,buf%+secperfat%*seclsi
ze%+length%
2330 SYS "OS_File",9,block%
2340 ENDPROC
2350 :
2360 DEF PROCcluster (clus%,where%)
2370 FOR plus%=0 TO secperclus%-1
2380 abssec%=(clus%-2)*secperclus%+firs
tsec%+plus%
2390 head%(((abssec%-1)DIV secpertrk%)
MOD nofheads%)
2400 track%=(abssec%-1)DIV(nofheads%*se
cpertrk%)
2410 sector%=((abssec%-1)MOD secpertrk%
)+1
2420 PROCreadsector (source%,seclsize%,se
cpertrk%+1,nofheads%,2,discsize%,head%,t
rack%,sector%,where%+plus%*seclsize%,secl
size%)
2430 NEXT
2440 ENDPROC
2450 :
2460 DEF FNname(offset%)
2470 f$=""
2480 FOR char%=0 TO 10
2490 byte%=offset%?char%
2500 IF byte%<32 OR byte%>126 THEN f$=""
":byte%=&E5:char%=10
2510 f$=f$+CHR$(byte%)
2520 NEXT
2530 =f$

```

Listing 2. Tak Test

```

10 REM Agora - listing 2
20 REM ArcTak
30 REM by Dave Acton
40 REM for Archimedes only
50 REM (c) Acorn User November 1988
60 :
70 MODE 0
80 PRINT "Archimedes Tak Test"
90 DIM code% &9000
100 PROCassemble
110 FOR i%=0 TO &7FFF STEP 4
120 i%:table%=-1
130 NEXT
140 PRINT "Method used"TAB(27)"Answer"
TAB(35)"Time"
150 PRINT STRING$(80,"-");
160 TIME=0:PRINT"Basic function",FNT(1
8,12,6),TIME/100

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

A R C A G O R A

◀ Arc Agora listing 2 continued

```

170 TIME=0:PRINT"Machine code",FNmc(18
,12,6),TIME/100
180 TIME=0:PRINT"Machine code + table"
,FNmctab(18,12,6),TIME/100
190 END
200 :
210 DEF FNT(x,y,z)
220 IF x<=y THEN =z ELSE =FNT(FNT(x-1,
y,z),FNT(y-1,z,x),FNT(z-1,x,y))
230 :
240 DEF FNmc(D%,C%,B%)=USR(tak)
250 :
260 DEF FNMctab(D%,C%,B%)=USR(tabtak)
270 :
280 DEF PROCassemble
290 r=0:z=1:y=2:x=3
300 tbase=4:temp=5:temp2=6
310 dimx=7:dimy=8
320 sp=13:link=14:pc=15
330 FOR pass%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
340 P%=code%
350 [OPT pass%
360 .tak
370 STMFd (sp!),{x,y,z,link}
380 .maintak
390 CMP x,y
400 MOVLE r,z
410 LDMLEFD (sp!),{x,y,z,pc}
420 SUB x,x,#1
430 CMP x,y
440 MOVLE r,z
450 BLGT tak
460 STMFd (sp!),{r}
470 ADD temp,x,#1
480 SUB x,y,#1
490 MOV y,z
500 MOV z,temp
510 CMP x,y
520 MOVLE r,z
530 BLGT tak
540 STMFd (sp!),{r}
550 ADD temp,x,#1
560 SUB x,y,#1
570 MOV y,z
580 MOV z,temp
590 CMP x,y
600 MOVLE r,z
610 BLGT tak
620 LDMFD (sp!),{x,y}
630 MOV z,r
640 B maintak

650 :
660 .tabtak
670 ADR tbase,table%
680 ADD dimx,x,#1
690 ADD dimy,y,#1
700 MUL temp,dimx,dimy
710 MOV dimy,temp
720 .ttak
730 STMFd (sp!),{x,y,z,link}
740 .maintabtak
750 CMP x,y
760 MOVLE r,z
770 LDMLEFD (sp!),{x,y,z,pc}
780 MLA temp,dimx,y,x
790 MUL temp2,dimy,z
800 ADD temp,temp,temp2
810 LDR temp2,[tbase,temp,ASL #2]
820 CMN temp2,#1
830 MOVNE r,temp2
840 LDMNEFD (sp!),{x,y,z,pc}
850 STMFd (sp!),{temp}
860 SUB x,x,#1
870 CMP x,y
880 MOVLE r,z
890 BLGT ttak
900 STMFd (sp!),{r}
910 ADD temp,x,#1
920 SUB x,y,#1
930 MOV y,z
940 MOV z,temp
950 CMP x,y
960 MOVLE r,z
970 BLGT ttak
980 STMFd (sp!),{r}
990 ADD temp,x,#1
1000 SUB x,y,#1
1010 MOV y,z
1020 MOV z,temp
1030 CMP x,y
1040 MOVLE r,z
1050 BLGT ttak
1060 LDMFD (sp!),{x,y}
1070 MOV z,r
1080 BL ttak
1090 LDMFD (sp!),{temp}
1100 STR r,[tbase,temp,ASL #2]
1110 LDMFD (sp!),{x,y,z,pc}
1120 :
1130 .table%
1140 J:NEXT pass%
1150 ENDPROC

```

Listing 3. Arc palette

```

10 REM Agora - listing 3
20 REM 456 colours?
30 REM by Dave Lawrence
40 REM for Archimedes only
50 REM (c) Acorn User November 1988
60 :
70 MODE 15:OFF
80 n%=0
90 REPEAT
100 READ c%
110 WHILE c%<>"!"
120 PROCst(MID$(c%,1,1),b,b1)
130 PROCst(MID$(c%,2,1),g,g1)
140 PROCst(MID$(c%,3,1),r,r1)
150 FOR c%=1 TO 3
160 FOR t%=0 TO 3
170 red=r:green=g:blue=b
180 IF red<0 red=0
190 IF green<0 green=0
200 IF blue<0 blue=0
210 GCOL (blue<<4)+(green<<2)+red TINT
(t%<<6)
220 MOVE (n% MOD 19)*64+(c%*4+t%-4)*2,
(n% DIV 19)*500
230 DRAW BY 0,480
240 MOVE (n% MOD 19)*64+47-(c%*4+t%-4)
*2,(n% DIV 19)*500
250 DRAW BY 0,480
260 NEXT
270 r+=r1:g+=g1:b+=b1
280 NEXT
290 n%+=1
300 READ c%
310 ENDWHILE
320 END
330 :

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Arc Agora listing 3 continued

```

340 DEF PROCst(c$,RETURN start,RETURN
inc)
350 CASE c$ OF
360 WHEN "*" : start=0 : inc=0
370 WHEN "0" : start=0 : inc=1
380 WHEN "1" : start=1 : inc=1
390 WHEN "#" : start=-1 : inc=1
400 ENDCASE
410 ENDPROC
420 :

```

```

430 DATA 001,**1,##1,0*1,*01,0#1,#01,*
#1,##1
440 DATA 010,*1*,#1#,01*,*10,01#,10*,*
1#,1#*
450 DATA 100,1**,1##,10*,1*0,10#,1#0,1
**1,1##
460 DATA 110,11*,11#,101,1*1,1#1,011,*
11,#11,000,111
470 DATA !

```

See Joe's Jottings, page 66

Listing 1. Crossword setup

```

10 REM Crossword Generator Part 1
20 REM by Joe Telford
30 REM for BBC B+/M/C/A/B with Shad
40 REM (C) Acorn User November 1988
50 :
60 M%=20
70 MODE 4
80 VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
90 PROCsetup
100 PROCtitle
110 CHAIN "CWD2"
120 :
130 DEF PROCsetup
140 VDU 19,0,7;0;
150 VDU 19,1,0;0;
160 VDU 23,128,32,80,80,80,32,0,0,0
170 VDU 23,129,32,96,32,32,112,0,0,0
180 VDU 23,130,32,80,16,32,112,0,0,0
190 VDU 23,131,96,16,96,16,96,0,0,0
200 VDU 23,132,80,80,112,16,16,0,0,0
210 VDU 23,133,112,64,96,16,96,0,0,0
220 VDU 23,134,32,64,96,80,32,0,0,0
230 VDU 23,135,112,16,16,32,32,0,0,0
240 VDU 23,136,32,80,32,80,32,0,0,0
250 VDU 23,137,32,80,48,16,32,0,0,0
260 VDU 23,153,24,28,246,131,246,28,24
,0
270 VDU 23,154,24,56,111,193,111,56,24
,0
280 VDU 23,155,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
290 VDU 23,156,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255
300 VDU 23,157,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,255
310 VDU 23,158,255,255,255,255,255,255
,255,255
320 VDU 23,159,255,129,129,129,129,129
,129,255
330 ENDPROC
340 :
350 DEF PROCtitle
360 FOR I=1 TO 20
370 PRINTTAB(1,I);STRING$(20,CHR$159)
380 NEXT
390 FOR I=1 TO 8
400 READ x,y,a$,d
410 VDU 31,x,y
420 FOR J=1 TO LEN(a$)
430 PRINTMID$(a$,J,1);
440 IF d VDU 8,10
450 NEXT
460 NEXT
470 PROCmess("The Acorn User Crossword
Program",2,22)
480 PROCmess(" Another one of Joe's Jo
ttings! ",2,25)
490 PROCspc
500 CLS
510 ENDPROC
520 :

```

Continued ▶

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 1 continued

```

530 DEFPROCspc
540 PROCmess("Press",30,1)
550 PROCmess("SPACE",30,4):PROCmess("t
o",30,7)
560 PROCmess("go on.",30,10)
570 REPEAT:SOUND 1,1,4,20:UNTIL INKEY(
300)=32
580 LOCALloop
590 FOR loop=1TO 30:PRINTTAB(30,loop);
STRING$(10," ");:NEXT
600 ENDPROC
610 :
620 DEF PROCdrawwindow(x,y,w,n%,f)
630 l=(x+1)*32:d=991-(y+n%+1)*32
640 r=(x+w+1)*32:u=1023-(y+1)*32
650 VDU18,0,131,24,1;d-12;r+12;u;16
660 VDU18,0,131,24,1-8;d-4;r+4;u+8;16
670 VDU18,0,128,24,1-4;d;r;u+4;16,26
680 ENDPROC
690 :
700 DEF PROCmess(t$,x,y)
710 PROCdrawwindow(x,y,LEN(t$)+1,0,1)
720 COLOUR128:COLOUR 7
730 PRINTTAB(x+1,y+1);t$;
740 ENDPROC
750 :
760 DATA 5,6,ACORNUSE,0
770 DATA 12,12,PROGRAM,0
780 DATA 15,6,JOES,0
790 DATA 3,11,ONE,0
800 DATA 5,8,OF,0
810 DATA 13,5,CROSSWORD,1
820 DATA 5,6,ANOTHER,1
830 DATA 15,6,JOTTINGS,1

```

Listing 2. The Crossword designer

```

10 REM Crossword Generator Part 2
20 REM By Joe Telford
30 REM For BBC B+/M/C/A/B with Shad
40 REM (C) Acorn User November 1988
50 :
60 MODE 132
70 PROCsetup
80 ON ERROR PROCerr
90 REPEAT
100 REPEAT
110 IF NOT sf ch=FNmenu(0,ch)
120 IF ch<>3 PROCsub(ch)
130 UNTIL ch=3
140 UNTIL FNok
150 MODE 7
160 *FX4
170 END
180 :
190 DEF PROCerr

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 2 continued

```

200 VDU3,26:CLOSE#0:COLOUR 128:COLOUR1
:PROCCurs(0)
210 PROCCls:m%(2)=0:m%(3)=0
220 IF err$="W" words=0:clues=0:cwd=0:
PROCCresetcw:err$=""
230 IF err$="B" cwd=0:PROCCresetcw:err$
=""
240 IF err$="C" clues=0:err$=""
250 IF ERR=17 AND NOTINKEY-1 PROCCem("L
ast action cancelled"):ENDPROC
260 IF ERR=198 PROCCem("Disc Full: Chan
ge Disc"):ENDPROC
270 IF ERR=190 PROCCem("Catalogue Full:
Change Disc"):ENDPROC
280 IF ERR=179 PROCCem("Directory Full:
Change Disc"):ENDPROC
290 REPORT:PRINT" at line ";ERL:*FX4
300 END
310 :
320 DEF PROCCsetup
330 DIM cw%(M%,M%),cl(M%,3),a$(11),w%(
M%),c$(M%),i$(2),m%(3)
340 DIM osb 13,blk 40
350 err$="":words=0:clues=0:cwd=0:M%=2
0:ch=0:*FX4,1
360 bem$="Please build/load crossword
first"
370 sf=FALSE
380 VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;0;0;
390 VDU 19,0,7;0;19,1,0;0;
400 PROCvalid:PROCCresetcw
410 ENVELOPE 1,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,-2,-1
,-1,126,100
420 PROCCurs(0)
430 ENDPROC
440 :
450 DEF PROCvalid
460 cap$=" ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
470 low$=" abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz"
480 nos$=".0123456789"
490 pun$=" _-!#$%&'()*=/?*:,.,<>" +CHR$
34
500 all$=nos$+cap$+low$+pun$
510 ENDPROC
520 :
530 DEF FNok
540 PROCmess("Do you really want to ex
it? (Y/N) ",20)
550 REPEAT A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="Y" OR A$="N"
560 PRINTA$
570 PROCwind(2,20,36,0,0)
580 =(A$="Y")
590 :
600 DEF PROCCurs(s%)
610 VDU 23;10,255-s%*152;0;0;0
620 ENDPROC
630 :
640 DEF FNmenu(m,c)
650 PROCmwind(m,1)
660 COLOUR 1:COLOUR 128
670 PRINTTAB(mx,my);t$
680 REPEAT
690 RESTORE (7640+m*20)
700 FOR I=0 TO mn-1
710 READ a$:IF a$="<" a$=CHR$154
720 COLOUR 1+(I=c):COLOUR 128-(I=c)
730 PRINTTAB(mx,my+I+1);a$;
740 IF m=0 AND I<3 OR m=1 AND ch=2 AND
(I=0 OR I=4) PRINTSPC(mw-LENa$);CHR$153
750 NEXT
760 REPEAT
770 A=INSTR(CHR$138+CHR$139+CHR$13,GET
$)

```

```

780 IF A=1 c=(c+1)MODmn
790 IF A=2 c=(c+mn-1)MODmn
800 UNTIL A
810 UNTIL A=3
820 =c
830 :
840 DEF PROCsub(ch)
850 IF NOT sf sub=0:sf=TRUE
860 REPEAT
870 sub=FNmenu(1,sub):ex=(sub=7)
880 IF NOT(ex) ex=FNdosub
890 UNTIL ex<0
900 PROCmwind(1,0)
910 sf=FALSE
920 ENDPROC
930 :
940 DEF FNdosub
950 RESTORE 7720
960 FOR I%=0 TO ch*7+sub
970 READ m$
980 NEXT
990 =EVAL("FN"+m$)
1000 :
1010 DEF PROCmwind(m,f)
1020 RESTORE (7630+m*20)
1030 READ t$,mx,my,mn,mw
1040 IF m%(m)<>f PROCwind(mx,my,mw,mn,f
)
1050 m%(m)=f
1060 ENDPROC
1070 :
1080 DEF FNwenter(f$)
1090 PROCwind(1,11,23,19,1)
1100 PROCwind(26,11,11,2,1)
1110 PROCinf("Enter words. ","To exit. ",
"type a *.")
1120 VDU 28,1,30,24,11
1130 words=0
1140 err$="W"
1150 IF f$<>" " PROCoscli("EXEC "+f$)
1160 FOR word=1 TO M%
1170 REPEAT
1180 IF word<10:PRINTTAB(0,word-1);" ";
word;": ";:ELSE:PRINTTAB(0,word-1);word;": ";
:
1190 w$(word)=FNgpi(20,0,nos$+cap$+"*")
1200 UNTIL w$(word)>" "
1210 IF LEFT$(w$(word),1)="*" words=wor
d-1:word=M%:IF words=0 words=-1
1220 NEXT word
1230 IF words=0 words=M%
1240 IF words=-1 words=0
1250 cwd=0:err$="":VDU26
1260 PROCresetcw
1270 PROCcls
1280 PROCwind(1,11,37,19,0)
1290 =0
1300 :
1310 DEF FNwsave
1320 IF words=0 PROCem("No words to sav
e"):0
1330 f$=FNsname("words","W")
1340 IF f$="" PROCcls:=0
1350 PROCwind(1,25,37,3,1)
1360 VDU 28,1,28,38,25
1370 PROCoscli("SPOOL "+f$)
1380 FOR loop=1 TO words
1390 PRINT w$(loop)
1400 NEXT
1410 *SPOOL
1420 PROCcls:VDU26
1430 =0
1440 :
1450 DEF FNwload

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 2 continued

```

1460 f$=FNlname("Load words","W")
1470 IF f$="" PROCcls:=0
1480 =FNwenter(f$)
1490 :
1500 DEF FNlista(v)
1510 IF cwd=0 PROCem(bem$):=0
1520 PROCwind(1,15,37,15,1)
1530 VDU 28,1,30,38,15
1540 df=0:VDU 12,v:IF v=3 VDU 14
1550 PRINT "ANSWERS" "Across:"
1560 FOR loop=1 TO words
1570 IF df=0 AND c1(loop,2)=0 PRINT "Do
wn":df=1
1580 PRINTc1(loop,3);" : ";w$(loop)
1590 NEXT:VDU3,26,15
1600 PROCsps
1610 =0
1620 :
1630 DEF FNcenter(f$)
1640 IF cwd=0 PROCem(bem$):PROCcls:=0
1650 PROCwind(6,12,26,0,1)
1660 PRINTTAB(6,12);"Please enter all t
he clues."
1670 PROCwind(4,17,30,2,1)
1680 err$="C"
1690 clues=0
1700 IF f$<>" " PROCoscli("EXEC "+f$)
1710 FOR clue=1 TO words
1720 wrd$=STR$(c1(clue,3))
1730 IF c1(clue,3)<10 wrd$=" "+wrds
1740 IF c1(clue,2)=0 wrd$=wrds+" DOWN
" ELSE wrd$=wrds+" ACROSS "
1750 wrd$=wrds+"is: "
1760 PROCmess(wrd$+w$(clue)+STRING$(21-
LENw$(clue)," "),15)
1770 VDU28,5,20,34,18
1780 REPEATVDU30
1790 c$(clue)=FNgpi(60,0,all$)
1800 UNTIL c$(clue)>" "
1810 VDU26
1820 NEXT clue
1830 err$="":clues=words
1840 PROCcls
1850 =0
1860 :
1870 DEF FNcsave
1880 IF words=0 OR cwd=0 PROCem("No clu
es to save"):0
1890 f$=FNsname("clues","C")
1900 IF f$="" PROCcls:=0
1910 PROCwind(1,25,37,3,1)
1920 VDU 28,1,28,38,25
1930 PROCoscli("SPPOOL "+f$)
1940 FOR loop=1 TO words
1950 PRINTc$(loop)
1960 NEXT
1970 *SPPOOL
1980 PROCcls:VDU 26
1990 =0
2000 :
2010 DEF FNcload
2020 IF cwd=0 PROCem(bem$):PROCcls:=0
2030 f$=FNlname("Load clues","C")
2040 IF f$="" PROCcls:=0
2050 =FNcenter(f$)
2060 :
2070 DEF FNlistc(v)
2080 IF clues=0 PROCem("Please enter cl
ues first"):0
2090 PROCwind(1,15,37,15,1)
2100 VDU 28,1,30,38,15
2110 df=0:VDU 12,v:IF v=3 VDU 14
2120 PRINT "CLUES" "Across:"
2130 FOR loop=1 TO clues
2140 IF df=0 AND c1(loop,2)=0 PRINT "Do
wn":df=1
2150 PRINTc1(loop,3);" : ";c$(loop)
2160 NEXT:VDU3,26,15
2170 PROCsps
2180 =0
2190 :
2200 DEF FNbuild
2210 IF words=0 PROCem("No words to fit
"):0
2220 cwdtype=FNmenu(2,0)+1
2230 COLOUR128:COLOUR1
2240 IF cwdtype=3 PROCwind(2,0):=0
2250 PROCwind(1,11,21,19,1)
2260 PROCwind(26,11,11,2,1)
2270 FOR I%=0 TO 19
2280 PRINTTAB(2,I%+11);STRING$(20,CHR$1
59)
2290 NEXT
2300 PROCinf("Blanking","grid.,"")
2310 cwd=0:PROCresetcw
2320 PROCinf("Sorting","words.,"")
2330 err$="W":PROCsort:err$=""
2340 PROCinf("Fitting","words.,"")
2350 err$="B":PROCfit:err$=""
2360 IF cwd<>2 cwd=1
2370 IF cwd=1 PROCnumbersquares
2380 PROCsps:PROCwind(2,0)
2390 =0
2400 :
2410 DEF PROCfit
2420 x=0:REPEAT:x=x+1
2430 PROCfitword(x):VDU 26
2440 UNTIL x>=words
2450 ENDPROC
2460 :
2470 DEF PROCfitword(x)
2480 PRINTTAB(26,11);"Fitting"
2490 PRINTTAB(26,12);"word ";x
2500 PRINTTAB(26,13);"from ";words
2510 VDU 28,2,30,23,11
2520 IF x=1 PROCfitword1:ENDPROC
2530 fitdone=FALSE:state=FALSE
2540 REPEAT
2550 IF cwdtype=1 fitdone=FNclosedloop
2560 IF cwdtype=2 fitdone=FNopenloop
2570 IF NOT fitdone state=FNxchange(x)
2580 UNTIL state OR fitdone
2590 IF FNprint(3)
2600 IF state AND NOT fitdone AND x=wor
ds cwd=FNloselast
2610 ENDPROC
2620 :
2630 DEF PROCfitword1
2640 dir=RND(2)-1
2650 IF dir=1 PROCfith1 ELSE PROCfitv1
2660 IF FNprint(3)
2670 ENDPROC
2680 :
2690 DEF PROCnumbersquares
2700 PROCinf("Numbering","Squares","")
2710 LOCAL x,y,n:n=1
2720 FOR y=1 TO M%:FOR x=1 TO M%
2730 IF cw$(x,y)<>0 PROCcheckstart(x,y)
2740 NEXT:NEXT
2750 PROCsortad
2760 startdown=FNfinddown
2770 PROCsortnos(1,startdown-1,"across"
)
2780 PROCsortnos(startdown,words,"down"
)
2790 ENDPROC
2800 :
2810 DEF FNfinddown

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

Joe's Jottings listing 2 continued

```

2820 LOCAL n:=0:REPEAT:n=n+1:UNTIL c1(n
,2)=0
2830 =n
2840 :
2850 DEF PROCsortad
2860 PROCinf("Sorting","across &","down
")
2870 LOCAL inloop,outloop,pointer
2880 FOR outloop=1 TO words-1
2890 pointer=outloop
2900 FOR inloop=outloop+1 TO words
2910 IF c1(inloop,2)>c1(pointer,2) poin
ter=inloop
2920 NEXT inloop
2930 IF pointer<>outloop PROCswitch(poi
nter,outloop)
2940 NEXT outloop
2950 ENDPROC
2960 :
2970 DEF PROCsortnos(start,end,t$)
2980 PROCinf("Number","sort "+t$,"")
2990 LOCAL inloop,outloop,pointer
3000 FOR outloop= start TO end-1
3010 pointer=outloop
3020 FOR inloop=outloop+1 TO end
3030 IF c1(inloop,3)<c1(pointer,3) poin
ter=inloop
3040 NEXT inloop
3050 IF pointer<>outloop PROCswitch(poi
nter,outloop)
3060 NEXT outloop
3070 ENDPROC
3080 :
3090 DEF PROCswitch(a,b)
3100 LOCAL spare$,spare,loop
3110 spare$=w$(a):w$(a)=w$(b):w$(b)=spa
re$
3120 FOR loop=0 TO 3
3130 spare=c1(a,loop):c1(a,loop)=c1(b,l
oop):c1(b,loop)=spare
3140 NEXT
3150 ENDPROC
3160 :
3170 DEF PROCcheckstart(x,y)
3180 LOCAL loop,flag
3190 FOR loop=1 TO words
3200 IF c1(loop,0)=x AND c1(loop,1)=y c
1(loop,3)=n:flag=1
3210 NEXT
3220 IF flag=1 n=n+1
3230 ENDPROC
3240 :
3250 DEF PROCsort
3260 LOCAL x,y
3270 FOR x=1 TO words:FOR y=1 TO words-
1
3280 IF LENw$(y)<LENw$(y+1) PROCswap(y,
y+1)
3290 NEXT:NEXT
3300 ENDPROC
3310 :
3320 DEF PROCswap(a,b):LOCAL A$
3330 A$=w$(a):w$(a)=w$(b):w$(b)=A$
3340 ENDPROC
3350 :
3360 DEF FNxchange(x)
3370 LOCAL bubbleup
3380 IF words=x THEN =TRUE
3390 w$pare$=w$(x)
3400 FOR bubbleup=x TO words-1
3410 w$(bubbleup)=w$(bubbleup+1)
3420 NEXT
3430 w$(words)=w$pare$
3440 =FALSE

```

```

3450 :
3460 DEF FNloselast
3470 LOCAL A$
3480 PROCmess(w$(words)+" won't fit.",2
3)
3490 PROCmess("(L)ose or (K)eep it?",26
)
3500 REPEAT:A$=CHR$(GET AND 223):UNTIL
A$="L" OR A$="K"
3510 PRINTA$
3520 IF A$="K" PROCmess("Word kept - Re
build crossword",29):PROCresetcw:=2
3530 w$(words)="":words=words-1
3540 PROCmess("Word deleted - crossword
OK",29)
3550 =TRUE
3560 :
3570 DEF PROCfith1
3580 py=INT(M%/2):px=py-INT(LENw$(1)/2)
:c1(1,0)=px:c1(1,1)=py:c1(1,2)=dir
3590 PROCplace(1,w$(1))
3600 ENDPROC
3610 :
3620 DEF PROCfitv1
3630 px=INT(M%/2):py=px-INT(LENw$(1)/2)
:c1(1,0)=px:c1(1,1)=py:c1(1,2)=dir
3640 PROCplace(1,w$(1))
3650 ENDPROC
3660 :
3670 DEF PROCplace(w,t$)
3680 VDU 31,px,py
3690 IF c1(w,2)=0 PROCplacev(w,t$)
3700 IF c1(w,2)=1 PROCplaceh(w,t$)
3710 ENDPROC
3720 :
3730 DEF PROCplacev(w,t$)
3740 FOR y=c1(w,1) TO c1(w,1)+LENT$-1
3750 cw%(c1(w,0),y)=ASCID$(t$,1+y-c1(w
,1),1)
3760 NEXT:ENDPROC
3770 :
3780 DEF PROCplaceh(w,t$)
3790 FOR x=c1(w,0) TO c1(w,0)+LENT$-1
3800 cw%(x,c1(w,1))=ASCID$(t$,1+x-c1(w
,0),1)
3810 NEXT:ENDPROC
3820 :
3830 DEF PROCresetcw
3840 FOR y=1 TO M%:FOR x=1 TO M%:cw%(y,
x)=0:NEXT:NEXT
3850 ENDPROC
3860 :
3870 DEF FNClosedloop
3880 LOCAL loop
3890 FOR loop=1 TO x-1
3900 fitdone=FNfit(w$(x),loop,c1(loop,2
))
3910 IF fitdone loop=x-1
3920 NEXT
3930 =fitdone
3940 :
3950 DEF FNopenloop
3960 LOCAL loop
3970 FOR loop=x-1 TO 1 STEP -1
3980 fitdone=FNfit(w$(x),loop,c1(loop,2
))
3990 IF fitdone loop=1
4000 NEXT
4010 =fitdone
4020 :
4030 DEF FNfit(w$,pos,dir)
4040 IF dir=0 THEN =FNfith(w$,pos)
4050 IF dir=1 THEN =FNfitv(w$,pos)
4060 =FALSE

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

◀ Joe's Jottings listing 2 continued

```

4070 :
4080 DEF FNfith(w$,pos)
4090 dumdir=RND(2)
4100 IF dumdir=1 THEN =FNfithdown(w$,po
s)
4110 IF dumdir=2 THEN =FNfithup(w$,pos)
4120 =FALSE
4130 :
4140 DEF FNfithdown(w$,pos)
4150 startx=c1(pos,0)
4160 starty=c1(pos,1)
4170 ltf=LENw$(pos)
4180 LOCALcloop,wloop,dumfit
4190 dumfit=FALSE
4200 FOR cloop=starty TO starty+ltf
4210 FOR wloop=1 TO LENw$
4220 IF cloop<=M% THEN IF cw%(startx,c1
oop)=ASCID$(w$,wloop,1) dumfit=FNtryfit
h(startx,cloop,wloop,w$)
4230 IF dumfit wloop=LENw$
4240 NEXTwloop
4250 IF dumfit cloop=starty+ltf
4260 NEXTcloop
4270 =dumfit
4280 :
4290 DEF FNfithup(w$,pos)
4300 ltf=LENw$(pos)
4310 startx=c1(pos,0)
4320 starty=c1(pos,1)+ltf
4330 LOCALcloop,wloop,dumfit
4340 dumfit=FALSE
4350 FOR cloop=starty TO starty-ltf STE
P -1
4360 FOR wloop=1 TO LENw$
4370 IF cloop<=M% THEN IF cw%(startx,c1
oop)=ASCID$(w$,wloop,1) dumfit=FNtryfit
h(startx,cloop,wloop,w$)
4380 IF dumfit wloop=LENw$
4390 NEXTwloop
4400 IF dumfit cloop=starty-ltf
4410 NEXTcloop
4420 =dumfit
4430 :
4440 DEF FNtryfith(cx,cy,w1,w$)
4450 LOCAL loop,realfit
4460 realfit=FALSE
4470 FOR loop=1 TO LENw$
4480 realfit=FNfhp(loop,w$,cx-w1+loop,c
y)
4490 IF NOT realfit loop=LENw$
4500 NEXTloop
4510 IF NOT realfit THEN =FALSE
4520 FOR loop=1 TO LENw$
4530 cw%(cx-w1+loop,cy)=ASCID$(w$,loop
,1)
4540 NEXT
4550 c1(x,0)=cx-w1+1
4560 c1(x,1)=cy
4570 c1(x,2)=1
4580 =TRUE
4590 :
4600 DEF FNfhp(loop,w$,x1,y1)
4610 IF (x1-loop)<0 THEN =FALSE
4620 IF (x1<1 OR x1>M%) THEN =FALSE
4630 IF (cw%(x1,y1)<>0 AND cw%(x1,y1)<>
ASCID$(w$,loop,1)) THEN =FALSE
4640 IF (y1+1)<=M% THEN IF (cw%(x1,y1+1
)<>0 AND cw%(x1,y1)<>ASCID$(w$,loop,1))
THEN =FALSE
4650 IF (y1-1)>=0 THEN IF (cw%(x1,y1-1)
<>0 AND cw%(x1,y1)<>ASCID$(w$,loop,1))
THEN =FALSE
4660 IF (x1+1)<=M% THEN IF (cw%(x1+1,y1
)<>0 AND cw%(x1+1,y1)<>ASCID$(w$,loop+1
,1)) THEN =FALSE
4670 IF cw%(x1-loop,y1)<>0 THEN =FALSE
4680 =TRUE
4690 :
4700 DEF FNfitv(w$,pos)
4710 dumdir=RND(2)
4720 IF dumdir=1 THEN =FNfitvleft(right(
w$,pos)
4730 IF dumdir=2 THEN =FNfitvright(left(
w$,pos)
4740 =FALSE
4750 :
4760 DEF FNfitvleft(right(w$,pos)
4770 startx=c1(pos,0)
4780 starty=c1(pos,1)
4790 ltf=LENw$(pos)
4800 LOCALcloop,wloop,dumfit
4810 dumfit=FALSE
4820 FOR cloop=startx TO startx+ltf
4830 FOR wloop=1 TO LENw$
4840 IF cloop<=M% THEN IF cw%(cloop,sta
rty)=ASCID$(w$,wloop,1) THEN dumfit=FNt
ryfitv(cloop,starty,wloop,w$)
4850 IF dumfit wloop=LENw$
4860 NEXTwloop
4870 IF dumfit cloop=startx+ltf
4880 NEXTcloop
4890 =dumfit
4900 :
4910 DEF FNfitvright(left(w$,pos)
4920 ltf=LENw$(pos)
4930 startx=c1(pos,0)+ltf
4940 starty=c1(pos,1)
4950 LOCALcloop,wloop,dumfit
4960 dumfit=FALSE
4970 FOR cloop=startx TO startx-ltf STE
P -1
4980 FOR wloop=1 TO LENw$
4990 IF cloop<=M% THEN IF cw%(cloop,sta
rty)=ASCID$(w$,wloop,1) dumfit=FNtryfit
v(cloop,starty,wloop,w$)
5000 IF dumfit wloop=LENw$
5010 NEXTwloop
5020 IF dumfit cloop=startx-ltf
5030 NEXTcloop
5040 =dumfit
5050 :
5060 DEF FNtryfitv(cx,cy,w1,w$)
5070 LOCAL loop,realfit
5080 realfit=FALSE
5090 FOR loop=1 TO LENw$
5100 realfit=FNfvp(loop,w$,cx,cy-w1+loo
p)
5110 IF NOT realfit loop=LENw$
5120 NEXTloop
5130 IF NOT realfit THEN =FALSE
5140 FOR loop=1 TO LENw$
5150 cw%(cx,cy-w1+loop)=ASCID$(w$,loop
,1)
5160 NEXT
5170 c1(x,0)=cx
5180 c1(x,1)=cy-w1+1
5190 c1(x,2)=0
5200 =TRUE
5210 :
5220 DEF FNfvp(loop,w$,x1,y1)
5230 IF (y1-loop)<0 THEN =FALSE
5240 IF (y1<1 OR y1>M%) THEN =FALSE
5250 IF (cw%(x1,y1)<>0 AND cw%(x1,y1)<>
ASCID$(w$,loop,1)) THEN =FALSE
5260 IF (x1+1)<=M% THEN IF (cw%(x1+1,y1
)<>0 AND cw%(x1,y1)<>ASCID$(w$,loop,1))
THEN =FALSE

```

Continued ▶

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

Joe's Jottings listing 2 continued

```

5270 IF (x1-1)>=0 THEN IF (cw%(x1-1,y1)
<>0 AND cw%(x1,y1)<>ASCID$(w$,loop,1))
THEN =FALSE
5280 IF (y1+1)<=M% THEN IF (cw%(x1,y1+1)
<>0 AND cw%(x1,y1+1)<>ASCID$(w$,loop+1
,1)) THEN =FALSE
5290 IF cw%(x1,y1-loop)<>0 THEN =FALSE
5300 =TRUE
5310 :
5320 DEF FNxsave
5330 IF cwd=0 PROCem("No crossword to s
ave"):=0
5340 f$=FNsname("crossword","X")
5350 IF f$="" PROCcls:=0
5360 PROCmess("Please wait: Crossword S
aving",29)
5370 a%=OPENOUTf$
5380 PRINT #a%,words
5390 FOR I%=1 TO words
5400 PRINT#a%,w$(I%)
5410 NEXT
5420 PRINT #a%,M%
5430 FOR I%=1 TO M%
5440 FOR J%=1 TO M%
5450 BPUT#a%,cw%(I%,J%)
5460 NEXT
5470 FOR J%=0 TO 3
5480 PRINT#a%,cl(I%,J%)
5490 NEXT
5500 NEXT
5510 CLOSE#a%
5520 PROCcls
5530 =0
5540 :
5550 DEF FNxload
5560 f$=FNlname("Load crossword","X")
5570 IF f$="" PROCcls:=0
5580 PROCmess("Please wait: Crossword L
oading",29)
5590 cwd=0:words=0:a%=OPENUPf$
5600 INPUT #a%,words
5610 FOR I%=1 TO words
5620 INPUT #a%,w$(I%)
5630 NEXT
5640 INPUT #a%,M%
5650 FOR I%=1 TO M%
5660 FOR J%=1 TO M%
5670 cw%(I%,J%)=BGET#a%
5680 NEXT
5690 FOR J%=0 TO 3
5700 INPUT #a%,cl(I%,J%)
5710 NEXT
5720 NEXT
5730 CLOSE #a%
5740 cwd=1
5750 PROCcls
5760 =0
5770 :
5780 DEF FNdword(v)
5790 IF cwd=0 PROCem(bem$):=0
5800 PROCwind(1,11,21,19,1)
5810 VDU 28,2,30,23,11
5820 IFFNprint(v)
5830 IF v=3 VDU 26:PROCspc
5840 =0
5850 :
5860 DEF FNprint(v)
5870 LOCAL x,y
5880 VDU 30,v
5890 FOR y=1 TO M%:IF v=2 VDU 1,14
5900 FOR x=1 TO M%
5910 IF v=3 AND cw%(x,y)=0 VDU 159
5920 IF v=2 AND cw%(x,y)=0 VDU 42
5930 IF cw%(x,y)<>0 VDU cw%(x,y);

```

```

5940 NEXT:IF y<>M% PRINT
5950 NEXT:VDU 3
5960 =0
5970 :
5980 DEF FNpmenu
5990 IF cwd=0 PROCem(bem$):=0
6000 pc=FNmenu(3,0)
6010 IF pc=0 pc=FNdword(2)
6020 IF pc=1 PROCpcwd("S")
6030 IF pc=2 PROCpcwd("L")
6040 PROCcls:VDU26:PROCmwind(3,0)
6050 =0
6060 :
6070 DEF PROCpcwd(t$)
6080 VDU 28,0,31,39,11,29,0;0;2,1,27,1,
65,1,8,3
6090 PROCpoutline(1,INT(M%/2),t$)
6100 PROCpoutline(INT(M%/2)+1,M%,t$)
6110 VDU 2,1,27,1,64,3,12
6120 ENDPROC
6130 :
6140 DEF PROCpoutline(start,end,t$)
6150 COLOUR129:CLS:COLOUR128
6160 db$=CHR$(10)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(8):up$=CHR$(11
)
6170 blk$=CHR$(158)+CHR$(158)+db$+CHR$(
158)+CHR$(158)+up$
6180 opn$=CHR$(32)+CHR$(155)+db$+CHR$(1
56)+CHR$(157)+up$
6190 LOCALx,y
6200 VDU30
6210 FOR y=start TO end:FOR x=1 TO M%
6220 IF cw%(x,y)=0 PRINTblk$;ELSE PRIN
Topn$;
6230 NEXT:IF y<>end PRINT
6240 NEXT
6250 PROCnumerate(start,end)
6260 MOVE 0,0:DRAW0,671
6270 IF t$="L" PROCdump(16,960,3) ELSE
PROCdump(32,640,1)
6280 ENDPROC
6290 :
6300 DEF PROCnumerate(s,e)
6310 LOCALloop
6320 FOR loop=1 TO words
6330 IF cl(loop,1)>=s AND cl(loop,1)<=e
PROCputno(cl(loop,0),cl(loop,1)-(s-1),c
1(loop,3))
6340 NEXT
6350 ENDPROC
6360 :
6370 DEF PROCputno(x,y,n)
6380 x=(x-1)*64+4:y=664-((y-1)*64)
6390 VDU5
6400 IF n>=10 MOVEx,y:VDU128+(n DIV 10)
:n = n MOD 10:x=x+16
6410 MOVEx,y:VDU128+n
6420 VDU4
6430 ENDPROC
6440 :
6450 DEF PROCdump(st,n,b)
6460 FOR Y%=671 TO 31+st STEP -st
6470 VDU 2,1,27,1,76,1,n MOD256,1,n DIV
256
6480 FOR X%=0 TO 1276 STEP 4:A%=0
6490 FOR Z%=0 TO st-4 STEP 4
6500 A%=A%*(b+1)+POINT(X%,Y%-Z%)*b
6510 NEXT
6520 PRINTSTRING$(n/320,CHR$(1)+CHR$(A%);
6530 NEXT:IF Y%<>st VDU 1,10
6540 NEXT:VDU 3
6550 ENDPROC
6560 :
6570 DEF FNdel(d$)

```

Continued ►

YELLOW PAGES

JOE'S JOTTINGS

Joe's Jottings listing 2 continued

```

6580 f$=FNlname("Delete file",d$)
6590 IF f$<>" " PROCoscli("DELETE "+f$)
6600 PROCc1s:VDU 26
6610 =0
6620 :
6630 DEF FNcat(c$,f)
6640 PROCwind(1,17,37,10,1)
6650 PROCmess("Files available:",15)
6660 VDU 28,1,27,38,17:t=0:p=0
6670 PROCoscli("DIR "+c$)
6680 ?osb=0:osb!1=blk:osb!9=0
6690 X%=osb MOD 256:Y%=osb DIV 256:A%=8
6700 REPEAT:osb!5=1:CALL&FFD1
6710 IF osb!5=0 osb!1=blk:?(blk+1+?blk)
=13:PRINTTAB(p);$(blk+1);t=t+1
6720 p=p+12:IF p=36 p=0:PRINT
6730 UNTIL osb!5=1
6740 IF t=0 PRINTTAB(16,4);"<none>"
6750 IF f PROCspsc
6760 *DIR $
6770 REM*DIR 1988.NOV.DISC
6780 =t
6790 :
6800 DEF FNsnname(t$,p$)
6810 PROCwind(21,1,LEN(t$)+8,2,1)
6820 PRINTTAB(21,1);"Save ";t$;" as ";
6830 REPEAT:PRINTTAB(23,3);p$;" ";
6840 f$=FNgpi(7,0,all$):UNTIL f$>" "
6850 f$=p$+"."+f$:a%=OPENUPf$:CLOSE#a%
6860 IF a%>0 PROCem("That name is in u
se"):=""
6870 =f$
6880 :
6890 DEF FNlname(t$,p$)
6900 IFFNcat(p$,0)=0 PROCem("No files t
o load"):=""
6910 PROCwind(21,1,LEN(t$)+3,2,1)
6920 PRINTTAB(21,1);t$;
6930 REPEAT:PRINTTAB(23,3);p$;" ";
6940 f$=FNgpi(7,0,all$):UNTIL f$>" "
6950 f$=p$+"."+f$:a%=OPENUPf$:CLOSE#a%
6960 IF a%=0 PROCem("Can't find that fi
le"):=""
6970 VDU 28,0,31,39,14,12
6980 =f$
6990 :
7000 DEF PROCwind(x,y,w,n%,f)
7010 l=x*32:d=991-(y+n%)*32
7020 r=(x+w+1)*32:u=1023-y*32
7030 VDU18,0,128,24,1-12;d-16;r+16;u+12
;16
7040 IF f=0 ENDPROC
7050 VDU18,0,131,24,1;d-12;r+12;u;16
7060 VDU18,0,131,24,1-8;d-4;r+4;u+8;16
7070 VDU18,0,128,24,1-4;d;r+4;16,26
7080 ENDPROC
7090 :
7100 DEF PROCc1s
7110 PROCwind(1,11,37,19,0)
7120 PROCwind(21,1,17,11,0)
7130 ENDPROC
7140 :
7150 DEF PROCmess(t$,y)
7160 x=19-INT((LENt$)/2)
7170 PROCwind(x,y,LEN(t$),0,1)
7180 COLOUR128:COLOUR 7
7190 PRINTTAB(x,y);t$;
7200 ENDPROC
7210 :
7220 DEF PROCinf(i$(0),i$(1),i$(2))
7230 FOR i%=0 TO 2
7240 PRINTTAB(26,11+i%);SPC12
7250 PRINTTAB(26,11+i%);i$(i%)
7260 NEXT

```

Continued ▶

Joe's Jottings listing 2 continued

```

7270 ENDPROC
7280 :
7290 DEF PROCspsc
7300 PROCwind(26,11,11,2,1)
7310 PROCinf("Press SPACE","to return",
"to menu.")
7320 REPEAT:SOUND 1,1,4,20:UNTIL INKEY(
300)=32
7330 PROCc1s
7340 ENDPROC
7350 :
7360 DEF PROCem(t$)
7370 PROCmess(t$,29)
7380 SOUND1,1,4,10:a=INKEY200
7390 PROCc1s
7400 ENDPROC
7410 :
7420 DEF FNgpi(len,effect,valid$)
7430 PROCcurs(1)
7440 LOCALa$,b
7450 a$=""
7460 PRINTSTRING$(len,".");STRING$(len,
CHR$(8));REM*FX15,1
7470 b=GET:IF b=13 PROCcurs(0):=a$
7480 IF b<32 THEN 7470
7490 IF b=127 AND a$="" THEN 7470
7500 IF b=127 a$=LEFT$(a$,LEN(a$)-1):PR
INTCHR$b;".":CHR$(8);GOTO7470
7510 IF effect=0 THEN7540
7520 IF effect=1 b=b AND 223 ELSE b=b 0
R32
7530 IF effect=3 AND(RIGHT$(a$,1)="" 0
R a$="") b=b AND 223
7540 IF LEN(a$)=len OR INSTR(valid$,CHR
$b)=0 SOUND1,1,4,20:GOTO7470
7550 PRINTCHR$b;:a$=a$+CHR$b:GOTO7470
7560 :
7570 DEF PROCoscli($blk)
7580 LOCAL X%,Y%
7590 X%=blk MOD 256:Y%=blk DIV 256
7600 CALL &FFF7
7610 ENDPROC
7620 :
7630 DATA Main Menu,1,1,4,9
7640 DATA Words,Clues,Grids,Quit
7650 DATA Actions,12,1,8,7
7660 DATA New,Save,Load,Display,Print,C
atalog,Delete,<
7670 DATA Format,21,1,3,6
7680 DATA Tight,Open,<
7690 DATA Method,21,1,4,6
7700 DATA Draft,Small,Large,<
7710 :
7720 DATA wenter(""),wsave,wload,lista(
3),lista(2),"cat("W",1),del("W")
7730 DATA center(""),csave,cload,listc(
3),listc(2),"cat("C",1),del("C")
7740 DATA build,xsave,xload,dword(3),pm
enu,"cat("X",1),del("X")

```

'How to enter' for Joe's Crossword:
Lines 6760 and 6770 of 'CWD2' should be changed according to which filing system you are using.

DISC:	6760 DIR \$	ACORN NET:	6760 *DIR
	6770 REM		6770 *DIR dir1.dir2....
ADFS:	6760 *DIR ^	SJ NET:	6760 *DIR ^
	6770 REM		6770 REM

YELLOW PAGES

L I F E

◀ See Life on the Line, page 80

Listing 1. One-dimensional life

```

10 REM 1D Life
20 REM by Susan Stepney
30 REM for B/B+/M/C/E/A
40 REM (c) Acorn User November 1988
50 :
60 ON ERROR MODE 7:PROCerror
70 MODE 7
80 PROCsetup
90 MODE mode%
100 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
110 PROCscreen
120 WAIT=GET
130 END
140 :
150 DEF PROCsetup
160 PROCparams
170 mode%=2
180 M%=160*2^(2-(mode% MOD 3))
190 line%=256
200 xres%=1280/M%
210 yres%=1024/line%
220 DIM c1% M%
230 DIM c2% M%
240 IF rnd PROCinitrnd ELSE PROCinitse
ed
250 ENDPROC
260 :
270 DEF PROCscreen
280 LOCAL A%,B%,X%,Y%
290 Y%=1023
300 FOR J%=0 TO line%-1
310 IF J% MOD 2=0 THEN A%=c1%:B%=c2% E
LSE A%=c2%:B%=c1%
320 FOR I%=0 TO M%-1
330 GCOL 0,?(A%+I%)
340 PLOT 69,I%*xres%,Y%
350 GCOL 0,?(A%+M%-1-I%)
360 PLOT 69,(M%-1-I%)*xres%,Y%
370 index%=?(A%+(I%-N%+M%) MOD M%)
380 index2%=?(A%+(M%-1-I%-N%) MOD M%)
390 FOR K%=-N%+1 TO N%
400 index%=index%+(A%+(I%+K%+M%) MOD M
%)
410 index2%=index2%+(A%+(M%-1-I%+K%)
MOD M%)
420 NEXT
430 ?(B%+I%)=rule%(index%)
440 ?(B%+M%-1-I%)=rule%(index2%)
450 NEXT I%
460 X%=N%*xres%
470 FOR I%=N% TO M%-1-N%
480 GCOL 0,?(A%+I%)
490 PLOT 69,X%,Y%
500 index%=?(A%+I%-N%)
510 FOR K%=-N%+1 TO N%
520 index%=index%+(A%+I%+K%)
530 NEXT
540 ?(B%+I%)=rule%(index%)
550 X%=X%+xres%
560 NEXT I%
570 Y%=Y%-yres%
580 NEXT J%
590 ENDPROC
600 :
610 DEF PROCerror
620 VDU 23,1,1;0;0;0;
630 REPORT:PRINT " on line ";ERL
640 END
650 ENDPROC
660 :
670 DEF PROCparams
680 INPUT "neighbourhood" N : "N%"
690 INPUT "states" S : "S%"
700 dim%=(S%-1)*(2*N%+1)+1
710 INPUT "rule" R : "rul
e%"
720 IF LEN(rule%)<dim% rule%=STRING$(d
im%-LEN(rule%),"0")+rule%
730 DIM rule%(dim%)
740 FOR I%=0 TO dim%-1
750 rule%(I%)=EVAL(MID$(rule%,dim%-I%,
1))
760 IF rule%(I%)>S% VDU7:PRINT"invalid
state ";rule%(I%);" in rule ";rule%:EN
D
770 NEXT I%
780 PRINT "seed pattern"" RETURN for
random,""" or string of numbers in ran
ge 0-";S%-1;" : "INPUT"seed$
790 IF seed$="" THEN rnd=TRUE ELSE rnd
=FALSE
800 ENDPROC
810 :
820 DEF PROCinitrnd
830 FOR I%=0 TO M%
840 ?(c1%+I%)=RND(S%)-1
850 NEXT
860 ENDPROC
870 :
880 DEF PROCinitseed
890 FOR I%=0 TO M%
900 ?(c1%+I%)=0
910 NEXT
920 len%=LEN(seed$)
930 l2%=len%/2
940 start%=M%/2-l2%
950 end%=M%/2+l2%
960 IF len% MOD 2=0 THEN end%=end%-1
970 FOR I%=start% TO end%
980 ?(c1%+I%)=EVAL(MID$(seed%,I%-start
%+1,1))
990 IF ?(c1%+I%)>S% VDU7:PRINT"invalid
state ";?(c1%+I%);" in seed pattern ";
seed$:END
1000 NEXT
1010 ENDPROC

```

November listings

If you don't like typing, the easiest way to enter the listings is to buy the monthly listings disc. The disc is fully menu-driven and an excellent buy at only £5.95. The programs are also available on 3.5-inch disc for the Arc, Compact and Electron at £6.95. See the order form on page 115 for details.

Alternatively, the listings can also be downloaded from

Micronet if you have a Micronet subscription.

The Acorn User software can be downloaded just like any other programs from Prestel. Go to the first page by entering *AUPROGS#. From there the operation is fully prompted. The charge for the software from Micronet is £5.00, so you can save money too.

YELLOW PAGES

TOP OF THE LIST

Listing 1. Mode 1 screen dump for Hewlet Packard Laser print

```

10 REM Mode 1 LaserJe
t dump
20 REM by David Lawre
nce
30 REM for B/B+/M/C/E
40 REM (c) Acorn User
November 1988
50 :
60 MODE 1
70 PROCdump
80 PROCcheck
90 REM Load picture h
ere.
100 dummy=GET
110 CALldump
120 END
130 :
140 DEF PROCdump
150 base=&70:x=&72:pee
k=&73
160 mask1=&75:times4=&
77:y=&78
170 mask2=&79:flag=&7A
180 byte=&7B
190 oswrch=&FFEE
200 :
210 FOR I%=0 TO 2 STEP
2
220 P%=&900
230 [OPT I%
240 .dump
250 LDA #2
260 JSR oswrch
270 LDY #0
280 STY flag
290 JSR send
300 LDA #&7B
310 STA base
320 LDA #&32
330 STA base+1
340 LDA #80
350 STA x
360 .xloop
370 LDA #16
380 STA mask1
390 LDA #1
400 STA mask2
410 .mloop
420 LDA #4
430 STA times4
440 .tloop
450 LDA base
460 STA peek
470 LDA base+1
480 STA peek+1
490 LDY #line-init
500 JSR send
510 LDA #32
520 STA y
530 .yloop
540 LDY #0
550 .lloop
560 LDX #0
570 LDA (peek),Y
580 PHA
590 AND mask1
600 BEQ nothigh
610 INX:INX
620 .nothigh
630 PLA
640 AND mask2
650 BEQ notlow
660 INX
670 .notlow

680 LDA &36F,X
690 ASL A
700 TAX
710 LDA times4
720 CMP #2
730 BCC lowbits
740 INX
750 .lowbits
760 LDA scales,X
770 PHA
780 LDA times4
790 LSR A
800 BCC highs
810 PLA
820 AND #&F
830 JMP phew
840 .highs
850 PLA
860 LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:
LSR A
870 .phew
880 JSR nibble
890 INY
900 CPY #8
910 BNE lloop
920 LDA peek
930 CLC
940 ADC #&80
950 STA peek
960 LDA peek+1
970 ADC #2
980 STA peek+1
990 DEC y
1000 BNE yloop
1010 DEC times4
1020 BNE tloop
1030 ASL mask2
1040 ASL mask1
1050 BCC mloop
1060 LDA base
1070 SEC
1080 SBC #8
1090 STA base
1100 LDA base+1
1110 SBC #0
1120 STA base+1
1130 DEC x
1140 BEQ finish
1150 JMP xloop
1160 .finish
1170 LDY #done-init
1180 JSR send
1190 LDA #3
1200 JSR oswrch
1210 RTS
1220 :
1230 .nibble
1240 PHA
1250 LDA flag
1260 EOR #1
1270 STA flag
1280 PLA
1290 LDX flag
1300 BEQ sendit
1310 ASL A:ASL A:ASL A:
ASL A
1320 STA byte
1330 RTS
1340 .sendit
1350 ORA byte
1360 .char
1370 PHA
1380 LDA #1
1390 JSR oswrch

1400 PLA
1410 JMP oswrch
1420 :
1430 .send
1440 LDA str,Y
1450 BEQ sent
1460 JSR char
1470 INY
1480 BNE send
1490 .sent
1500 RTS
1510 :
1520 .str
1530 .init
1540 OPT FNequs(CHR$27+
"E"+CHR$27+"*t300R"+CHR$
27+"*r1A"+CHR$0)
1550 :
1560 .line
1570 OPT FNequs(CHR$27+
"*b128W"+CHR$0)
1580 :
1590 .done
1600 OPT FNequs(CHR$27+
"*rB"+CHR$12+CHR$0)
1610 :
1620 .scales
1630 OPT FNbin("1111111
11111111")
1640 OPT FNbin("1011011
011011010")
1650 OPT FNbin("0100100
100100101")
1660 OPT FNbin("0000010
000000001")
1670 OPT FNbin("0111111
111011111")
1680 OPT FNbin("0101101
001011010")
1690 OPT FNbin("0100000
101000001")
1700 OPT FNbin("0000000
000000000")
1710 J
1720 NEXT
1730 ENDPROC
1740 :
1750 DEF FNbin(b$)
1760 t=0
1770 FOR p%=1 TO 16
1780 t=t+(2^(16-p%))*VA
LMID$(b$,p%,1)
1790 NEXT
1800 ?P%=t MOD 256
1810 P%?1=t DIV 256
1820 P%=P%+2
1830 =I%
1840 :
1850 DEF FNequs(b$)
1860 $P%=b$
1870 P%=P%+LEN(b$)
1880 =I%
1890 :
1900 DEF PROCcheck
1910 T%=0
1920 FOR I%=&900 TO P%-
1
1930 T%=T%+?I%
1940 NEXT
1950 IF T%=27365 ENDPRO
C
1960 PRINT "Checksum er
ror."
1970 END

```


OFFERS

TELETEXT RECEIVER

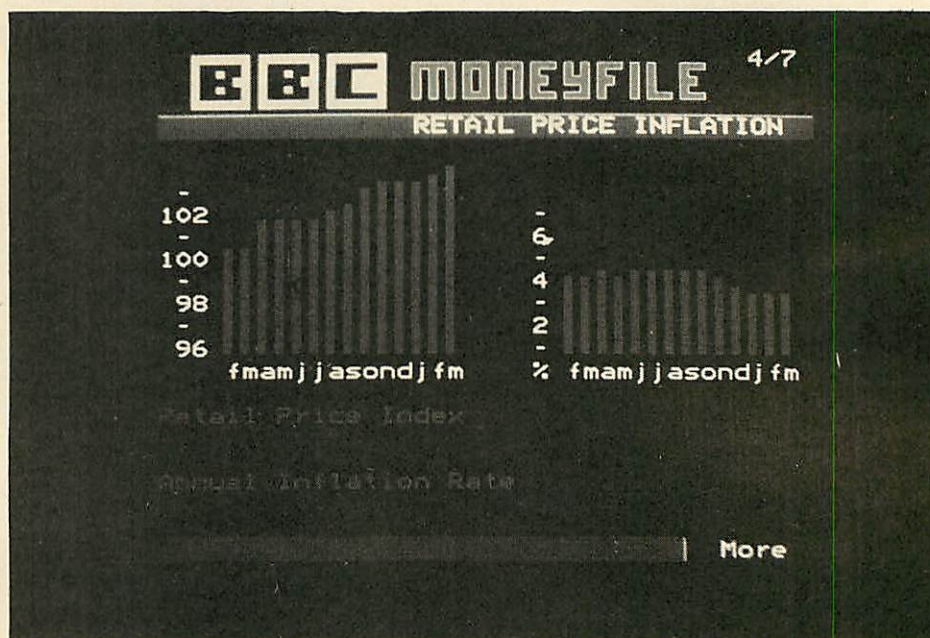
Switch onto the world of teletext with the most advanced teletext receiver yet. This exceptionally high quality receiver will give you access to the many pages of information on both Ceefax and Oracle, as well as enabling you to download free telesoftware.

The Advanced Teletext Receiver from General Information Systems was developed with the co-operation of the BBC. It is the next generation of teletext receivers for the BBC microcomputer series and is the only BBC-approved teletext adapter design.

The adapter incorporates many of the advances made possible by recent developments in teletext chip technology all packed into a ruggedly built, compact box, which can be either wall-mounted or left free-standing.

Other key features include:

- Complete access to Ceefax, Oracle and free downloadable software.
- Connection to the user port of the BBC models B, B+ and the Master 128.
- Powered by the micro's 5v output.
- The only receiver with *ATS Plus* ROM and on-board dedicated microprocessor for superior performance. The ROM is supplied with a function key strip and excellent user guide.
- The software supplied with the receiver is guaranteed to operate with BBC transmissions.
- Tuning of the receiver is achieved using simple star commands.
- If you are using teletext for a period of time the terminal has the ability to keep



The most advanced teletext receiver available

The screenshot shows the Telesoftware menu. At the top, it says 'COMPUTING AND TELESOFTWARE'. Below that, it says 'TELESOFTWARE'. There is a list of options with their corresponding page numbers:

NEXT	Micro-magazine.....	701
DATA	Reviews.....	702
REPORT	Forthcoming events.....	703
	Education special.....	704
	Software reviews.....	704
#CAT	Programs available now.....	710
#INFO	Program information.....	711
LIST	Programs next week.....	712
	TELESOFTWARE The programs.....	720 to 731

pages for you, updating them when new data becomes available.

- Designed for the future: the receiver offers upwards compatibility to full page teletext and picture quality teletext.

The BBC is committed to developing its telesoftware and has already made a large amount of public domain software available to its users.

You can also use the receiver's *ATS Plus* ROM commands in your own programs to extract data from the teletext pages to build a personal database of information. So you could keep track of the fortunes of your favourite football team, for example, or automatically check up on the state of your share portfolio – you could even build a system that monitored the market, and then warned you of changes.

We are pleased to accept official educational orders, and educational discounts are available for orders of 10 or more: for more information telephone 01-490 1444 Ext 297.

The Advanced Teletext receiver is exceptional value, and costs only £149 including VAT.

Please send me

_____ Advanced Teletext Receiver(s) at £149 inclusive of VAT.

NB: educational discounts are available – contact Seran at *Acorn User*.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to **GIS (Reader Account)**

Please add £4 p&p

Please charge my Access/American Express £_____

ACCOUNT NUMBER

□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□

EXPIRY DATE

□□□□

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

SIGNED _____

DATE _____

Please send this coupon with your remittance to **Teletext Offer, Acorn User Merchandising, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.** Or fax your order to 01-490 0494.

OFFERS

GAMES DISC

*Games galore on the new Games disc
only £8.95*



Ten of the best *Acorn User* games on one 80-track double-sided 5.25-inch disc.

Whether you're into arcade or adventure-type games this new disc has something for everyone. Start stargazing with *Warlord*, our great adventure guide to the galaxy and beyond.

Once you've returned to planet Earth find out the mysteries of *Wizalon*, then you can terrify yourself racing round the *Castle of Nightmares* avoiding obstacles. If destroying submarines is more in your line then discover the murky depths with *Run Silent, Run Deep*.

Trying to fit together *Polyominoes* is as compulsive as *Space Invaders*. Once you have mastered that art, try to get four in a row with *Quadline*. Be lost and amazed in *Acorn User's* very own maze game.

We have also included three of the most popular one line games from recent *Abusers*. Test your knowledge with *Mastermind* and start playing *Varpon* and *Lurch* to win. Make sure you get your disc of fun and entertainment and send off for the Games disc today. At only £8.95 it's a bargain not to be missed!

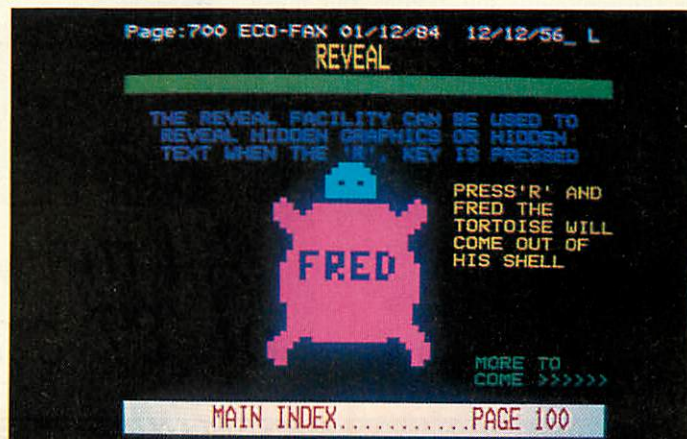
EDUCATION DISC

Easy learning with the Education disc

The *Acorn User* Education disc makes learning easy and enjoyable. The disc is packed with useful programs. You can have fun with our version of Turtle Logo. Graphics are a major feature of the disc and they include *Bulletin*, which converts your micro into an electronic message board. Strings of up to 255 characters can be screened in colourful sideways scrolling letters. Create screens with *Easyplot* and then use the two display programs *Vufoil* and *Noticeboard* to show them off.

There are also two screen dumping programs: an all-mode dumping routine for Epson-compatible printers and a teletext dumping routine which dumps in mode 7 to Epson FX80-compatible printers.

This disc comes in 40-track 5.25-inch format, but is easily transferred to 80-track and is yours for only £7.95.



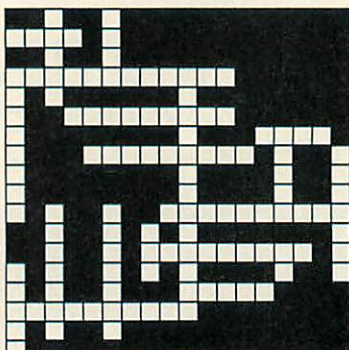
OFFERS

THIS MONTH'S LISTINGS

Joe has come up with the perfect program to dispel the winter blues – a crossword generator. Start designing and creating your very own crosswords and challenge your friends with them.

Also on the disc is the *Life* program, a simulation of a one-dimensional cellular automata, ie, an amoeba. Watch the life process from birth to death.

Among this month's Hints and Tips there is a graphic memory map, which



shows how all your memory is being used, plus a date-stamp for *WordWise Plus* – all your documents will be automatically dated. There is also a one-line function procedure lister and a routine to double the width of your letters.

Among the *Agora* programs on the disc is a demonstration of the 256-colour palette. The November disc comes in 5.25-inch format for £5.95 and 3.5-inch format for just £6.95.

Crossword mania has hit Acorn User discs

DISCS AND BINDERS

For the first time owners of an Archimedes or Compact can guarantee the priority delivery of their 3.5-inch listings discs for only £55 a year. Those of you with 5.25-inch disc drives can still take advantage of our special £40 subscription offer. If you buy both *Acorn User* magazine and the *Acorn User* 5.25-inch monthly discs then you can save an additional £7.50 by subscribing to both for a mere £50.

Keep your copies of *Acorn User* in mint condition with our smart red binder. The binder features a wide spine to hold 12 issues of 200 pages. Only £4.95 ensures that misplaced and dog-eared copies are a thing of the past.

Save pounds by subscribing

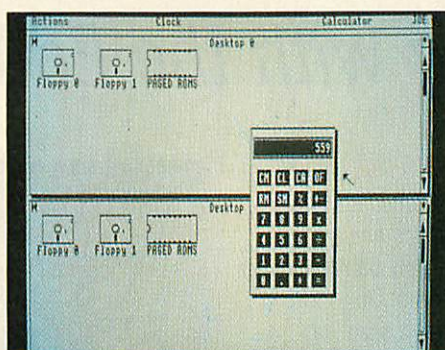


'87 COMPILATION DISC

Acorn User has put all your favourite programs, routines and utilities from 1987 on one disc.

Featured are: Kiddie Art; Tapestry; PCB by CAD; Autumn and Theme, our music programs from April '87. Also on the disc is Joe Telford's GEM-like front end for the Master including a desktop calendar and year planner.

Other useful utilities include a proportional screen dump, a View printer



driver generator, a monitor-testing routine and a routine for printing spreadsheets sideways.

The second half of the disc is devoted to graphics, with a video image enhancer and six of the best Graphics Bonuses.

The *Acorn User* '87 Compilation disc comes in 5.25-inch 80-track format, with a comprehensive manual which includes all function key strips and instructions needed for the programs.

All the very best of '87 on one disc

ORDER BY TELEPHONE (0672) 40825

ORDER FORM

5.25-INCH DISC SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please start my 5.25-inch disc subscription with the _____ issue.

01 UK	<input type="checkbox"/>	£40.00
02 UK (with <i>Acorn User</i> magazine)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£50.00
03 EUROPE (Airmail)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£76.00
03 OVERSEAS (Surface)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£76.00
04 OVERSEAS (Airmail)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£84.00

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

5.25-INCH MONTHLY DISCS

1987

<input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0216-X	<input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0222-4
<input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0217-8	<input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0223-2
<input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0218-6	<input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0224-0
<input type="checkbox"/> APR 0219-4	<input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0225-9
<input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0220-8	<input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0226-7
<input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0221-6	<input type="checkbox"/> DEC 0227-5

1988

<input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0228-3
<input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0229-1
<input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0230-5
<input type="checkbox"/> APR 0231-3
<input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0232-1
<input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0233-X
<input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0234-8
<input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0235-6
<input type="checkbox"/> SEPT 0236-4
<input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0237-2
<input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0238-0

These discs are 5.25-inch only.

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

3.5-INCH DISC SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please start my 3.5-inch disc subscription with the _____ issue.

01 UK	<input type="checkbox"/>	£55.00
02 EUROPE (Airmail)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£76.00
02 OVERSEAS (Surface)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£76.00
03 OVERSEAS (Airmail)	<input type="checkbox"/>	£84.00

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

3.5-INCH MONTHLY DISCS

1988

<input type="checkbox"/> AUGUST	0501-0
<input type="checkbox"/> SEPTEMBER	0502-9
<input type="checkbox"/> OCTOBER	0503-7
<input type="checkbox"/> NOVEMBER	0504-5

Monthly 3.5-inch discs are suitable for the Master Compact and the Archimedes.

UK = £6.95
Europe = £7.95
Overseas = £8.95

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Yes! Please start my subscription with the _____ issue.
(UK subscribers should see page 76.)

	12 issues	27 issues
01 UK	£17.50	£35.00
02 UK WITH 5.25-inch DISC	£50.00
03 EUROPE	£25.00	£50.00
04 MIDDLE EAST	£30.00	£60.00
05 THE AMERICAS AND AFRICA	£35.00	£70.00
06 REST OF THE WORLD	£40.00	£80.00

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

1986

<input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0032-9
<input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0033-7
<input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0034-5
<input type="checkbox"/> APR 0035-3
<input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0036-1
<input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0037-X
<input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0038-8
<input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0039-6
<input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0040-X
<input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0041-8

1987

<input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0044-2
<input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0046-9
<input type="checkbox"/> APR 0047-7
<input type="checkbox"/> MAY 0048-5
<input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0049-3
<input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0050-7
<input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0051-5
<input type="checkbox"/> SEP 0052-3
<input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0053-1
<input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0054-X
<input type="checkbox"/> DEC 0055-8

1988

<input type="checkbox"/> JAN 0056-6
<input type="checkbox"/> FEB 0057-4
<input type="checkbox"/> MAR 0058-2
<input type="checkbox"/> APR 0059-0
<input type="checkbox"/> JUN 0061-2
<input type="checkbox"/> JUL 0062-0
<input type="checkbox"/> AUG 0063-9
<input type="checkbox"/> SEPT 0064-7
<input type="checkbox"/> OCT 0065-5
<input type="checkbox"/> NOV 0066-3

UK = £1.95
Europe = £2.95
Overseas = £3.95

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

BINDERS

TOTAL VALUE £ _____

☐ MAGAZINE BINDER 1201-7

UK = £4.95
Europe = £7.95
Overseas = £14.95

24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE (0672) 40825

ORDER FORM

ACORN USER ROMS

<input type="checkbox"/> USER DUMP	1001-4	UK = £19.95
<input type="checkbox"/> USER ROM	1002-2	Europe = £20.95
<input type="checkbox"/> AXR ROM	1003-0	Overseas = £21.95

TOTAL VALUE £_____

ACORN USER SPECIAL CASSETTES

<input type="checkbox"/> ACORN USER GRAPHICS	0601-7	UK = £2.95
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST OF ACORN USER	0602-5	Europe = £4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> FINEST FAVOURITES	0604-1	Overseas = £5.95

TOTAL VALUE £_____

ACORN USER SPECIAL DISCS

GRAPHICS UTILITIES DISC
40-track 0830-3 ☐

UK = £7.95
Europe = £8.95
Overseas = £9.95

EDUCATION DISC
40-track 0815-X ☐

VIEWCHART DISC
40-track 0920-2 ☐

UK = £12.95
Europe = £13.95
Overseas = £14.95

1987 COMPILATION DISC
80-track 0990-3 □

UK = £6.95
Europe = £7.95
Overseas = £8.95

TOTAL VALUE £_____

SIDEWAYS RAM
UTILITIES DISC
40-track 0825-7 ☐ UK = £9.95
Europe = £10.95
Overseas = £11.95

CALLIGRAPHY
40/80-track 0950-4 ☐

PORTFOLIO DISC
80-track 0970-9 ☐

NETWORK UTILITIES
 DISC
 80-track 0809-5 ☐

UK = £19.95
 Europe = £20.95
 Overseas = £21.95

GAMES DISC ☐ UK = £8.95
80-track, double sided 0610-6 Europe = £9.95
Overseas = £10.95

☐ I enclose a cheque/postal order for a total of £ _____ made payable to Redwood Publishing Ltd

☐ Please debit my ☐ Visa (Barclaycard) ☐ Access (Mastercard)

Credit card number Expiry date

TELEPHONE

Please return your order to: Redwood Publishing Ltd, Acorn User Mail Order, Marlborough Rd, Aldbourne, Wilts SN8 2DD.

B41							
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

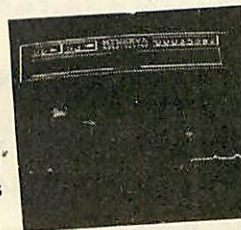
24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE (0672) 40825

Archimedes Games

£14.95
each

ORION

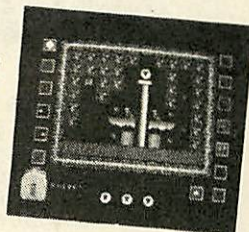
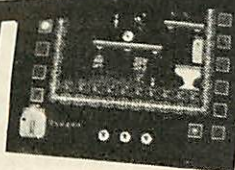
Skillfully manipulate Orion, the latest air to air combat interceptor, to defend your planet against the tide of marauding aliens. Shoot them down before it's too late! Score points by saving your men before they are changed into mutants - otherwise they will turn against you. Contains Baiters, Pods which explode into Swarms and waves of Bombers. Orion is a fast and furious scrolling 'shoot em up' game based on the all time arcade classic.



NEW

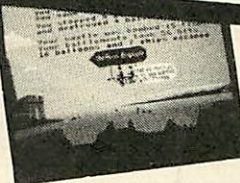
HOVERBOD

Hoverbod is a traditional maze adventure in the style of the classic Manic Miner, yet it is of stupendous proportions. Hoverbod, the yellow sperical droid, has been banished from the planet Zingle and goes in search of some stolen treasure. The player must guide him through the perils which befall him and help him puzzle his way through the eight different levels to the final quest level. But beware ... the Ibbles and Squibbles start to materialise !!!!



FREDDY'S FOLLY

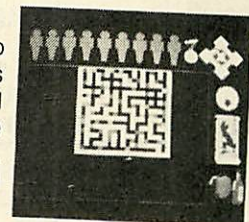
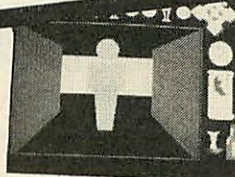
An enchanting game using animated graphics. Just watch the little men load the canon and pull it along. Notice the celebration when they win! Colourful fun for all the family. Sir Freddy is sneaky and envious of your castle so plans to bomb it with a fleet of balloons. You built a battlement to shoot down Sir Freddy in his balloon. Sir Freddy then hired several Gun ships to shoot your canon crew. Defend your castle and shoot down the balloons and the invading ships.



NEW

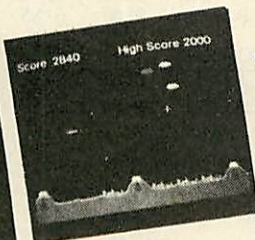
MINOTAUR

The Minotaur maze game is aimed at a market for children or adults who want a game where quick shoot-out reactions are not necessary. Theseus walks around the Labyrinth, collecting items to assist in the search of the ill fated men which have been provided as food for the Minotaur. The ultimate aim is then to kill the Minotaur and lead the men out of the Labyrinth to safety. The maze size is fully definable by the User. Games may be saved and reloaded for use at a later time.



MISSILE CONTROL

Missile Control is a classic arcade game written for the Archimedes to make full use of the advanced graphics and sound, while remaining faithful to the original concepts of the game. The Player is in control of the missile launches and must do the utmost to protect the cities from the incoming missiles. On each subsequent attack further planes, satellites or 'smart' missiles attack the target cities.



MINERVA
SOFTWARE

69 SIDWELL STREET · EXETER EX4 6PH · TELEPHONE EXETER 0392 437756

Please send me: ORION ☐ HOVERBOD ☐ FREDDY'S FOLLY ☐
MINOTAUR ☐ MISSILE CONTROL ☐
Cheque/Access/Barclaycard
No.
Name
Address
Signed



MICROMAN Computers

PASTURE LANE FARM,
PASTURE LANE, RAINFORD,
ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE, WA11 8PU

PHONE 074488 3667

SHOWROOM

SHOWROOM OPENING
9-6 MONDAY TO FRIDAY
9-1 SATURDAY



MAIL ORDER

PHONE 074488 5242

We accept both Access and Visa credit cards. Simply telephone your order, giving card number, expiry date, name and address, or send your order with cheque or postal order to the address opposite.

DELIVERY CHARGES INCLUDING VAT

Computers/Printers/Drives:
Next day £8.00, Trackback £4.00
Small Items: £1.00



ACORN DEALER : ECONET : SERVICE CENTRE



Archimedes

ARCHIMEDES 300 SERIES Ex VAT Inc VAT

Archimedes 305 Base	699.00	803.85
Archimedes 305 Mono	759.00	872.85
Archimedes 305 Colour	919.00	1056.85
Archimedes 310 Base	835.00	960.25
Archimedes 310 Mono	895.00	1029.25
Archimedes 310 Colour	1055.00	1213.25
Archimedes 310M Base	895.00	1029.25
Archimedes 310M Mono	955.00	1098.25
Archimedes 310M Colour	1115.00	1282.25

ARCHIMEDES 400 SERIES

Archimedes 440 Base	2529.00	2908.35
Archimedes 440 Mono	2589.00	2977.35
Archimedes 440 Colour	2749.00	3161.35

ARCHIMEDES SPECIAL PACKS

ARCHIMEDES 310 COLOUR FREE

Archimedes 5.25/3.5 Disc Interface
PC Emulator

ARCHIMEDES 440 SERIES FREE

Archimedes 5.25/3.5 Disc Interface
PC Emulator
5.25 Disc Drive + PSU

ARCHIMEDES ON-SITE SERVICE

Phone for full information sheet

MUTISYNC MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2	520.87	599.00
Taxan 770 Plus	599.00	688.85

ARCHIMEDES UPGRADES

0.5 MB RAM (305 only) *	149.00	171.35
Floppy Disc Drive *	115.00	132.25
20MB Hard Disc *	499.00	573.85

(Requires Backplane Podule)
* Dealer Upgrade Only

ARCHIMEDES PODULES/EXPANSION

Acorn Backplane Podule	39.00	44.85
Acorn I/O Podule	85.00	97.75
Acorn ROM Expan Card	59.00	67.85
CC ROM Podule	49.00	56.35
CC ROM Podule + BB	59.00	67.85

ARCHIMEDES SOUND SYSTEMS

Acorn MIDI Add-on to I/O	39.00	44.85
Acorn MIDI Expansion Card	69.00	79.35
EMR Sound Synth	43.44	49.95
Armadillo Sound Sampler	110.00	126.50
Sound Sampler + FFT	140.00	161.00
FFT Software	40.00	46.00

ARCHIMEDES 5.25/3.5 DISC INTERFACE

Microman has produced an interface for the Archimedes which supports up to four drives in any internal or external combination and provides priority switching. It is fully buffered and does not restrict the number of podules which can be fitted to the Archimedes.

25.00 28.75
Ex VAT Inc VAT

ARCHIMEDES LANGUAGES

Ansi C	99.00	113.85
ISO-Pascal	99.00	113.85
FORTAN 77	99.00	113.85
PROLOG	199.00	228.85
LISP	199.00	228.85
Twin	29.95	34.44

ARCHIMEDES PIPEDREAM 99.00 113.85

Ex VAT Inc VAT

Archimedes Pipedream is file compatible with Z88 and PC Pipedream, the Z88 computer is an ideal companion to the Archimedes as a personal organiser when travelling.

Z88 COMPUTER

Z88 Computer	239.00	274.85
Mains Adapter	8.65	9.95
128K RAM Pack	43.44	49.95
128k EPROM Pack	43.44	49.95
Z88 PC Link II	30.39	34.95
Z88 BBC Link	21.70	24.95

ARCHIMEDES APPLICATIONS

PC Emulator	99.00	113.85
1st Word Plus	79.00	90.85
Logistix	99.00	113.85
Sigma Spreadsheet	60.83	69.95
Minerva Deltabase	26.04	29.95
Minerva System Delta Plus	60.83	69.95
Clares AlphaBase	43.44	49.95
Clares Graphic Writer	26.04	29.95

ARCHIMEDES GRAPHICS

Clares Artisan	34.74	39.95
Clares Artisan Utilities	17.35	19.95
Timeworks	Coming Soon	

ARCHIMEDES UTILITIES

Clares Toolkit Module	34.74	39.95
U Connect	52.13	59.95

AUTOSKETCH

79.00 90.85
Ex VAT Inc VAT

AUTOSKETCH is a precision drawing package with a friendly appearance that makes it particularly well-suited to the beginner or occasional user. At the same time

it has great "depth" and provides many features of a two-dimensional CAD package.

The files are upward compatible with AUTOCAD Autodesk's full 3D CAD package for PC computers and workstations.

Microman Computers are an AUTH-ORISED AUTOCAD DEALER for full details of all AUTODESK PRODUCTS for Education and Business please contact Kevin Shave.

ROLAND PLOTTERS Ex VAT Inc VAT

DXY880A A3	591.30	680.00
DXY1100 A3 - NEW	713.04	820.00
DXY1200 A3 - NEW	956.52	1100.00
DXY1300 A3 - NEW	1129.57	1299.00
DPX2200 A2	2999.00	3448.85
DPX3300 A1	3999.00	4598.85
GRX 300 A1 - NEW	3999.00	4598.85
GRX 400 A0 - NEW	5800.00	6670.00

BBC MASTER 128

Master 128	379.00	435.85
Master Turbo Module	120.00	138.00
Master 512 Upgrade	99.95	114.94
Microman 512 Disc Utils	11.26	12.95

BBC B/B + UPGRADES

Acorn 1770 Disc Interface	49.00	56.35
Acorn ADFS ROM	26.08	29.99

DISC DRIVE SPECIAL 5.25 40/80T 400K (640K ADFS) DISC DRIVE 65.00 74.75 Ex VAT Inc VAT

BBC MONITORS

Philips CM8833	239.00	274.85
Philips Green 7502	73.00	83.95

WATFORD PRODUCTS

Solderless ROM Board	32.00	36.80
ROM/RAM Card + 32K	39.00	44.85
ROM/RAM Card + 64K	52.00	59.80
ROM/RAM CARD + 128K	80.00	92.00
32K Shadow RAM Board	59.00	67.85

CONCEPT KEYBOARDS

Concept Keyboard A4	115.00	132.25
Concept Keyboard A3	146.50	168.48

PRINTERS

Star LC-10	189.00	217.35
Star LC-10 Colour	235.00	267.95
Star LC24-10 24 Pin	329.00	378.35
Epson LX800	209.00	240.35
Epson LQ850	549.00	631.35
Epson LQ1050	549.00	803.85
Panasonic KXP1081	145.00	166.75
Star Laserprinter 8	1995.00	2294.25

All prices inc cable

For our full
ARCHIMEDES, MASTER, BBC
and PC price list please phone.

GOVERNMENT, NHS AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

Micronet. The interactive magazine. Modem-linked by phone to your computer. Original, creative, exciting, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. **Communications** including interactive chatlines, teletalk, bazaar, your own electronic mailbox, and download free programmes. **Information** with more than 1/4 million frames. **Entertainment** from prize quizzes to Multi-User Games . . . Want to join? Then just complete the coupon, pop it in the post, and receive full details, or contact the Sales Desk on **01-837 7872**.



TELEMAP GROUP LTD DURRANT HOUSE
8 HERBAL HILL LONDON EC1R 5EJ

MICRONET

AGE

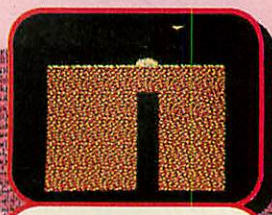
BT APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

S/11273/D 02167

If you already have a modem and computer software 021-618-1111 password 4444 ID 4444444444 for a free demonstration



Wasp Nest



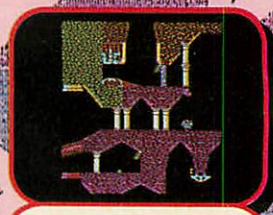
Yellow Killer Bird



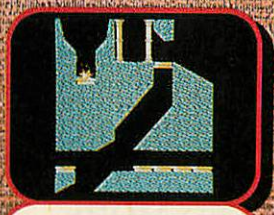
Robots Approaching a Transporter



Abandoned Urn



Complex Catacomb



Underground Fire



This map shows just a small part of the World of Exile.

EXILE is an even more enjoyable game to play than **ELITE** or **ZARCH**™
... David Braben (co-author of Elite, author of Zarch).

PRIZE COMPETITION
Can You
Become Exile
World Champion?

EXILE



Leaving the Space Craft



Attacked by a Robot



Shooting the
Mischievous Monkeys



Searching for
Abandoned Weapons

Have you the Skill and Cunning to Conquer the World of EXILE?

A Massive Arcade Adventure featuring Characters with Realistic Movements and Actions.

The planet Phoebeus has been taken over by an exiled, evil Genetic Engineer, named Triax. In a complex warren of caves, he has built an evil world inhabited by eccentric robots and strange mutated creatures, such as blue monkeys, giant wasps and sharp-toothed eyeless maggots. On the planet surface and around the caves are scattered the debris of a previous mission, and maybe some of the members of that ill-fated venture still remain.

Have you the skill and cunning to conquer the evil world of the exile? Are you of elite status? If you take up the challenge, you will have to carefully pick your way through the massive cave system, solving complex puzzles along the way and ruthlessly destroying the alien creatures, until finally you face the evil one himself.

Each copy of EXILE includes:

- The Exile game programs, including an enhanced version which will run on the BBC Master series and BBC Micros with sideways RAM.
- A Novella, which sets the scene for the Exile game.
- An Instruction Manual.

The game was designed and written by Peter Irvin and Jeremy Smith.

BBC Micro Cassette£12.95 Acorn Electron Cassette £12.95
BBC Micro 5 1/4" Disc.....£14.95 BBC Master Compact 3 1/2" Disc..... £19.95

(Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers)

Please make cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".

(The screen pictures show the enhanced version of the games.)

**SUPERIOR
SOFTWARE**
Limited

ACORNSOFT

(Acornsoft is a registered trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd. Superior Software Ltd is a registered user.)
Dept. EX2, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: (0532) 459453

Available from

WHSMITH

and all major dealers



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
 - Postage and packing is free.
 - Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.
- (This does not affect your statutory rights)

OFFERS

REPTON

THRU TIME



PREHISTORIC REPTON



PRESENT DAY REPTON



EGYPTIAN REPTON



VICTORIAN REPTON



FUTURE REPTON

Where did Repton come from? Where is he now and where is he going? Find out and shape his destiny in Superior Software's great adventure *Repton Thru Time*. It makes the ideal Christmas gift and you receive a free £3 voucher against the next game you buy from Superior. The prehistoric sees Repton battling against dinosaurs. While in Egyptian times, Repton chases around pyramids meeting the odd mummy or two! In Victorian times, Repton collects gold coins – but can he avoid the gallows? On to the present day and Repton has to rush around the city jungle. If the gangster's machine gun doesn't get him, the traffic wardens will. Amazingly Repton makes it to the future, where the Martians are on his trail. Will he get away? Only you can help *Repton Thru Time*!

You will also receive the free £3 voucher, if you buy *Life of Repton* and/or *Round the World in 40 Screens*.

Please send me *Repton Thru Time* on:

- ☐ BBC micro cassette at £6.95 ☐ Electron cassette at £6.95
☐ BBC micro 5.25-inch disc at £7.95 ☐ Master Compact 3.5-inch disc at £9.95

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to **Superior Software**

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard £_____

ACCOUNT NO.

EXPIRY DATE

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

SIGNED

DATED

Send this coupon with your remittance to **Repton Offer, Acorn User Merchandising, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ**. Alternatively, you can fax your order to **01-490 0494**.

ACORN AT SOLIDISK

RING 0702 354 674

17 Swayne Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 6JQ

All prices include VAT.

Post & packing: Please allow £2 on small items and £10 on large items.

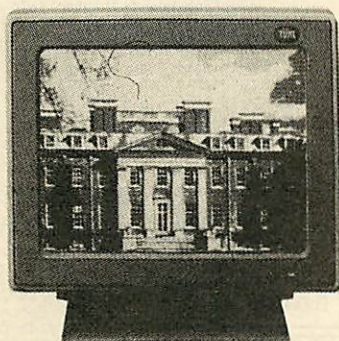
A305	£725
A310	£860
A310M	£923
A440	£2599

with Acorn or Philips CM8833 colour monitor, please add £227 (CM8833 has CBVS input for TV picture), £345 for QUADRAM colour multisync, £183 for TVM MG-11 greyscale multisync.

Full Acorn price list is available on request.

BBC Upgrades

1772 double-density disc interface	£35.00
1772/8271 DFDC (requires Acorn 8271)	£45.00
Solidisk DFS 2.2 ROM	£10.00
Solidisk ADFS+DFS two-ROM set	£20.00
40/80 track switchable double-sided drive	£119.00
Twin 40/80 track drives in a bridge	£338.00



MG-11

The Multi-function Twomeg 128K

This new style TWOMEG 128K board is the best ever solution for memory upgrades. It combines a ROM expansion, a Sideways RAM and a Shadow RAM on a single board, offering:

- 8 ROM sockets (4 on the TWOMEG board, 4 on the BBC motherboard).
- 8 Sideways RAM banks (4-7, C-F).
- can be fitted with only 64K RAM (banks C-F).
- 4 of the RAM banks (4-7) can be used as a RAM disk with Solidisk DFS or ADFS.
- 2 of the RAM banks (C-D) can be used as a Shadow RAM and a small (8K) Sideways.
- any bank can be used as a printer buffer.
- Write Protect switch for Sideways software.
- in the included software: MENU, MANAGER, Printer Buffer.

Easy installation: simply remove the 6502, drop in the board and push three wires onto the middle pins of S20, S21 and S22. ABSOLUTELY NO CUTTING, NO CLIPS, OR SOLDERING.

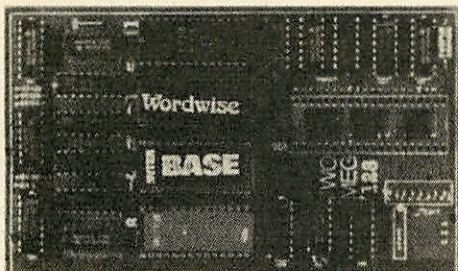
TWOMEG 128K FROM £55

**with 64K of RAM
£55**

**with 128K of RAM
£70**

**2x4464's RAM chips
£15**

Prices include VAT and software disc. Please add £2 for post and packing.



TELETEXT

£89.95

Mains powered, can display TV picture and sound on Philips monitors.

Free ATS ROM image and manual for all BBC's.

SPECIAL OFFERS ON ATARI COMPUTERS
Limited stocks and they move fast!

p&h micros

**NEW SHOP
NOW OPEN**

CHINEHAM SHOPPING CENTRE
BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE
TEL: 0256-28588 - 24 HR
ON A33 Reading Road.

VAT INC

22-24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT, SURREY
TEL: 0276-73078 - 24 HR
3 mins Jct 3 M3

Archimedes

A305 No Monitor	£753.25	A440 Mono Monitor	£2829.00
A305 Mono Monitor	£828.00	A440 Colour Monitor	£3013.00
A305 Colour Monitor	£1000.50	ARCH-PODDLES/UPGRADES	
A310 No Monitor	£914.25	0.5 Mbyte RAM for 305	£155.00
A310 Mono Monitor	£977.50	Floppy Disc	£135.00
A310 Colour Monitor	£1150.00	20 Mbyte Hard Disc + Podule	£535.00
A310M No Monitor + MS-DOS	£977.50	Podule Back Plane	£42.00
A310M Mono + MS-DOS	£1035.00	ROM Podule	£64.00
A310M Colour + MS-DOS	£1219.00	I/O Podule	£92.00
A410 No Monitor	£TBA	Midi add-on to IO	£42.00
A410 Mono Monitor	£TBA	Midi Expansion	£75.00
A410 Colour Monitor	£TBA	Arch Ref Manual	£29.00
A440 No Monitor	£2760.00	PC Emulator	£106.00

MASTER SYSTEM

MASTER SERIES		CUMANA DISC DRIVES	
Master 128	£425.00	CSX100 100K 40T	£105.00
Master Turbo Module	£115.00	CSX400/S 400K D/S 40/80T Switchblade	£140.00
Master 512 Module	£215.00	CDX800/S Dual 400K 40/80 Switchblade	£280.00
Master Eprom Cartridge	£14.00	1770 Upgrade	£50.00
Master Manual 1 or 2	£14.95		

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

Ansi C	£105.00	Toolkit	£35.00
Iso Pascal	£105.00	Flying Start II	£63.00
Fortran 77	£105.00	SpellMaster	£50.00
Logistix	£105.00	InterWord	£40.00
Twin	£30.00	InterSheet	£40.00
Lisp	£210.00	InterChart	£26.00
Prolog X	£210.00	Con Comp Podule	£54.00
PC Emulator	£105.00	as above + battery	£65.00
Kermit	£52.00	Zarch	£18.00
First Word Plus	£85.00	Conquerer	£22.00
Clares Artisan	£35.00	Minotaur	£13.50
Clares Image Writer	£26.00		

PSION HAND HELD

FREE CARRIAGE ON ALL PSION ITEMS			
Psion Organiser II Mod CM	£90.00	Maths Pack	£27.50
Psion Organiser II Mod XP	£125.00	Spelling Checker	£27.50
8K Datapack	£12.00	Comms Link-PC/XT Plug	£55.00
16K Datapack	£18.50	Mains Adaptor	£12.00
32K Datapack	£32.00	Organiser Finger/Letter	£32.00
64K Datapack for XP	£55.00	Diary Link	£12.00
128K Datapack for XP	£90.00	Mini-Formatter	£32.00
32K Rampack for XP	£50.00	Complete Guide Book	£9.50
Spreadsheet for XP	£38.00	Harvester Superchip	£94.00
Comms Link Adpt to BBC	£12.00	Games Organiser	£33.00
Finance Pack	£27.50	Hangman Game	£28.00

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS

PCW RANGE		PC 1640 RANGE	
PCW8256	£396.75	MONO DISPLAY	
PCW8512	£494.50	SD MD	£563.50
PCW9512	£540.50	DD MD	£713.00
PPC RANGE		HD MD	£1035.00
PPC512S	£448.50	COLOUR DISPLAY	
PPC512D	£598.00	SD CD	£730.25
PPC640S	£563.50	DD CD	£868.25
PPC640D	£701.50	HD CD	£1196.00
PC1512 RANGE		ECD COLOUR	
SD MM	£448.50	SD ECD	£897.00
DD MM	£603.75	DD ECD	£1046.50
SD CM	£615.25	HD ECD	£1357.00
DD CM	£759.00		

Z88 LAPTOP SPECIAL £270.00

FREE CARRIAGE ALL Z88 ITEMS			
Mains Adaptor	£9.50	Carry Case	£9.50
128K RAM Pack	£49.00	32K RAM Pack	£19.00
128K EPROM Pack	£49.00	32K EPROM Pack	£19.00
EPROM Eraser	£39.00	PC Link II	£34.00
Parallel Cable	£29.00	Serial Cable	£9.00
BBC Link	£24.00	Modem	£170.00
512K RAM Pack	£195.00	SpellMaster	£55.00

PRINTER SPECIALS

Panasonic 1081	£165.00	Printer Lead BBC	£8.00
Panasonic 1082	£200.00	Amstrad DMP 3250	£215.00
Printer Lead Arch	£12.00	Amstrad DMP 4000	£360.00
Star LC10	£200.00	Amstrad DMP 3500di	£360.00
Star LC10 Colour	£240.00	Amstrad DMP 5000di	£415.00

ACORN BOOKS

Forth Manual	£10.00	Lisp Manual	£10.00
BCPL Manual	£15.00	Iso Pascal Manual	£10.00
Intro to Comal	£10.00	Intro to Logo	£10.00
Logo Ref Manual	£7.50	6502 Dev System Manual	£7.50
View Store Manual	£10.00	View Sheet Guide	£10.00



Prices include VAT at 15%.
Instant Credit up to £1000 for callers only at both shops.

Order by Phone or Letter
Cheques to be made out to:

P&H ELECTRONICS LTD.
CHINEHAM SHOPPING CENTRE
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS

Carriage Costs (Including BFPO) per item

Books, Software, Upgrades, Accessories - Carriage Free	UK/BFPO
Disc Drives	£6.00
Micres, Monitors, Printers	£9.00

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model B, B+, Master and Master Compact with disc drive

DIAGRAM II now also available for ARCHIMEDES

Diagram II represents a major breakthrough in the techniques used for drawing software on the BBC micro. It works on a completely different principle to other drawing software by storing the drawing information straight to disc as coded 8x8 pixel blocks.

This technique has three major advantages. First, the size of the diagram is only limited by the amount of space on disc. Second, there is no limit to the amount of information which can be stored on a given diagram as the information is stored on disc and not in computer memory. Third, the disc storage technique allows the smooth scrolling of the screen over the whole surface of the diagram.

For people not familiar with Diagram, the basic operation of the program is to first display any part of the diagram, either by quoting an index name or screen number. At this point you are free to scroll the diagram around the screen using either cursor keys, trackball or mouse. You may stop scrolling at any point and enter the edit mode which allows you to modify or add new information to the diagram. When you have finished making alterations, the new information is stored to disc and you are free to scroll elsewhere on the diagram stopping to edit at any time.

The edit features are now very comprehensive. Text may be typed straight from the keyboard, and if other fonts are stored as user defined characters then these fonts may be printed using the normal keyboard keys.

The print routines are now completely 'scaleable' with both the horizontal and vertical scales being totally variable in 1% steps between a size that will give 18 mode 8 screens on an A4 sheet and a size that would print just one pixel on a sheet. The routines are adaptable to most types of dot matrix printer and full advantage may be made of wide carriage printers. The printouts may be rotated through 90 deg. if required.

The new editing features make DIAGRAM II suitable for all types of serious drawing application including scale drawings, flow charts, architectural, family trees, and many other subjects as well as circuit and schematic diagrams. As an example of what Diagram II can do, this complete advertisement (with the exception of the PCB drawing) has been produced with the package.

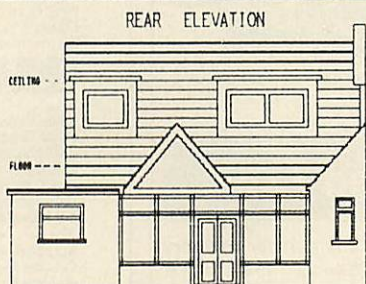
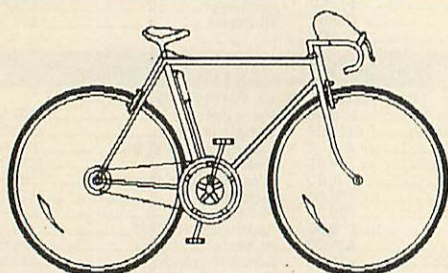
1. Works on any model BBC computer with either DFS or ADFS. (ADFS only if Shadow memory available).
2. Will automatically take advantage of shadow memory (any make) to provide more User Definable Characters, 880 with Shadow, 381 without Shadow.
3. Rapid horizontal and vertical line drawing routine with automatic joins for circuit diagrams.
4. Full rubber band line drawing and circle drawing modes.
5. Takes advantage of the Acorn GXR rom to provide drawing of arcs, sectors, chords, parallelograms, ellipses, and flood filling. Note this rom is already fitted to Master and Compact machines.
6. Pixel cursor drawing and deleting mode allows very fine detail to be added.
7. Defined areas of screen may be moved, copied, deleted or saved to disc.
8. On-screen indication of cursor position shows either the cursor position on the overall diagram or the distance from a preset point.
9. Keyboard keys may be predefined to print User Defined Characters, enabling new character sets to be stored as user defined characters and then printed straight to the screen using the keyboard keys.
10. Wordprocessor files may be loaded to the screen and automatically formatted into any shape screen area.
11. Index names may be set up to point to given areas of a large diagram, to enable rapid access to a given point on a diagram.
12. Fully compatible with Marconi trackball and most makes of mouse.
13. All Diagram 'Utilities' are included, enabling screen ident numbers and borders to be added, and any area of diagram to be moved or copied. The whole diagram may be displayed in reduced scale (either 444 or 848 format) on a single screen, and the size of the overall diagram may be increased or decreased.
14. Completely scaleable print routines allow any area of the diagram to be printed either horizontally or through 90 deg. in scales that may be varied in 1% steps allowing up to 18 mode 0 screens to be printed on an A4 sheet (still with readable text).
15. Complete with 40 page easy to understand handbook.

Diagram II consists of a set of disc files and a 16k Eprom. The disc supplied is formatted in 40T on side 0 and 80T on side 2. Please state if this is unsuitable for your system, or if you require a 3.5" Master Compact disc. ARCHIMEDES version on 800k 3.5" disc.

DIAGRAM II — £ 55.00 + vat

P & P free (except overseas)

M.B. Upgrades are available to existing Diagram owners. Please contact Pineapple if you have not received an upgrade letter.



PCB

Pineapple's now famous printed circuit board drafting aid produces complex double sided PCB's very rapidly using any model BBC micro and any FX compatible dot-matrix printer.

The program is supplied on Eprom and up to 500 component and 500 ASCII component descriptions may be stored for each PCB. There is no limit to the number of tracks that may be stored for a given PCB although the maximum board size is restricted to 8" x 5".

Using a mode 1 screen, tracks on the top side of the board are shown in red, while those on the underside are blue. Each side of the board may be shown individually or superimposed. A component placement screen allows component outlines to be drawn for silk screen purposes and component numbers and outlines entered on this screen may be displayed during track routing to aid identification of roundels.

The print routines allow separate printouts of each side of the PCB in a very accurate expanded definition 1:1 or 2:1 scale enabling direct contact printing to be used on resist covered copper clad board. The print routines are very fast taking typically 5 minutes for a 1:1 print of a 7" x 5" board.

This program has too many superb features to describe adequately here, so please write or phone for more information and sample printouts.

PRICE £ 85.00 + VAT

Plotter Driver to suit
most plotters £ 35.00 + vat

MARCONI TRACKERBALL

This high quality device comes in three versions. Version one is for the standard BBC micro and comes with the Icon Artmaster drawing package from Micro-Draw, and Trackerball Utilities which allow the trackerball to be used with other software.

Version two is for the Master 128 computer and this comes with the Pointer Rom. This is a Rom which allows the Master to be configured for use with the Trackerball and has commands to enable the Trackerball to intercept the cursor key or joystick routines of other software. Commands are also available to reverse the axes of the trackerball and set the sensitivity. The three buttons may also be set up to produce any ASCII code.

Version three is simply the bare Trackerball which comes without software but is suitable for use with specially written software such as Diagram or Diagram II.

Trackerball adapters are also available which plug onto the end of the cable and convert the connections of the trackerball to be the same as a mouse. This enables the trackerball to drive all types of 'mouse' software.

For Model 'B' and B+ (with Icon Artmaster)

£ 60.00 + vat

For Master 128 (with Pointer Rom)

£ 60.00 + vat

Bare Trackerball (no software)

£ 49.00 + vat

Pointer Rom - available separately

£ 12.50 + vat

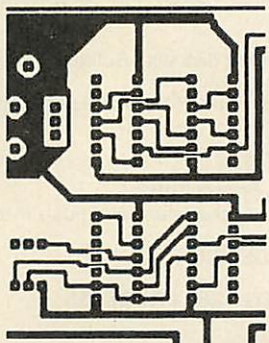
Trackerball to mouse adapters

£ 8.00 + vat

Postage & packing on Trackerballs

£ 1.75

PCB AUTO-ROUTING



This brand new addition to the PCB program greatly increases the power of the software and speeds the design of PCB's even more.

A connection list of up to 190 connections may be entered in the form of a 'rats nest' and then the computer does the rest!

You may specify which side of a board you wish the track to be on or leave the choice to the computer, and you may also say whether tracks should be allowed to pass between I.C. pins. Tracks may still be drawn manually at any time so boards may be produced by a combination of manual and auto techniques if required.

The program is in the form of a second Eprom and all the features are available even with an unexpanded model 'B' computer.

Please write or phone for full details.

COMPLETE AUTOROUTE PACKAGE £ 185.00 + VAT
(including manual eprom)

MITEYSPICE

Miteyspice is a very powerful AC & DC circuit analysis package with graphics suitable for use with any model BBC micro including those with 2nd processors.

As well as all the usual facilities available with this type of program, non-linear effects, small signal, noise measurements and sweeps may be performed. Component values may be swept, allowing component tolerances to be investigated as well as thermal performance etc. Comprehensive transistor modelling is incorporated using a 20 parameter Ebers Moll description. The program is supplied on disc with a very comprehensive 49 page manual.

PRICE £ 119.00 + vat

ADFS Utilities Rom — ADU

ADU is an invaluable utility for all ADFS users. It adds over 22 new commands to the ADFS filing system as well as providing an extensive Menu facility with over 35 sub commands covering areas such as repeated disc comparison, saving and loading Rom images, auto booting of files and many more. Copying of DFS discs onto ADFS discs can be made in one pass with automatic creation of the required directories on the ADFS disc. All functions are fully compatible with Winchester drives including *BACKUP which allows backing up of Winchester onto multiple floppies.

Additional commands include: *ADU, *BACKUP, *CATALL, *CHANGE, *DFSDFS, *DIRALL, *DIRCOPY, *DIRDESTROY, *DIRRENAME, *DISCEDIT, *DRIVE, *FILEFIND, *FORMAT, *KILLADU, *LOCK, *MENU, *PURGE, *PURBRK, *UNLOCK, *VERIFY, *VFORMAT, *WIPE

PRICE £ 29.00 + vat

Microlink number mag 12085 All orders sent by return

VISA

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL Tel 01-599 1476

Access

REVIEWS

THE GAMES PAGE

COUNTDOWN TO CHRISTMAS

Sam Greenhill reports on how the software houses are gearing up to part you from your money over the festive season

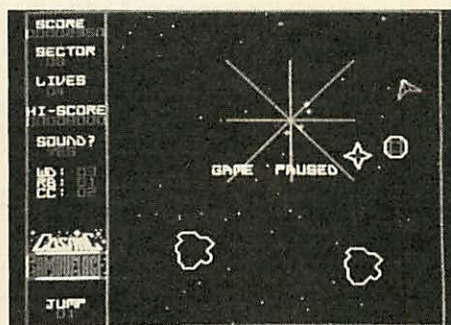
The games scene appears to have fallen into silence. Now the summer rush is over, the games companies are saving their energy for an onslaught of Christmas releases, and leaving us to amuse ourselves. But although not many new games are in the shops, they aren't far off, and a few software houses have spilled the beans.

It had to happen sooner or later. Just after the Arc's first birthday, Repton stakes its claim to the 32-bit machine. The Arc-Repton will contain all the screens from the original *Repton 3*, *Around the World*, *Life of Repton* and *Repton Thru Time* – a total of 144! Some say the absurd immortality of Repton has gone too far, but Superior's Richard Hanson is convinced the game will sell just as well as it always has done.

If there's one other game that has had as many sequels as *Repton*, it's *Breakout*. Again Superior is the bottom line, and it's having a bash at the now familiar bat 'n' ball formula – after all everyone else has. To be called *Brixx*, it ought to be around in time for Christmas and will be available only for the Archimedes.

We can expect one other Arc game from the company in the near future – *Deliverer*. It's a shoot-em-up cross between *Elite* and *Space Invaders* using 3-D vector graphics. If I were to choose, I would associate *Deliverer* more with the former, but it won't be nearly as complex.

Sometime between now and the biggie for 1989, *Exile*, will be another compilation of four games for the 8-bit beeb and Elk. Following the example set by *Play it Again Sam 3*, *Sam 4* will only include two of the company's own titles; *Grand Prix Construction Set* and *Spellbinder*. The Electron version replaces *Grand Prix* with *Guardian*. The third game is the very popular *Frak!* Number four is a new game, called *Cosmic Camouflage* – a sort of *Super*



Cosmic Camouflage: hidden in a compilation

Meteors. In fact Superior is working on a whole set of compilations for the future, but it won't necessarily have written the games itself. The idea is for the Superior label to market games from other companies that never quite made it.

Superior has also leaked its plans for a boxing simulation in which you can cheat if the referee isn't looking!

On the subject of compilations Audio-genic is preparing for Christmas four of its most popular games bundled into one package, to be called *Fab Four*. The package will include a revised version of *Sphere of Destiny* (hopefully a bit easier to play), plus *Psycastris* with new screens. The company's Peter Calver claims they are all full-price 'strong' titles – certainly not to be sniffed at.

Rainbird, a subsidiary of Telecomsoft, is working on a couple of games for the Archimedes to follow up *Corruption*, its yuppie 'adventure.' One that sounds the most interesting (and humorous) is *Fish* from Magnetic Scrolls. It isn't yet certain that the game will be released, but if it is, the idea is that you – a goldfish – are trapped in a glass bowl. Perhaps the object is for you to provoke the cat into knocking over the bowl?

As promised last month, here's the full set of passwords for *Repton Thru Time* – from Andrew Pepperell of Lincolnshire.

Screen	Password
1A	PREHIST
1B	HEATERS
1C	HILLOCK
1D	PILFERS
1E	MEDIATE
1F	COMPACT
1G	CARTOON
1H	TABULAR
2A	EYGPT
2B	FAVOURS
2C	HAPPENS
2D	PERSONS
2E	CONQUER
2F	EVENING
2G	MASTERS
2H	PIMPLES
3A	VICTORI
3B	MERCURY
3C	CLEAVER
3D	BINDERS
3E	CONFUSE
3F	JINGLES
3G	DOLPHIN
3H	MINSTER
4A	NOW
4B	OCTAGON
4C	CASTLES
4D	CHARLES
4E	GREATER
4F	BOOKLET
4G	FUNTIME
4H	SAVOURS
5A	FUTURE
5B	ORACLES
5C	STAPLER
5D	DANCING
5E	FANCIER
5F	BANANAS
5G	EVEREST
5H	KINGDOM

All the passwords for *Repton Thru Time*

ARC DESKTOP + TRANSFER SOFTWARE.

This software is an enhanced desktop for the Archimedes (© Acorn computer Ltd), and has the following functions:-

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR. A 30 function scientific calculator with a facility for number conversions.

CLOCK. A clock with a difference! Big ben digitised and incorporated in the archimedes desktop.

DIARY. Same design and function as Acorns standard diary.

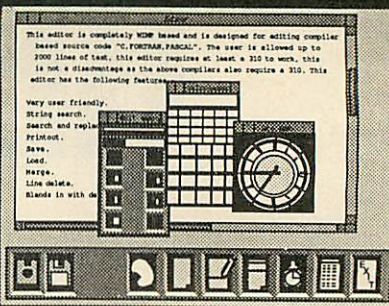
NOTEPAD. An improved version of Acorns notepad, with direct pointer driven input.

PALETTE. A Palette of the same design as the Acorn Palette.

BBC CONVERTOR. This program blends into the desktop, when a RS232 lead has been connected between the BBC and the Archimedes select the 5.25" disk icon and a window showing the files on the BBC B disk drive appears on the archimedes. To load files just select them with a mouse (as many as you want), and from the desktop menu select load to make the files transfer automatically from the BBC to the archimedes. The baud rate is set at 19200 baud although any speed can be used, the Convertor is intelligent and recognises automatically the file types contained on the BBC's disk drive.

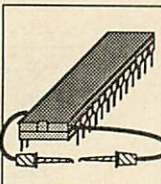
EDITOR. This is an optional facility for editing source text files for compilers (FORTRAN, C, PASCAL etc), to work it must be used on at least a 310 (this is not a disadvantage as none of the compilers are able to work on a 305). This advanced program blends fully into the desktop environment, and is very user friendly and intuitive in its use, the maximum text size is 2000 lines. The files produced are compatible with twin, it is entirely WIMP driven and needs no control/function keys. The basic editor functions included are string search, search and replace, load, save, merge, print, clear.

"This kit from Brainsoft can be thoroughly recommended" from review in Archive magazine December 1987.



SIDEWAYS RAM

BRAINSOFTS 32K STILL THE BEST VALUE SIDEWAYS RAM FOR THE BBC RANGE.



- *Uses latest technology.
- *32K of ram in a size no larger than a EPROM.
- *No soldering required the two leads clip on.
- *Takes up only one sideways ram socket.
- *Does not use user port but uses AFS30 register.
- *Low power consumption.

Incompatible with ram boards except Peartree MR3000.

BRAINSOFTS 16K COMPATIBLE WITH MOST RAM BOARDS.

This module has been tested with the following boards:-
ATPL, Watford, and Peartree MR3000.
This module has the same construction of the 32K module but is minus the bank select line.

Write protect switch

At little extra cost a write protect switch can be added to a module which allows "protected" software to be loaded. NOTE: it is illegal to copy or pirate software.

All the above are guaranteed for 1 yr. Please state computer.

SOFTWARE

SIDEWAYS RAM UTILITIES BBC B,B+,MASTER

Now Version 3 with ARFS and APB !!

- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE this selects RAMLOAD, RAMSAVE, RAMLIST, PRINTER BUFFER, or PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES.
- ADVANCED PRINTER BUFFER provides the user with up to an extra 63K of buffer space, which allows the user to continue using WORDWISE-PLUS, VIEW or BASIC whilst the printer is printing.
- PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES are a collection of 25 utilities including a full-screen-memory editor, all variables clear, program relocation, program compaction, program repairer, ram list, ram enable, ram disable, ram status, speed control, computer status, string search, variable list, vector list, close all files, list of the currently active variables, keyload, keysave, program comparison with a file held on disk, ram save, and screen compaction/uncompaction which can pack a mode 0 screen in less than 1K of disk space.
- ADVANCED ROM FILING SYSTEM provides the user with fast access to programs and data, so fast that it can load a 20K program quicker than the BBC's CLS command takes to clear the memory. The ARFS is capable of storing files longer than 32K in length, the amount of file space is limited to the number of sideways ram the user has, the number of files, length of names being limited by only the ram size. The ARFS when enabled by *RFS acts like a disk interface allowing saves and deletions, as well as loading, many programs which use 'legal' disk calls are compatible.
- Also provided on the disk are three BASIC programs which can be easily adapted to run on NETWORK systems, ramload, ramsave and ramlist.
- Provided with the sideways ram utilities is a 12 page instruction book, the software is supplied on a 407 disk with 807 conversion software.

PRICE LIST 1ST QTR 88	
16K MODULE	JUST £14
32K MODULE	£14.5
WRITE PROTECT SWITCH	£2
SIDEWAYS SOFTWARE	£6
SIDEWAYS SOFTWARE ORDERED WITH A MODULES	£3
62256LP-12 RAM CHIP	£11
2+OFF 62256LP-12	£10

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE	
LEAD ONLY	£8
SOFTWARE ONLY	£8
SOFTWARE + EDITOR	£13
LEAD + SOFTWARE	£14
LEAD + SOFTWARE+EDIT	£19

PRICES GIVEN FULLY INCLUSIVE NO EXTRA COSTS.

EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED DISCOUNTS GIVEN FOR QUANTITY

BRAINSOFT LTD
22 BAKER ST.
LONDON W1M 1DF.
TELEPHONE 01-4860321

ARCHIMEDES			
	BASIC	MONO	COLOUR
A305	763.65	829.20	1004.00
A310	912.23	977.78	1152.58
A310M	997.78	1043.33	1218.12
A410	1528.40	1583.03	1746.90
A440	2762.93	2828.48	3003.28

The above are NEW prices for the Archimedes - All Discounted!!

Full range of Archimedes peripherals etc etc stocked - ring for price

- *Master Series from £412.95
- *Compact series from £375.69
- *Compact Professional:- Computer, Monitor, Brother Daisy Wheel & Overview from £709.03
- Special Cambridge 288 £267.73
- Sec/user BBC B's from £199.00
- 6502 Sec Processors £103.50
- Master 512 Module £149.50

MONITORS	
Philips 8833 colour	£275.82
Philips 8852 colour	£309.46
Philips 7502 green	£83.65
Microvitec 11431	£211.64
Microvitec 1451	£189.75
Microvitec 1441	£430.10
Kaga Taxan Sup/III	£395.98
Microvitec 1431	£149.50
Tatung Col Monitor	£169.00

PRINTERS	
Panasonic KXP1081	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1082	£243.80
Citizen 1200	£171.63
Epson LX800	£268.80
Epson LQ800	£539.05
Micro P135+	£159.36

NIDD VALLEY PRODUCTS	
Digimouse + Artroom	£53.91
Digimouse + Graphic	£35.91
Digimouse + Illustrator	£40.39
*We specialise in trading in used hardware & software also we will buy in certain software and hardware.	
*Anything we have for almost Anything you have.	
** NEW LAMPS FOR OLD!! **	

LASER PRINTERS	
Epson Q3500 laser	£1692.68
This is printed on the Q3500, we offer a special help line on the Q3500 with custom software soon !!!	

VARIOUS HARDWARE	
ACP Battery backed RAM	£37.17
ACP ROM Adapter 2	£13.90
ATPL Sideways ROM Board	£41.50
Cambridge 288 32K RAM	£18.95
Cambridge 288 32K RAM	£47.43
Cambridge 288 128K RAM	£47.43
Cambridge 288 128K RAM	£37.95
Cumana Touch Pad	£34.50
Graph Pad	£69.00
Morley AA Board	£43.64
Morley RAM Disc 1 Meg	£189.92
Morley RAM Disc 2 Meg	£332.41
Morley Teletext Adapter	£65.00
Pace Linnet Modem inc Commstar	£143.86
Comms ROM	£69.00
Pace Nightingale Modem	£55.00
Ferguson TV Tuner	£17.94
Vine Micros ROM Board 3	£26.94
Vine Micros ROM Board 4	£9.20
Voltmax Delta 14B	£9.20
Acorn Master Cartridge	£9.20
Peartree Mast Cart PEP002	£9.20
Prism 200 Modem	£40.25

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS	
AMX Design	£62.98
AMX Mouse + Superart + OS	£71.94
AMX Superart	£44.94
AMX Max	£12.00
AMX Desk	£22.44
Extra Extra	£15.00
AMX Stop Press	£44.98
AMX Stop Press	£33.00

DATABASE SOFTWARE	
Mini office disc 5.25	£12.70
Mini office disc 3.5	£16.45

**We stock all the popular and unpopular games both new and used from as little as £1.72

*The above are just a few of the items we have on our lists. At present we have over 1000! Please tel or send a large SAE for up to the minute prices.

DISC DRIVES	
No PSU Drives	
Ahkrter 40/80 400K single	£118.95
Ahkrter 40/80 800K Dual	£229.44
Cumana CSX 400 Single	£138.54
Cumana CD800S Dual	£256.45
Pace PSD3 Single	£137.13
Pace PD03 Dual	£254.86
Opus Single 40T	£51.75
Acorn Single 40T	£46.00

With PSU Drives	
Ahkrter 40/80 400K single	£131.69
Ahkrter 40/80 800K Dual	£276.20
Cumana CS400 Single	£161.95
Cumana CD800S Dual	£305.94
Pace PSD3P Single	£161.71
Pace PD03P Dual	£302.73
Hard Disc Units	
Ahkrter 20meg HD2000	£539.94
Ahkrter 40meg HD4000	£809.94
Viglen 20meg Drive 0	£584.07
Viglen 20meg Drive 1	£494.09
Viglen 40meg Drive 0	£940.49
Viglen 40meg Drive 1	£737.08

ACORN SOFT	
Basic Editor	£18.00
CLanguage	£51.75
ISO Pascal (Archimedes)	£65.00
Logo	£39.00
ISO Pascal ROM	£55.20
Lisp	£9.19
Logistix (Archimedes)	£102.46
Micros in Business	£39.95
Twin (Archimedes)	£30.00
View 3.0	£47.84
View Index	£11.96
View Plot	£23.95
View Professional	£79.94
View Sheet	£47.84
View Spell	£23.00
View Store	£52.61

WIGHT SCIENTIFIC	
Wight Signwriter	£26.94
Fonts for above each	£5.17

*All prices in this Advert include VAT at 15% Post and Packing charges 92p for light items, £1.95 for medium items. Expensive products £7.48 courier delivery Items marked "U" are used stock.

BEEBUG SOFT USED SELECTION	
Discmaster	£13.80
Teletext Tape	£4.02
Master File II disc	£11.50
Printwise Disc	£14.95
Quickcalc Disc	£11.50

*We stock the complete range Beebug Soft all Discounted.

CLARES MICRO SUPPLIES	
Alpha Base (Archimedes)	£44.94
Artisan (Archimedes)	£35.95
Toolkit (Archimedes)	£35.95
Brom BBC	£11.50
Macrom	£17.25
Fontwise 5.25" package	£26.99
Fontwise 3.5" package	£30.59

COMPUTER CONCEPTS	
Inter-Base	£55.20
Inter-Chart	£29.44
Inter-Sheet	£45.08
Inter-Word	£45.08
Inter-Chart (Archimedes)	£23.00
Inter-Sheet (Archimedes)	£35.88
Inter-Word (Archimedes)	£35.88
Mega 3 ROM	£87.97
spell Master	£47.19
Wordwise Plus	£30.00
ARM Ass Land Book	£11.65
ROM module Arch Bat Back	£64.44

DABS PRESS	
Master Guide Book	£11.65
Viewstore/Sheet book	£11.65
View Guide Book	£11.65
Master Emulator ROM	£17.94
Program Discs for books	£7.14
Hyper Driver	£26.49

VINE MICROS	
Replay Tape to Disc	£31.48
Rombard 3	£17.94
Rombard 4	£26.94
Write Protect Switch	£8.05
TD ROM for BBC B	£13.80

COMPUTECK LTD. Dept (AU)
10 O.F. House
69 High Street West
Glossop
Derbyshire SK13 8AZ
VISA/ACCESS Tel: 04574 65953

MINERVA SYSTEMS	
System Della + Card Index	£58.45
Deltabase (Archimedes)	£26.94
System Della Plus (Arch)	£62.95
Accounts Packages all 10% disc.	

PERMANENT MEMORY SYSTEMS	
Genie in a Box	£71.41
Genie Junior	£22.49
Genie Master Cartridge	£71.41
Genie Utilities	£8.94
Genie Real time Clock	£26.08
6502C B2P Sec Processor	£80.95

Introducing three titles under our own label "SENSIBLE SOFTWARE" Introductory Price £14.95 each

THE MENU
Displays both sides of a disc on scrolling window: Auto LOADS BASIC, M/Code & WP files: File handling made easy: Shows all 16 ROMs: loads ROMs automatically in SWR and save to disc: This is what a !boot file was made for:

THE LIST
Auto selects DFS/ADFS: Allows 39 chars: description of files so months later you know what a file was and where it is: ADFS path route shown and routing made easy: Printout of all data to keep in each disc envelope

THE LABEL
The ultimate label printer, Bold, NLQ, Condensed, Enlarged, U/Lined etc WYSIWYG on screen editing: Auto duplication from one to print as many as you want: Configures to many label sizes and numbers across: If you print labels this is a must!
*We are mainly Mail Order but personal callers are welcome to collect goods and arrange for demonstration of computers and accessories.
Please Telephone to arrange appointment first.

REVIEWS

GAMES

MOON WALKING



Pipeline; Superior Software, BBC and Electron cassette, £9.95, 5.25-inch disc, £11.95, 3.5-inch disc, £14.95.

Take *Codename: Droid* and *Ravenskull*, and you get *Pipeline*. It's set on Io, Jupiter's fiery moon, where you must collect sulphur drums from the disaster-struck mines. The game is an arcade adventure – *Ravenskull*-style – written by two 15-year-olds, Ian Holmes and William Reeve.

Loading the game was a slight problem. Only after I stripped my machine of every ROM except Basic and DFS did it run.

Once down the mines you stroll around collecting sulphur, avoiding monsters and fires. You can pick up objects for use, throw or drop them.

To complete the game, you must execute a mission, a bit like *Droid*. Each level is pretty large, and could take a long time to finish. Of course there are also the famous pipes to contend with. Once you enter a pipe you have reached the point of no return, and you are whisked along a pre-defined course and deposited at the other end – a bit like *Repton*'s transporters but more 'graphic'. *Pipeline* incorporates a mass of puzzles to grapple with, including teleports, remote control units and 'space burgers' – a puzzle in itself. Finally you must find the control robot (the finishing sprite) and pick it up.

Pipeline has the facility to redesign almost everything. You design the sprites, the keys, the screens, the mission, even the puzzles. The level designer is extremely comprehensive, allowing an enormous number of flags to be set per puzzle. So,

you could set up a puzzle wherein you can't reach a crucial 'collectable' until you've found the Jovian wine and used it to put out the fire near the door! But you can't tell whether your puzzles work until you've entered the game – a process taking a fair amount of time, too many loader screens and four disc changes.

Graphically *Pipeline* is good. There are two things that let the game down – only slightly. First, the sound is only adequate and second, the company appears to have been a bit tight-fisted over the instruction sheet. *Pipeline* requires you to read a lot of small print. I'm sure a small booklet could resolve the problem.

There's no doubt in my mind that *Pipeline* is a great game. I recommend you rush out and buy it immediately.

Sam Greenhill

THE SECOND STRIKE

The Empire Strikes Back; Domark, BBC cassette, £9.95, or disc, £11.95.

In this, the second in the *Star Wars* trilogy, Luke Skywalker finds himself on the ice planet of Hoth, battling against Darth Vader's evil Empire. In the first stage, you fly around in your snowspeeder destroying all the probots in your path. From there, you move on to fight the AT-ATs, fly through space avoiding giant asteroids, and then, finally, onto the last level where you must seek out and destroy the great giant asteroid itself.

Like the first game in the series, *The Empire Strikes Back* uses wire frame graphics to good effect. Although a little slow, the animation is smooth and the perspective works very well. The giant walkers, a memorable sight in the film, are particularly well portrayed. As in the film, the only way of killing them is by launching a kind of giant bolas at their legs, sending them crashing to the ground.

I enjoyed *The Empire Strikes Back*; I found it fun and addictive. Unlike many games these days, it has enough action and gameplay to make you want to come back to it time after time. The now traditional £9.95 asking price is, I think, fair enough for such a good game.

Rob Miller

ALL EYES TO EARTH



Terramex; Grand Slam, Arc 3.5-inch disc, £19.95.

Yet again the world is doomed. Only Professor Eyestrain can save us!

Terramex puts you in the role of one of five explorers armed only with a line of invisible pygmies to carry all the objects you collect. It is your task in this game to find Professor Eyestrain and persuade him to save the Earth.

Your own character can be controlled by keyboard or mouse. He can move left and right, climb ropes and ladders and jump up slopes. This is one feature that annoyed me – you can move down slopes simply by walking, but you have to jump up them. Apart from this, movement is good and keyboard response is fast.

To complete your quest, you'll have to pick up and use most of the objects dotted about the 50-odd screens. Some of these are used to get past the puzzles in the game, others must be given to Eyestrain so he can make the asteroid deflector.

Graphically the game is excellent, background scenery is varied and detailed, with nice touches such as the bones of hapless explorers. Your character is also very nicely animated, especially when you ask him to think!

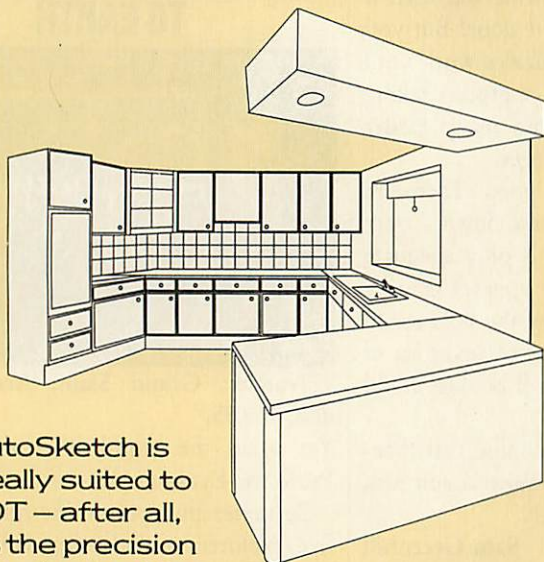
The sound in *Terramex* is much better than in any Arc game I've played so far; good effects and a stereo backing tune. If all this was not enough, you can also play the game in 'fast' mode (which is about four times faster!).

Overall, the game is very good, if a bit easy. It should give you something to do in these long winter evenings. Let's hope we see more ST and Amiga games migrating to the Archimedes.

Dave Lawrence

AUTOSKETCH™

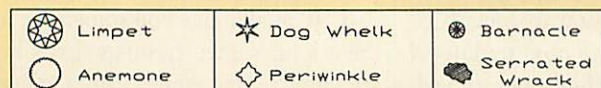
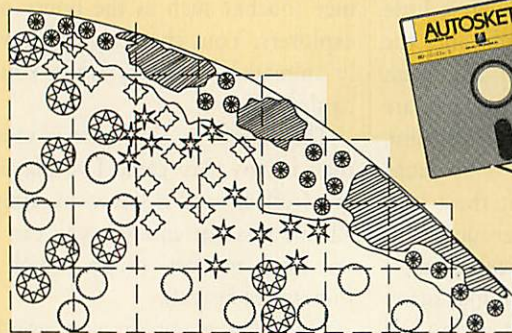
The technical drawing tool that records, maps and cooks



AutoSketch is ideally suited to CDT – after all, it's the precision drawing tool for the computers used in schools and colleges.

But it's also a valuable tool for any subject which benefits from accurate line drawings. The possibilities are as varied as your imagination. Ergonomic kitchen design, land use mapping, and field study recording are just a few possibilities.

AutoSketch enables you to produce complex drawings from simple elements. You can even build up libraries of symbols to use in any drawing. Powerful editing operations include associative dimensioning, mirroring, and scaling – and you can 'zoom in' to work in minute detail.

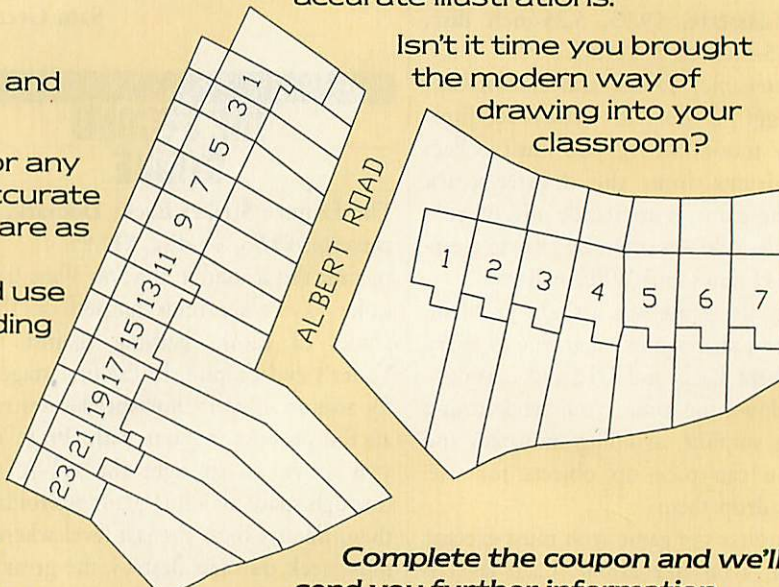


AutoSketch and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk.

But you don't have to be an expert to get to grips with all this power. AutoSketch uses the same advanced user interface as AutoCAD, the world's leading CAD system. Pull-down menus, clear prompts and precise editing help users develop skills rapidly. And AutoSketch drawings can easily be transferred to AutoCAD.

Whatever subject you teach, you and your students will benefit from accurate illustrations.

Isn't it time you brought the modern way of drawing into your classroom?



Complete the coupon and we'll send you further information about AutoSketch and Autodesk's commitment to education. Or call us now on 01-928 7868.

Please send me more information about AutoSketch.

£79
(plus VAT)

Name _____
Organisation _____
Position _____
Address _____
Tel _____

Autodesk Limited
South Bank Technopark,
90 London Road, London SE1 6LN
Telephone: 01-928 7868


AUTOSKETCH

REVIEWS

G A M E S

EXILED IN SPACE

Dave Lawrence was lucky enough to have first shot at the latest adventure from Superior – and found it's a must

When a game comes complete with a novella to describe the scenario, you know it must be something special. Superior Software's latest release, *Exile*, is one such game. It is set on the hostile planet of Phoebeus, where the crew of the landing craft, *Pericles*, have been subdued by the evil professor Triax. You must try and rescue them.

Exile is an 'arcade adventure', and seems to draw ideas from a number of previous BBC games.

The game runs fine on an unexpanded model B, but is greatly enhanced by adding one bank of sideways RAM: The enhanced version also works on a Master.

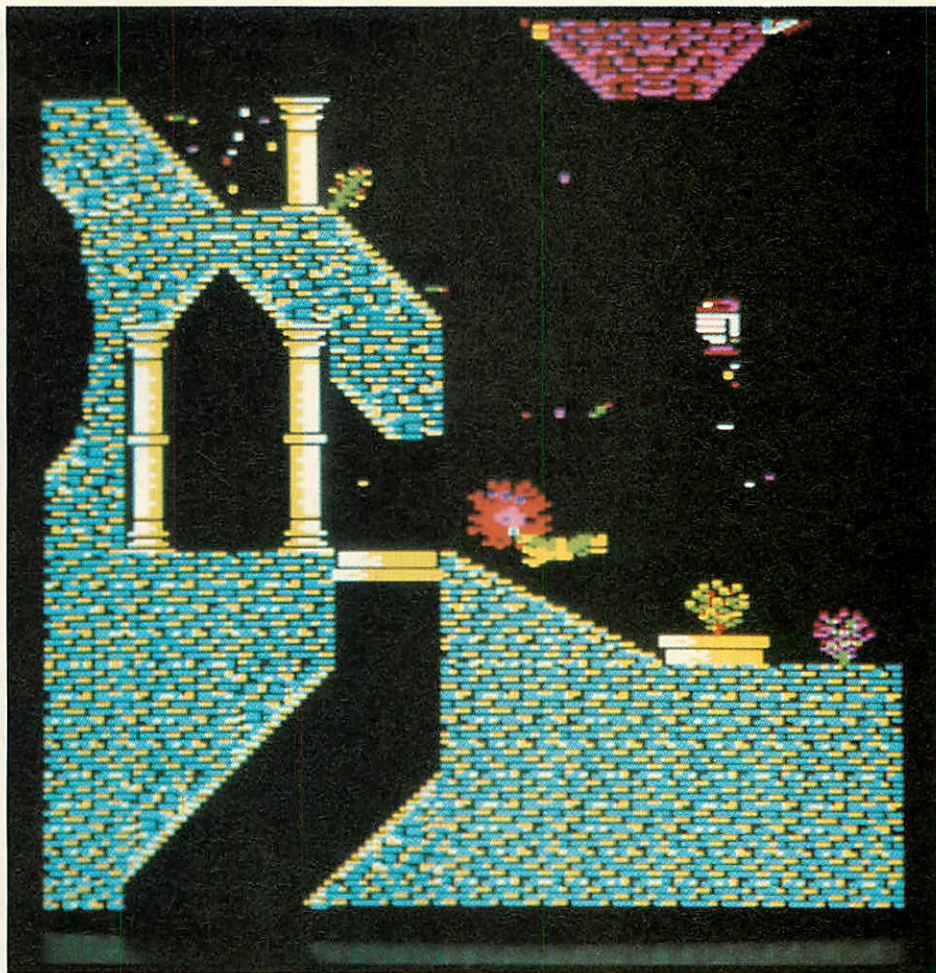
The action starts with your spacecraft in geostationary orbit above the stricken *Pericles*. You must work out how to get out of the airlock (not difficult) and then find a path to the planet's interior.

Once inside you need to spend some time exploring and getting used to the control keys. This is quite tricky at first, but after a while you get the hang of it and it's great fun zooming around with your jet-pack. Besides flying around, you can walk or even crawl.

You are unequipped initially, apart from the jet-pack, so it's essential to arm yourself against the hordes of roving nasties. These come at you in several forms. First you'll be buffeted by harmless birds and mischievous imps, but later you'll be attacked by poisonous bees, vicious birds and even the robotic crew of the *Pericles*!

Avoiding (or shooting) the inhabitants of Phoebeus is really only a side-line; there are numerous puzzles to solve and there isn't just one way to succeed. Opening the door at the start is relatively easy, but later on there are fires to deal with, doors to open, turrets to shoot, transporters, secret passages, friendly robots, magic mushrooms and the dreaded windy shaft!

Exile does not feature lives in the normal way, because you never actually die! Instead you are teleported away at the last second. You can 'remember' up to four teleport positions, so when you reach a



Gravity affects everything – so if you shoot something, it moves

safe place, it's advisable to 'remember' that place. The positions are stored on a stack – you go to the last one and when all four are used you are returned to your ship.

The game is graphically very pretty. The scenery is large and detailed, especially the two spacecraft. The scrolling is not smooth, but acceptable. Sprites are rather on the small side, but charmingly animated. The bees and birds fly about very convincingly. The imps run around, throw things at you, then hide in their flowerpot! Little worms ooze out of the ground to crawl about and the intelligent robots chase you with their jet-packs.

The use of sound is well done; with most things bleeping (or talking with the enhanced version) in some way. One odd-

ity is that if you pause the game while a sound is playing the effect pauses as well.

I liked many aspects of the game: its attention to detail; the windtunnel-like dust effects in the windy areas; the water bubbling in the flask; the sparks in the fires; the beehives and the birds' nests; and being able to aim your gun at any angle.

There is a save game facility that again, due to memory problems, is slightly strange – you press Shift f9, then CTRL-Break and reboot the disc!

I did find the game frustrating in places, but I found it great fun to play – I'm certainly going to try and finish it sometime. *Exile* is certainly a contender for the best Beeb arcade adventure for a long time. It's definitely the best game this year.

With hard copy devices becoming more sophisticated, there is an increasing demand for high-quality graphics software. Fast operation, precision, quality hardcopy, ease of use, and a good range of drawing 'tools' are the features required, not an easy group of requirements for any micro. This is the market that *TechnoCAD* and *AutoSketch* have entered.

There is now quite an extensive range of graphics programs available for BBC micros. They vary from the highly sophisticated packages like *Bitstik*, *Compas Advanced* and *Techsoft Designer* (precision packages priced from £2 to £700) to the more simple paint programs like *AMS SuperArt* priced around £40.

Until recently, if you wanted an accurate plot rather than a print-out, then the program was likely to be expensive. Not so now with the hybrid programs such as *AMS Design*, *Diagram II* and *Novacad* costing £50 or more.

In addition, there is quite a market within education for programs which perform a specific task very well, without covering a vast range of facilities. Here you find some real bargains, few are priced above £30: geometric programs, 3D modellers, some with advanced features such as auto-dimensioning and hatching, even pattern development for tapestry, all aiming to fulfil a specific need.

TechnoCAD – for the Master

TechnoCAD is an ADFS-based program for the Master series micros. It has a pedigree – Technomatic's *Novacad* is now several years old. The range of facilities in *TechnoCAD* is extensive, and they are all easy to access: there is support for a variety of plotters, an accurate screen dump, and an uncluttered screen during drawing. The drawing tools are available from a pop-up menu at the touch of a button. All this makes this package worth investigating.

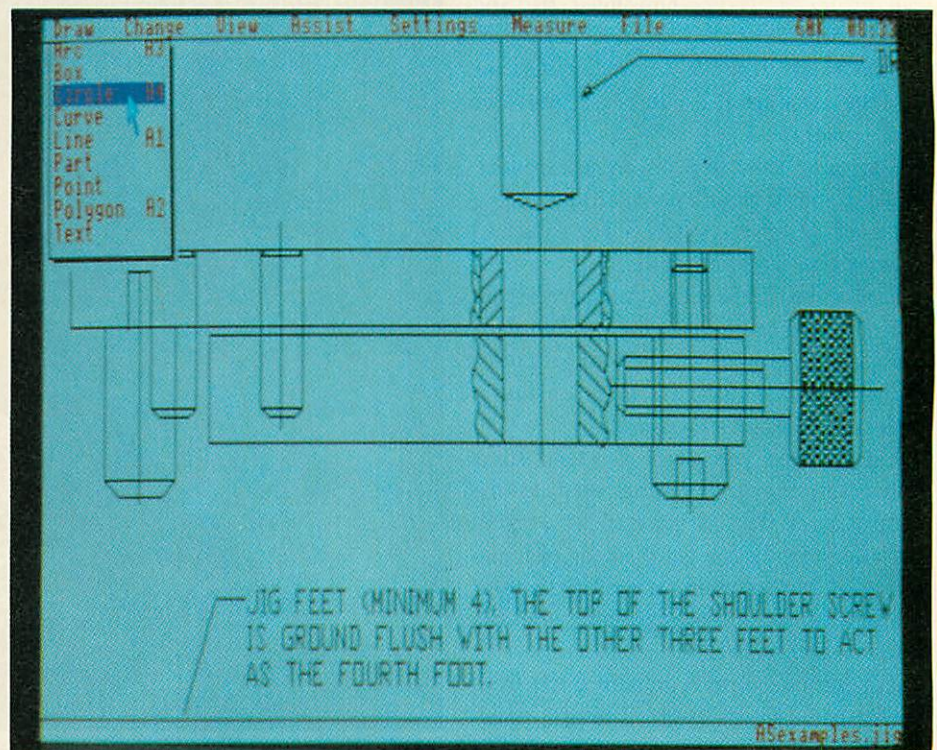
TechnoCAD aims to be an accurate and fast graphics program. Speed is assured by keeping the evolving drawing and program in memory for instant access, and accuracy is set by scaling the screen. The result is a package which is much faster and more precise than screen paint programs.

CAD programs store drawing information as a series of co-ordinate points which are then given various styles of connections (line types). This produces a very precise and flexible drawing program which lends itself to manipulation. Screen paint pro-

DRAWING THE LINE

Two more packages have entered the computer-aided design market. We've been taking a look at what they can do

Alan Harding and Mike Hayward



AutoSketch – Autodesk's 2D drafting system on the Archimedes

grams generally produce graphics by controlling each screen pixel – images are formed by colouring areas of pixels. You can only recall the image as a whole picture. The difference is important – you could double the size of a vector drawing without reducing the resolution, but if you double the size of a painted image, all the pixels grow. One pixel is changed into a block of four, so the picture gets 'chunkier'.

CAD drawings need to be stored in memory as a series of vector instructions so that they can be later edited. 'Painting' programs don't record the sequence of operations that created the image. They just store the picture. Vector-based programs store the whole sequence of operations

needed to draw the image so that they can draw or redraw the image at different scales.

TechnoCAD makes the most of available memory in two ways. First, it reduces the size of each drawing by encouraging the extensive use of icons. This means that the detail required for the icon needs to be stored only once. Second, the drawing information is stored in sideways RAM.

TechnoCAD presents two choices after 'booting' up, the drawing program and a 'toolkit' option. The toolkit allows installation of the hardware and customisation of the drawing options. It is impressive, covering things like input device (keyboard, mouse or trackerball), printer and plotter types or use of an external plotter driver for

those not supported. In all there are some 20 selections, all with subsidiary choices.

The drawing program presents a simple four-choice menu: Old diagram, New diagram which prompts for a filename, Load diagram which recalls diagrams saved to disc, and List diagrams which catalogues the disc. The first option is used because *TechnoCAD* uses all four sideways RAM slots for storing the evolving diagram. Consequently the diagram is preserved even after the Break key is pressed – drawing can be interrupted in order to carry out other tasks, and the diagram recalled from sideways RAM later.

Diagrams are produced on a clear screen with a simple border, the only information being the cursor cross, its co-ordinates (outside the border at the top), and information relevant to current activity (outside the border at the bottom). The screen is a 'window' which can be panned over a large page (up to 841 x 1189mm in real-world measurements). There are three working colours and a background colour.

To put *TechnoCAD* to the test, an electronic circuit was drawn. It involved the production of an icon set and 'sub-assemblies'. The icon set is shown in figure 2. All were drawn on the same page.

Forming an icon is carried out by setting a box cursor around the desired part of the drawing and adjusting its size to suit the area. Icons are stored in memory and can also be saved to disc if required.

Electronic schematics are a convenient test of this type of package because the basic icon set can quickly be used to construct more complicated icons; figure 3 shows two such units. The final circuit, figure 1, is an assembly of icons connected together by simple lines, easily achieved by using the snap grid to connect them all together. Accurate connections and details can be drawn with the zoom option which has a range between 0.05:1 and 20:1.

Producing icon sets and using them is a simple task which is supported by a good range of tools: changing scale, rotating and so on are simple. The set-up features such as grid spacing, line thickness and so on can also be altered to suit. One quickly becomes adept at moving through the selections, making changes as the need arises.

With the icons formed, the next task is to make them into a 'key' file. These files are attributed to the function keys. Thirty-eight icons at a time can be assigned to the keys using the Shift, CTRL and Shift plus CTRL keys with each key, and the set can be changed while drawing if required. The f0

and Shift-f0 keys are reserved for calling the last icon used and for calling an icon by name – very useful when repeats are required. Once you have completed the formation of a key file, a key strip is easily produced on a printer.

In addition to drawing on a single sheet, diagrams may be constructed on up to eight layers, in effect a sandwich of drawings. This allows each diagram in a series to have correct registration while having a separate identity, so that it could be plotted on a different sheet or in a different colour. Examples of use might be the production of multi-layer overhead slides, or a base drawing with different text on subsequent layers.

TechnoCAD has a number of limitations. The first concerns resolution – the finest drawing distance that can be set is 0.1mm.

it can only be used on the Master series – the educational field is expected to be its main market. How will they use it? Probably any task where schematic arrangements or stylised drawings are required: flow charts and electronics spring to mind, although all science subjects including design technology have such applications. Small businesses would also benefit with schematic applications, but you should bear in mind the limited geometric drawing.

The package comes with a fairly comprehensive manual which contains a number of tutorials (although I only saw a draft). It does revert to jargon at times, which might upset a novice. In this respect it is worth considering that the micro is moving from the province of the computer buff into that where it will be used as a tool. *TechnoCAD*

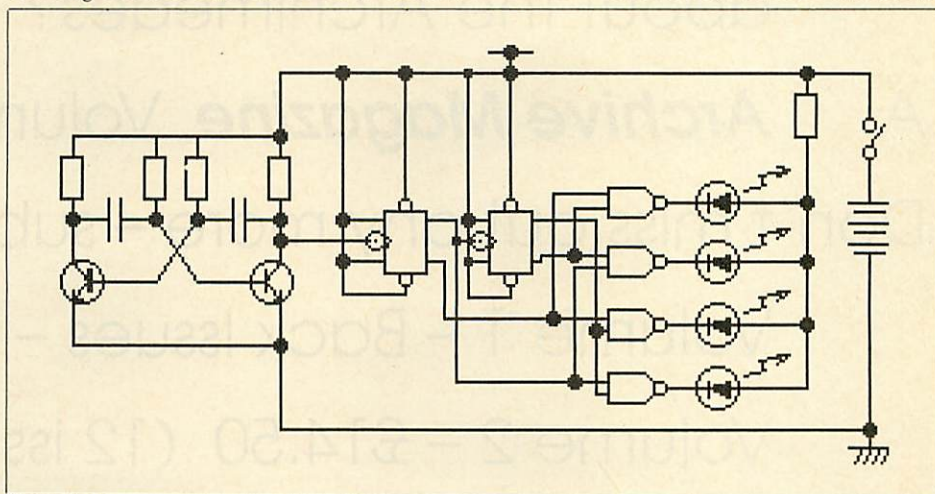


Figure 1. Icons connected by simple lines

This has knock-on effects when attempting to draw arcs to particular angles. Of course resolution is no problem for sketches, but it is a problem for any drawings that require geometric formations like tangents, bisections and any line, arc or point of intersection which should terminate between these 0.1mm grid points. A second limitation concerns the drawing tools available; lines, arcs, circles and text only. Line types or styles (like dotted lines) are surely an important omission. Of course these can be constructed as icons, but it is unnecessarily difficult. There are also no hatching or fill routines and no auto-dimensioning.

The edit or modify features are good, and as with all selections, they are fast. Lines, arcs, circles, icons and text can be selected and modified in a number of ways such as moving (in the case of lines either the whole entity or each end) and deleting. Thickness and colour can also be changed.

TechnoCAD's speed and range of support facilities are enough to suggest that it will be a useful working CAD package. But

is a good tool, but priced at around £140 it does appear a little expensive.

AutoSketch – for the Archimedes

Having used *AutoCAD* for drawing work in industry, I was more than impressed with Autodesk's *AutoSketch* for the Archimedes, both with the speed with which you could draw, and with the overall size and complexity of the drawings that this new Archimedes drafting program is able to cope with.

It has all the basic draw, edit and view commands of a professional drafting system such as *AutoCAD* plus one or two that I've often wished would be included in an improved version. I soon got the hang of *AutoSketch*, by trying each of the options in turn and using each of the items in the pull-down menus. In most cases everything became clear after a quick look at the manual. But I've found that manuals for users of CAD software are notoriously poor, often giving a description of a function without telling you exactly what you

Archimedes Users!

Q: Which magazine has published 114 technical articles, 56 review articles and 197 different hints & tips – all specifically about the Archimedes?

A: **Archive Magazine**, Volume 1 (12 issues)

Don't miss out any more – subscribe now...

Volume 1 – Back Issues – £1.50 each

Volume 2 – £14.50 (12 issues)

Special Offer – Subscribe to Volume 2 (£14.50) and get all the back issues for just £12.50 (save £5.50). Send a cheque for £27 with your name and address clearly printed on the back to...

Norwich Computer Services

18 Mile End Road, Norwich, NR4 7QY. (0603 – 507057)

Or ring **Eureka!**, the Archimedes Bulletin Board on
0603-250689, V21/V23, Scrolling or Viewdata.

Overseas Prices	Europe	Mid. East	America/Asia	Aust/N.Z.
Volume 1	£18	£20	£22	£24
Volume 2	£20	£24	£27	£29

Payment by sterling cheque drawn on a UK bank or sterling Eurocheque.

should use it for – the *AutoSketch* manual is, I'm afraid, no exception.

Installing the *AutoSketch* files and configuring it for the correct peripheral devices is no problem – there's a special installation guide. *AutoSketch* really requires either a normal colour monitor or one of the multisync screens to allow you to use the higher resolution modes. The size and complexity of the drawings possible is limited by the amount of RAM present in your computer. Plots and print-outs can be achieved through a variety of devices, ranging from Epson and IBM-compatible dot-matrix printers through to Roland plotters, Hewlett-Packard plotters and laser printers.

To the CAD novice, the *AutoSketch* screen may seem a bit daunting, but once a few menu options have been selected, you'll see that they pull down into friendlier-looking lists. Any beginner should concentrate on the Draw, Change and View menus, drawing lines, boxes and circles, editing them and zooming and panning the screen (shifting the view of the drawing or enlarging it so you can work on the detail of a small part of it). This should help you in getting used to the mouse for drawing. Most of the commands are self-explanatory, especially with the help of the prompts on the bottom line of the display.

One rather puzzling command when you first use it is Curve. When you try and draw a curve, what you get is a 'frame' of control points connected by straight lines. When the Curve command is completed, a smooth Bezier spline curve is drawn, passing through the first and last points, with the curve pulled in the direction of the other two control points. But the frame remains displayed. It cannot be edited, and the Erase command won't get rid of it. The answer is to be found in the shape of the Frame command under the Assist menu. This toggles the display of the frame on and off.

Group is an extremely useful command. It can be used to group together parts of an object – lines, curves, boxes and so on – together into a single compound object, so they become a single entity. This means that when moving or copying, only one element of a group needs to be selected in order to capture the whole group. It is possible to create a group of grouped objects, and grouping can be 'nested' up to eight levels deep. The Ungroup command reverses the process so a group reverts to a set of independent entities again.

When you've got the hang of drawing, editing and zooming in and out, it's time to explore commands that make drawing

easier. Grid and Snap give precision when drawing things that have to be of an exact regular size if you're not using the keyboard for co-ordinate entry. I suggest setting up a grid of dots every time you start a drawing, spacing them at five or 10 drawing units. Coupled with a snap setting of say one unit, this will help ensure that the ends of lines do actually meet, giving more accurate results. Say you wanted to draw 10 circles, with a pitch (distance between their centres) of five units. With no snap spacing, this is very tricky, but with a snap spacing of five units it is easy, as the cursor will always lock onto points at exactly the right pitch. Snap works both horizontally and vertically. Both Snap and Grid can be switched on and off with the Assist menu, and the distances can be adjusted with the Settings menu.

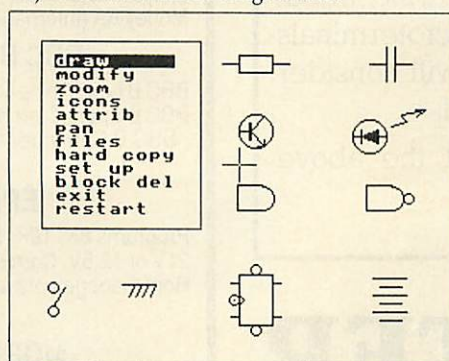


Figure 2. Whole set of icons

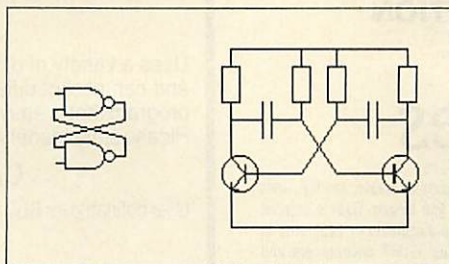


Figure 3. Icons grouped together

As a shortcut in *AutoSketch*, pressing the function keys brings up many of the more frequently used commands, without having to go through the menus. For example, pressing f1 gives you Undo, while pressing Shift-Alt-f1 gives you Line. One of the features that *AutoSketch* has had for some time is 'associative dimensioning'. That is when a dimension is stretched, or a component's size is increased, the distance is remeasured and the text attached to the component is automatically changed. This is very handy, and saves having to retype all the dimensioning information if you change the size of a component.

There are 10 available drawing layers on *AutoSketch* drawings. These are best described as transparent overlays, each with a different part of the drawing on them. Parts

of a drawing can be on different layers, in different colours if required, so that any layer can be viewed or plotted on its own or in any combination with other layers.

AutoSketch also has two features that will be of interest to anybody who may be able to use *AutoCAD* in the future for drawing work. If your application outgrows *AutoSketch*, you can use the Make DXF command to make a special DXF file of your drawing, so you can load it into *AutoCAD* and use its features to improve your drawing. A DXF file is in a special format, Drawing Exchange Format, that can be understood by many professional CAD packages. A DXF file is usually given the same name as the drawing file, but it is stored in the DXF directory, whereas the main drawing files are kept in the SKD directory. Sprite files can also be created, so drawings can be loaded into other Arc applications and then, if required, be used independently of *AutoSketch*.

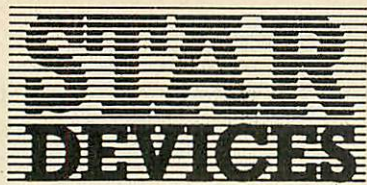
Import IBM performs the same sort of function but in reverse – a read DXF in effect. It allows you to import files from MS DOS versions of *AutoSketch*, *AutoCAD* or other CAD packages. However, owing to limitations of *AutoSketch*, some drawing constructs such as splines won't be imported properly. Other versions of *AutoSketch* (on MS DOS machines) don't have this Read DXF ability at all.

A final word about plotting; it's here that you can specify what units you want your drawing to be plotted in. Commands involving selecting pen colours and speeds, paper sizes and scaling are fairly simple, and they should be adjusted to suit your application, plotter or printer.

The Arc version of *AutoSketch* does not lack any major requirement for its intended application. I would like to have seen more flexible dimensioning and an easier way of making multiple copies of something, rather than grouping them. A cross-hatching ability would be nice – lines at a user-definable spacing and angle would suffice.

But aside from these minor points, *AutoSketch* is more than adequate at handling most sorts of drawings. It is as at home drawing house extensions as graphs and technical illustrations. If you possess an Archimedes and you're curious about CAD, then you should be seriously interested in *AutoSketch*.

AutoSketch; £91 from Autodesk, Southbank Technopark, 90 London Road, London SE1 6LN. TechnoCAD; around £140 from Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED.



THE CONCEPT KEYBOARD SOFTWARE HOUSE

have moved to

**OLD SOLENT HOUSE
111/117, FOUNDRY LANE
SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON
SO1 3GB
Tel: 0703 701694**

We are always interested in hearing about your projects using the Star Microterminals Limited Concept Keyboard and will consider publishing software on your behalf.

Please write to DAVID JUPP at the above address.

PRESENTER

**AFFORDABLE PRESENTATION
GRAPHICS FOR THE**

Archimedes



PRESENTER is a truly professional graphics program which allows the user to create, modify, print out or photograph high quality colour displays of data in either bar, pie or line format. Data is entered either manually in spreadsheet fashion or can be imported from other spreadsheets or programs in comma separated format. **PRESENTER** makes full use of the Archimedes' WIMP environment and high resolution graphic modes and incorporates 3D displays, auto-scaling axis, user definable layouts and multi-layer graphs. Screens may be saved for use with graphic packages like **ARTISAN** or graphic wordprocessors like **1ST WORD PLUS & GRAPHIC WRITER**. **PRESENTER** can also be used with **PIPEDREAM**.

At only £24.95 ex-VAT, **PRESENTER** is an invaluable extension to existing spreadsheets and wordprocessors. It is a must for all Archimedes' users.

PRESENTER is available from all good Acorn dealers or direct from **LINGENUITY**.

Please send me **PRESENTER PACKS** @ £29.84 each inc VAT and P&P

Payment Visa Access Cheque

Credit card number  

Card Expiry Date

Name (as on credit card)

Address

Postcode Tel No

Send to **LINGENUITY**, Dept JT, P.O. Box 10, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 0DX.

Telephone orders accepted - ring 098 685 476

Graphic Writer and Artisan are trademarks of Clares Micro Supplies; 1st Word Plus is a trademark of GST Holdings; Archimedes is a trademark of Acorn Computers Limited; Pipedream is a trademark of Coltonsoft Limited.

 **Lingenuity**
Specialist Software

CARE ELECTRONICS

**800 St. Albans Road, Garston, Watford,
Herts WD2 6NL. Tel: 0923 672102**

For your convenience first price Ex VAT, second Inc VAT

CARE MASTER SMART CARTRIDGE

At the press of a button halt any program running and execute any one of a host of useful built in, or user defined functions and once completed will return to the program and continue. Built in functions include: Tape to Disc, Screen Dump to Disc or Printer, Sound On/Off, Autosave and much more £30.00 £34.50c.

CARE 32K BATTERY BACKED RAM CARTRIDGE

For use as a 32k Sideways Ram or plug Spellmaster in and have User Dictionary 16K (Battery Backed) all on the same cartridge. With Write Protect Switch and a battery life of approx 10 years £33.00 £37.95c

CARE MASTER ROM CARTRIDGES

ALSO SUITABLE FOR INTERWORD AND SPELL MASTER

Standard Cart takes two Roms	£9.00	£10.35c
Standard Cart with Single Zif	£13.40	£15.41c
Standard Cart with Two Zifs	£17.60	£20.24c
Quad Cart takes Four Roms	£14.00	£16.10c
Cartridge for Two 32K Roms	£12.00	£13.80c
Master Rom Extender for using BBC B Cartridges on the Master-Ideal for schools	£13.00	£14.95c
Morley AA (Internal) Rom Board	£40.00	£46.00d

BBC B ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

BBC B Low Profile Rom System	£12.00	£13.80c
BBC B Spare Cartridge	£3.00	£3.45c
BBC B Cartridges can be used on the Master with the master Rom Extender - See above		

EPROM PROGRAMMER V2

Programs 8K, 16K, 32K CMOS or NMOS devices voltage selectable 21V or 12.5V. Complete with comprehensive software which includes Rom management system, plugs into the user port £30.00 £34.50c

SPECIAL OFFER

MORLEY TELETXT ADAPTOR

Comes with 16K ATS Rom, 16K Utilities Rom, Two Manuals and utilities Disc at the unbeatable price of£84.80 £97.52

LABELMASTER

Uses a variety of print styles and sizes. All formatting is done for you and can accept different label sizes. A comprehensive label printing program that is easy to use for BBC B, Master, Compact and Electron. Please state model when ordering£15.00 £17.25c

CARE PRINTER BUFFER

User definable for BBC B, master on Rom or Disc	£14.00	£16.10c
---	--------	---------

MASTERCOPY

If you need to copy between DFS and ADFS and DFS. MCOPY is it	£11.26	£12.95c
---	--------	---------

PRINTER SWITCHERS

Two Printers to one computer	£30.00	£34.50d
Four computers to one printer	£50.00	£57.50d
Please note that all the above units switch all lines, are suitable for all types of printers and computers using Centronics Parallel and INCLUDE LEAD		
Six computers to one printer	£71.00	£81.65d
Four to one automatic switcher	£102.00	£117.30d
Eight to one automatic switcher	£128.00	£147.00d
For advice or a quote on your installation please phone		
User port switcher 2 to 1 off	£33.00	£37.95d
User port switcher 6 to 1 off	£72.00	£82.80d
RS423 Serial Switcher 2 to 1	£20.20	£23.23d

CARE READY MADE LEADS RANGE

BBC/Master RGB-7 Pin Hitachi	£6.20	£7.13c
BBC/Master RGB-7 Pin Ferguson	£6.20	£7.13c
Centronics to Centronics Printer	£11.00	£12.65c
User Port Extension lead 0.5M	£9.00	£10.35c
1MHz Bus Extension lead 0.3M	£10.40	£11.96c
Wide range of leads in stock - please phone		

Government & Educational orders welcome. How to order: Enclose your cheque or P/Order made payable to CARE ELECTRONICS.

Access or Visa cards welcome. Please allow 7 days for delivery.

Please add Post & Packing - a=£10.35; b=£5.75; c=£1.15; d=£2.30



REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

COPING WITH NUMBERS

Charts and graphs make understanding reams of numbers much easier. Peter Sandford looks at two packages that can help you transform boring old numbers

Confront the average person with a solid page of numbers and the chances are that you'll be met with a glazed expression and evidence that you've discovered an infallible cure for insomnia. Convert those statistics into a series of colourful charts and diagrams and you stand a much greater chance of getting your message across.

When the BBC micro was released, several software houses recognised its potential as a means of presenting information in graphical form. Packages such as *ViewPlot*, *InterChart*, and even Acorn User's own *ViewChart*, have all been used widely in homes, business and education. They translate data extracted from databases and spreadsheets into barcharts, piecharts or other forms of graph.

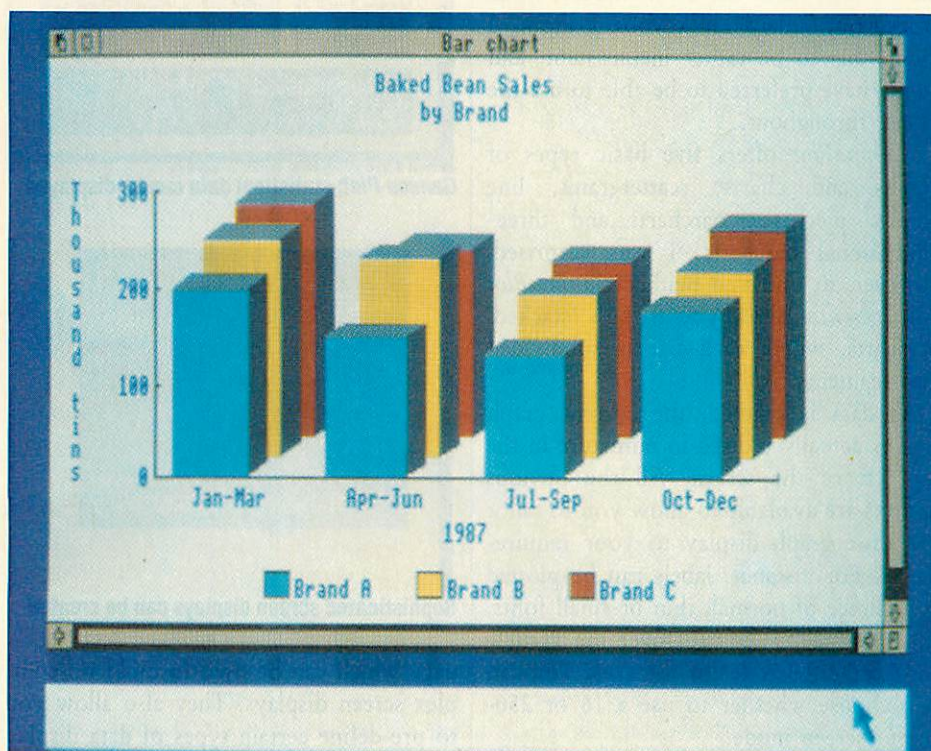
Two new pieces of Archimedes software aim to exploit the advanced graphics capabilities of the new machine for a similar purpose. *Presenter* from Lingenuity makes full use of Arthur's WIMP environment to provide an easy-to-use package. *GammaPlot*, from Minerva, is a more ambitious package which exploits the Archimedes' graphics to the full.

Both packages enable you to enter and edit data manually, or to read it in from an external database or spreadsheet. Once entered, the data can be plotted in a variety of forms, and you can swap instantly from say, a piechart to a barchart or a line graph, to find the best way to present the data.

I was pleased to find that both packages come complete with their own demonstration datafiles, which proves invaluable for learning to use the software.

As mentioned earlier, *Presenter* makes use of the built-in WIMP environment of the Archimedes. Having used *First Word Plus* extensively, I found it very easy to familiarise myself with *Presenter's* system of pop-up menus. I found I could access most of the options, without recourse to the manual, after a very short time indeed.

Data is entered into a straightforward 'spreadsheet' type of display. Menu options allow you to select automatic horizontal or vertical movement of the cell



Presenter, bar chart menu allows you to select an attractive three-dimensional display

cursor, if required. Data can be edited with a series of mouse-controlled commands, allowing you to cut, paste, insert, and delete individual rows and columns.

Having entered your data, you can choose to plot it in the form of either a barchart, piechart or line graph. Each type of graph offers a further menu, allowing you to control details such as the positioning of legends and choice of screen colours. The barchart menu also allows you to select a three-dimensional bar display which is particularly attractive. These options are saved to disc with the data.

Three types of printer are supported by *Presenter*; Epson FX and compatibles, Integrex 132 colour printers, and Plotmate A4SM and A3M colour plotters. Data can be imported from spreadsheets and databases, but must be in CSV (comma separated value) Ascii format – lists of numbers separated by commas. The datafiles must also be copied into a specific directory on the same disc as the main *Presenter* program files. I was disappointed that there was

no facility to access data from other discs while the program is running.

The screen displays created by *Presenter* are clear and simple, but I found the range of options somewhat limited. For instance, it is not possible to highlight an individual piechart segment by 'exploding' it from the main body of the piechart. *Presenter* will only operate in a 16-colour mode, and there is no facility to add extra text or to customise the display substantially. Lingenuity appears to have assumed that users of this software will also have access to a separate graphic art package such as *Artisan*. This would certainly be essential should you wish to add any finishing touches to the display.

GammaPlot is a much more ambitious piece of software, and offers a much wider range of facilities than *Presenter*. Inevitably, it takes a greater effort to learn to use it; but Minerva is to be commended for its clear, illustrated manual, which includes a lengthy 'experimental' section. This takes you step-by-step through a demonstration

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

tutorial based around the sample datafiles supplied with the disc.

Rather than use the native WIMP system of the Archimedes, Minerva has opted for a menu-driven program. Some sections of the software make use of the mouse, while others rely solely on keyboard input. I found this to be rather inconsistent, and would have preferred to be able to use the mouse throughout.

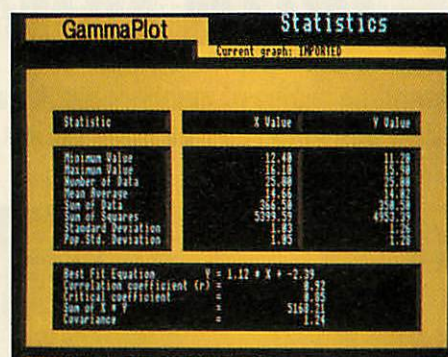
GammaPlot offers five basic types of graphs and charts; scattergrams, line graphs, piecharts, barcharts and three-dimensional barcharts. I was surprised, however, to find that neither *GammaPlot* nor *Presenter* allow you to plot 'stacked' barcharts, where each bar is subdivided into segments.

As data is entered, the current graph type is actually plotted in miniature in the top left of the screen. All the obvious options are available to allow you to tailor the basic graph display to your requirements. For instance, labels can be plotted in a choice of normal, thin or small fonts, and there is full control over the verticle and horizontal scales of the axes. You can also choose whether to use a 16 or 256-colour screen mode.

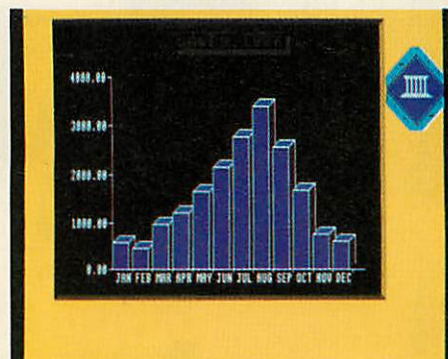
Having entered the data and defined the basic graph type, you must switch back to the main menu to view the full-sized graph display. This is where the software starts to show its real qualities. The screen 'window' which the graph occupies can be redefined using the mouse, allowing you to increase or decrease the size of the graph and to alter its position on the screen. Moreover, it is possible to store the data and window definitions for several graphics in memory at the same time. These can all be plotted at once, thereby enabling you to build up some quite complex and sophisticated screen displays, combining several different types of graph if you wish.

The data used in the graphs can also be analysed to provide an instant display of key statistical information. This includes minimum and maximum values, the mean value, the standard deviation, the line of best fit, the correlation co-efficients and co-variance.

GammaPlot also allows you to plot data using a series of macro commands. These effectively act as a mini-programming lang-



Gamma Plot; statistical data can be displayed



Sophisticated screen displays can be created

uage which can be used to build up complex screen displays. They also allow you to pre-define certain types of data display which may need to be used on a regular basis, such as monthly sales graphs.

Some 28 commands are available, and these can be combined with eight standard Basic commands to control the screen display. As an example, the following sequence of commands can be used to load and plot the datafile 'SALES86' as a line graph, complete with line of best fit:

```
LOAD SALES86
FONT THIN
LINE SALES86
BESTFIT SALES86
```

More complex command sequences can be built up, including conditional branches and loops. Commands can be saved and reloaded, and there's a built-in editor.

The other major feature offered by *GammaPlot* is its built-in art package. This can be used to edit screens, and customise them to your requirements. It also offers sufficient facilities to act as a drawing package in its own right, operating in either 16 or 256-colour modes.

This customisation program is controlled by a series of on-screen menus, with most options selected and controlled using the

mouse. It includes all the standard facilities offered by art packages, including air-brushes, a pixel editor and various shape-plotting options. Text can be plotted in a variety of sizes and fonts, and there is a choice of eight different types of boxes which can be used to highlight parts of the display. There is also a choice of screen dump options, including Epson-compatibles and Integrex colour-jet printers. It is also possible to load and display a series of screen displays in sequence as a kind of 'slide show', controlled by the mouse keys. A nice touch here is that the mouse pointer can be toggled on or off at will, enabling you to point to areas of the screen during a demonstration.

Data can be imported into *GammaPlot* in a variety of formats. There is obviously strong support for Minerva's own *System Delta* database in the form of a special linking program enabling you to plot data directly from the database files. Data can also be plotted directly from Ascii files, but these must be in an unusual format using Tabs to separate values instead of the conventional CSV file format.

Data can also be extracted from spreadsheets, but must first be converted into the correct file format. A special utilities menu allows you to do this, supporting *Viewsheet*, *Intersheet*, *SigmaSheet*, and CSV spreadsheets like *Pipedream*. The *GammaPlot* manual was thin on this subject, but I found that standard CSV format Ascii files could be imported in this way, by regarding them as 'CSV spreadsheets'.

My overall impressions of *GammaPlot* were very favourable. It is a comprehensive package which, with a bit of ingenuity, can be used to create very sophisticated and attractive screen displays. It does, however, require considerable input from the user to get the most from the software. If ease of use is your main criteria, then take a good look at *Presenter*. Personally, I found it offered a rather limited range of display options, which don't fully exploit the capabilities of the Archimedes. But other users, particularly in education, may be attracted by its simple but clear screen presentations.

Presenter, £29.84, from *Lingenuity*, Wood Farm, Linstead Magna, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 0DU, tel: 098-685 475. *GammaPlot*, £69.95 from *Minerva Software*, 69 Sidwell Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 6PH.

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD

ARCHIMEDES

305 BASE AKB10	612.00
305 & mono monitor	665.00
305 & colour monitor	827.00
310 BASE AKB15	731.00
310 & mono monitor	783.00
310 & colour monitor	922.00
A310M AKB30	783.00
A310M mono	835.00
A310M colour	975.00

410 SERIES

Mono	P.O.R.
Colour	P.O.R.

440 SERIES

Entry System	2210.00
Mono	2263.00
Colour	2403.00
Archimedes/Master Econet	43.00
0.5 MB RAM	127.00
Floppy disk	110.00
20 Mbyte hard disk & podule (300 only)	423.00

Podule Backplane	35.00
Archimedes Pref. Manual	29.95
Assm. Lang Prog Manual	11.00

Archimedes software in stock

MASTER 128

Complete with internal Software	346.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	99.00
Master Econet Module	40.00
Master 512 Upgrade	99.00
Universal second processor	75.00
Eprom Cartridge	13.00
Reference Manual Part 1	14.95
Reference Manual Part 2	14.95

BBC MASTER COMPACT ENTRY SYSTEM

128K *Single 640K Drive*	
Bundled Software	306.00

TV SYSTEM

128K *Single 640K Drive* *UHF Modulator* *Bundled Software*	319.00
---	--------

MONO SYSTEM

128K *Single 640K Drive* *Bundled Software* *12" High Res Monochrome Monitor*	349.00
---	--------

COLOUR SYSTEM

128K *Single 640K Drive* *Bundled Software* *14" Medium Res Colour Monitor*	481.00
---	--------

MONITORS

Phillips BM 7502	
12" Hi res. P31 Green Phosphor Screen.	
CVBS input. Audio input Band width 20 MHz. 2000 CHRS Display	68.00
Samsung 12" Mono White	89.00
Samsung 12" Mono Green	89.00
Samsung 12" Mono Amber	97.00
Samsung 14"	
Mono Hi Res White	97.00
Samsung 14"	
Mono Hi Res Green	97.00
Samsung 14"	
Mono Hi Res Amber	109.00
Samsung 14" CGA	249.00
Samsung 14" CGA/EGA	335.00
Samsung 14" VGA	335.00
Samsung 14" Multiscan	355.00

COLOUR MONITORS

Phillips CM8833	
14" CVBS and RGB medium resolution colour monitor. IBM PC compatible. Fast blankup to enable superimposing. Stereo Audio. Ear phone socket. 600 dots x 285 lines vertical	234.00
Phillips CM8852	
14" RGB professional med res colour. 700 dots x 285	251.00

SERIAL & PARALLEL T SWITCHES

Parallel T switch (2 way)	20.00
Parallel T Switch (4 way)	25.00

MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES

Source 100% BBC compatible slimline disk drives. All drives supplied complete with formatting diskette, comprehensive users manual and all necessary cables. All drives are 40/80 switchable and have two years warranty.

5 1/4" Drives without P.S.U.

400A Single 400K Double Sided	98.00
SD 802C Dual 400K Double Sided	190.00

5 1/4" Drives with P.S.U.

400B Single 400K Double Sided	117.00
SD 802E Dual 400K Double Sided	204.00

SD 802D Dual 400K Drives horizontally mounted in a monitor stand to fit both the BBC B and the Master series	230.00
--	--------

Mitsubishi Bave drives uncased with 40/80 switch

	77.00
--	-------

WINCHESTER DISC DRIVES

20 Mbyte	408.00
30 Mbyte	432.00
40 Mbyte	552.00
60 Mbyte	672.00
All Winchester come ready to plug into the Master 128.	
ADFS RAM required for BBC	26.00

PANASONIC KX-P 1081

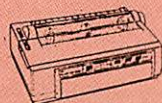
Panasonic KX-P1081. 135.00

The faster and enhanced KX-P1081. 120 cps in draft mode. 24 cps in NLO mode. Fully Epson RX80 and IBM Matrix and Graphics Printers compatible. Standard friction and tractor feed. Operator accessible print mode switch. Standard 8 bit parallel interface. RS232 interface is optional.



NEC P2200 PINWRITER

275.00 + VAT



FREE PRINTER CABLE

FREE PRINTER STAND

FREE 200 SHEETS PAPER

24-pin dot-matrix printer. Letter-perfect print, in several sizes, at 56 characters per seconds (cps). Or switches to draft mode for high-volume outputs at 168 cps. Built-in tractor that permits push or pull feeding.

Print Rate: High-speed draft: 168 cps. Standard draft: 140cps. Letter quality: 56 cps

Printhead: Impact, 24-pin dot matrix.

Input Buffer: 8K standard

Graphic Resolution: Up to 360 x 360 dpi

CUT SHEET FEEDER 59.00

SERIAL INTERFACE KIT 55.00

FRONT CARTRIDGE 25.00

NEC MONITORS

OFFICIAL NEC UK PRODUCTS

MULTISYNC PLUS 695.00

This 15 inch, high resolution (1024 x 768) monitor is ideal for use with IBMXT/AT and PS2 plus Apple Mac II and other IBM PC compatible microcomputers. It automatically scans all horizontal frequencies from 21.8 KHz to 48 KHz and vertical frequencies ranging from 50 to 90 Hz. It supports EGA, enhanced EGA, PGC, MCGA, and VGA colour graphics standards.

MULTISYNC II 450.00

This redesigned 14" MultiSync high resolution monitor offers all the benefits of the previous model such as automatic synchronisation, suitable for use with IBMXT/AT and PS2 plus Apple Mac II and compatible with Hercules, MDA, CGA, EGA, EGA+, PGC, and VGA graphics standards plus front mounted user controls and automatic selection of Analog/TTL and Vertical Hold modes.

MULTISYNC GS 149.00

Offers the user a high resolution (720 x 480), 14 inch monochrome display which is hardware compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT, and PS2 machines. The MultiSync GS supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA, MCGA and VGA display standards. It automatically locks on to one of five frequencies from 15.7 to 31.5 KHz to support all the above major graphics standards and three vertical frequencies ranging from 50 to 70 Hz.

PC ADD ONS

20 Mb Hard Disk	199.00
30 Mb Hard Disk	240.00
20 Mb Hard Card	199.00
30 Mb Hard Card	240.00

Other PC products available. Call for details.

SPECIAL PACKAGE

Phillips CM8833 Monitor and TV Tuner 249.00

Save £45.

Maintenance contracts available. Authorised service centre. Call for details 01-574 5271



APEX HOUSE
BLANDFORD ROAD
NORWOOD GREEN
SOUTHALL
MIDD UB2 4HD
☎ 01-574 5271 or
☎ 01-571 5938
Telex: 25247 Telex G. attn TIL
Fax: 01-574 4326

You can purchase any of the items listed. All you have to do is write your requirements on a sheet of paper, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, subject to availability. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing.

Items below 10.00	add 1.50	Items below 50.00	add 2.50
Items below 100.00	add 3.50	Items over 100.00	add 8.00

(UK Mainland only)

All prices exclude VAT. Please add 15% VAT to all orders.

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

Please make cheques payable to: TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.

Access/Visa Card Holders: Welcome.

VISIT OUR MEGA-COMPUSTORE OPEN 9am - 6pm Monday to Saturday

CREDIT FACILITIES, we are authorised credit brokers, Typical APR 36%

PRINTERS

AMSTRAD LQ3500 250.00

24 pin NLO 160cps. LQ 54CPS. Prints graphics output. Supplied with bolt-on tractor and featuring PC and Epson LQ-1500 compatibility.

(Subject to availability)

AMSTRAD DMP4000 250.00

200cps wide-carriage. Inbuilt tractors allow fast paper slew rates, and PC and Epson FX compatibility.

(Subject to availability)

NEW PRINTERS

AMSTRAD DMP3250 dI 189.00

AMSTRAD LQ3500 dI 299.00

AMSTRAD LQ5000 dI 369.00

STAR LC-10 189.00

New enhanced version complete with IBM & Parallel Interface

Sheetfeeder POA

STAR LC-10 Colour 215.00

Ribbon 4.70

MP135

135 cps, 80 column printer. Friction tractor feed. NLO. Epson & IBM Compatible 126.00

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-800 199.00

FX-800 320.00

FX-1000 399.00

EX-800 420.00

EX-1000 565.00

LQ-500 299.00

LQ-850 449.00

LQ-1050 599.00

LQ-2500+ 720.00

LQ-2550 899.00

SO-2500 969.00

SO-3500 1199.00

NEC PINWRITER P9XL

P960XL 885.00

P965XL Serial/Parallel 970.00

NEC SILENTWRITER LC866+/LC890

LC866+ 1870.00

LC890 2995.00

FREE with Silentwriter 12 months onsite maintenance contrac.

NEC PINWRITER P5XL

P565XL Serial/Parallel 740.00

Pin tractor 50.00

Bi-directional tractor 125.00

Single bin cut sheet feeder 240.00

Double bin cut sheet feeder 440.00

Font cartridge 40.00

RAM cartridge 30.00

NEW NEC PINWRITER P6/P7

P6+ 80 characters 434.00

P7+ 136 characters 608.00

DAISYWHEELS

BROTHER HR 20

Daisywheel 8K standard buffer

upgradable to 16K. Standard serial/parallel port 338.00

JUKI Daisywheel

Juki 6100 286.00

GAKKEN GPR-2000

Print speed of 18 characters per second.

Fully Qume compatible. Takes Qume

exchangeable Daisywheel and ribbons.

Selectable 10, 12 & 15 pitch. Supports

proportional spacing. Standard friction

feed. Tractor/cut sheet feeder and serial

interface optional. 146.00

CITIZEN Daisywheel

Premiere 35

35cps 15" daisywheel. Diablo

compatible 399.00

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER OF THE MONTH

CITIZEN 120D 117.00

Dat Matrix Printer, 120cps NLO. 2 year warranty. You have to see the quality at this price.

CITIZEN LSP 100P 138.00

120/25cps 80 column Centronics IBM

Parallel

CITIZEN MSP 15E

160/40cps 136 column Centronics

IBM Parallel 240.00

CITIZEN HQ P40 325.00

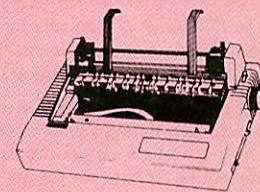
80 column, 24 pin. Dual interface.

Colour Option 50.00

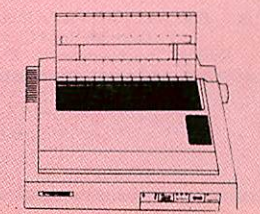
Colour Ribbon 20.00

CITIZEN HQ P45 289.00

136 column, 24 pin. Dual interface.



CITIZEN 120D



CITIZEN HQ P40

PRINTERS

CONNECT

Communications Software for Acorn Archimedes computers

U-Connect is a general-purpose, but full-featured communications software package written specifically for the Archimedes range of computers, using a combinations of assembler and 'C'. U-Connect runs exclusively within the Archimedes WIMP environment, fully utilising the concepts of multiple windows, icons, and pop-up menus to provide an easy-to-use, flexible, and attractive mouse-driven package.

U-Connect provides:

Terminal Emulations - Teletype, VT52, VT100 and VideoTex (Prestel)

File Transfers - ASCII, X-Modem, Kermit, CET (Prestel Download)

Screen Review - view past text/frames in separate scrolling window

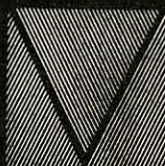
Modem Drivers - support for all common types of modems, fully user configurable (Hayes, Dacom, Pulsed, and Dumb supplied as standard)

PhoneBooks - Multiple phonebooks allowed, each with 40 entries, defining phone numbers, logon, function keys etc., allowing the complete environment to be pre-configured automatically before connection

U-Connect is ideal for the Archimedes User who wishes to connect to remote computer services, such as Bulletin Boards, Online Databases, Conference Systems, E-Mail systems etc. It is supplied on 35" disk, with a comprehensive user manual covering all aspects of the package.

U-Connect is the first in a range of Magenta Research software packages planned for the Archimedes over the coming months

Price: £59.95 inc VAT & p+p (outside UK add £4 p+p) Send cheque or PO to:



MAGENTA RESEARCH LTD

5th Floor, Amp House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, CR0 9XA, United Kingdom
Phone: 01-681 7179 International +441 681 7179 Telex: 934302 MAGSYS G

Archimedes is a registered trade mark of
Acorn Computers Ltd

COMPUTECH

INTEGRA-β

The Expansion for the BBC Model B

Includes 64k Sideways Ram,
12k Private Ram,
20k Shadow Ram,
Real-Time Clock,
8 free Rom sockets -
will take 128k Ram.

What the press have said -

A&B Computing - Clive Grace
"I like this board -- buy it!"
ACORN USER - Dave Fletcher
"an outstanding product"

The INTEGRA-β provides four operation modes - as standard Beeb or with shadow Ram and emulation of 'B+' or of Master 128. Ideal for educational, commercial and data collection applications, as well as the private user.

The included battery-backup system, (which covers all fitted Ram), can save any data in Ram during a power-line disturbance or when the computer is switched off. Also, Rom images can be loaded from disc, stored and cleared at will, minimising the need for physical Rom changes. Compatible with DFS, ADFS and second processors conforming to ACORN® protocols.

OFFER PRICES

UK - £130 (incl. P&P, VAT), Europe - £118 (incl. P&P), Others - £118 plus P&P.
Extra 32k RAM Chip - £14 - (incl. P&P UK & Europe)
Dual WP Switch Assembly - £7, Extra Way - £1.50, (incl. P&P UK & Europe)

COMPUTECH

The Garth, Hampsfell Road, Grange over Sands, Cumbria. LA11 6BG
Telephone: 044 84 4604

Statistical
Services Centre

INSTAT

INSTAT is available for PC's and BBC Microcomputers

INSTAT is a general purpose statistics package for interactive data analysis. It is useful for statistics teaching and for my research requiring statistical analysis of data.

Facilities include:

- * easy data entry and editing
- * descriptive statistics
- * multiple regression
- * multiple tables
- * probability distributions
- * extensive help facilities
- * calculations
- * powerful plotting
- * ANOVA
- * random sample generation
- * macros
- * ... and much more...

"... where extensive use is made of statistics and a BBC micro can be devoted to the purpose, INSTAT is quite simply the best". Acorn User January 1987

"... the authors of INSTAT clearly believe that they have produced something rather special. I, for one, would agree with them". Times Higher Education Supplement, June 1987.

Prices (educational and multiple copy discounts available):

INSTAT BBC **£85 + VAT**
(disc, EPROM, Introductory, Reference and Supplementary Guides)

INSTAT PC **£150 + VAT**
(disc, Introductory, Reference and Supplementary Guides) **BBC Basic (86)** to enable you to program and add modules to INSTAT PC **£95 + VAT**

For further details contact: Alison Ansell at the Statistical Services Centre, Department of Applied Statistics, University of Reading, Reading, RG6 2AN. Telephone: (0734) 318025

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

A SCHOLARLY STORE

Researchers and academics will find ArcTFS – a specialist program for the Archimedes – a useful tool, says Dave Fletcher

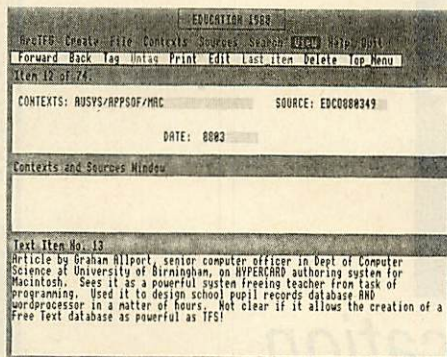
Both the wordprocessor and database have limitations for storing certain types of data. Neither is particularly good with unstructured information that you collect while studying a subject, like quotations, chunks of text, jotted notes and precis. To make the best use of this data you have to cross-reference it. But it lacks the conformity that you need for a database. Storing it in wordprocessed files is not that helpful and wordprocessors don't have the necessary sorting and selecting power.

ArcTFS may be the answer to every researcher's dream! It's a specialised system that you can use to organise all these disparate pieces of text. It is best described as a free-form filing system. The text items can vary in length from a couple of lines to a page or more, and *ArcTFS* stores them on disc economically and allows immediate access and manipulation.

ArcTFS actually uses four datafiles to manage the data, one each for Text, Context codes and Source codes, and a fourth known as the Linker file which links the other three.

Each portion of text is identified by a Context which states its relationship to the chosen theme, and a Source. The Linker file plays a central role – it links the other three files together. It's a database, containing pointers to the three other files, showing where the text, the context and the source start for each item. You can add extra information on each item too – a date field or a country of origin for example. However the larger the Linker file, the less room there will be for actual text.

The Context codes are the most important. They allow you to specify context or keywords which are appropriate to the piece of text you are filing. When a code is used for the first time, you are asked to write a definition – you can go back to it if you forget what the code means. For my own research, some of the Context codes might be APU (meaning Assessment and Performance Unit), KIREP (Kingman Report on the Teaching of English) and NATCUR (National Curriculum).



The answer to every researchers dream

The source of the information also needs coding. Again, examples from the same research include: EDCOMP (*Educational Computing* magazine), HAMMOND (Hammond, Ray. *Forward 100*, Viking, 1984), and EVANS (Evans, Nick. *The Future of the Microcomputer in Schools*, MacMillan, 1986). Prolific authors can also be coded with by using a slash: EVANS/86A. The Context file has room for 250 codes and the Sources file has room for 400 sources.

Once you have entered information for the Context and Source you can begin to enter the text you want to store. To help, *ArcTFS* has its own text editor. It's quite a respectable editor too, with most of the features that you would expect. The maximum length of text is 100 lines of 78 characters, and all this text area is accessible in a scrolling window of nine lines.

As well as typing in text, you can import it directly. For a start you can move references from one *ArcTFS* file to another. And wordprocessed text can be imported – this works wonderfully with *First Word Plus* files from the Arc and it should work with any other ASCII files, including BBC micro wordprocessing packages such as *Wordwise* and *View*. More and more researchers now log on to on-line databases (particularly American ones), and it is possible to import files downloaded from this kind of source.

You can't yet import from a Z88 portable, but an upgrade to do this is promised: this will be a great boon to researchers

working with their portables in the university library!

Once you have entered some information, you can use it as you wish. It is easy to search for all references with a common Context – an excellent way of finding out what you have stored on a particular topic. These references can then be sorted or printed out, and they can be exported to *First Word Plus* ready for inclusion into your document.

It is possible to browse through the data, 'tagging' records which are of particular interest and selecting these for action.

The program does not use the Arc WIMP system at all, but has its own mouse-driven menu and help systems which are fast, unobtrusive and accurate.

ArcTFS comes with a 25-page spiral-bound A4 manual. It adequately explains all you need to know about this complex, but very usable, program. It even has a good index. I feel I can only really fault it on the lack of screen shots.

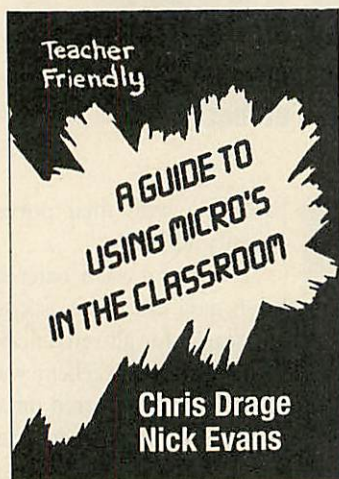
Although *ArcTFS* was designed as a research or study tool, it has applications in teaching. It also has possibilities as an extensive bibliographic database.

Anyone who has previously struggled with a normal database for referencing research material will be pleased that *Texcellence* has released *ArcTFS*. It certainly allows easier file creation, filing and searching than any normal card-index type databases. It is adaptable and it works. It allows sophisticated cross-referencing, searching, sorting and collating. I also value the fact that I can tag items in my large file and export them into *First Word Plus*, then process them ready for a paper I'm presenting. There is no doubt about the value of *ArcTFS* to the writer or the researcher. It's easy to use, and allows sophisticated searching and sorting of text. Anyone who needs to manage large amounts of this sort of information should find *ArcTFS* invaluable.

ArcTFS costs £29.95 for the Archimedes from *Texcellence*, 2 Greenhill Road, Coleraine, Northern Ireland BT51 3JE

OFFERS

TEACHER FRIENDLY



Micros in education — the definitive guide

Microcomputers need no longer stay hidden in the corner, gathering dust. *Teacher Friendly* is a new book, written by two *Acorn User* contributors, Nick Evans and Chris Drage, that is destined to become the definitive guide to using the micro in the classroom.

Suitable for everyone involved in education — whether or not they've ever used a micro — *Teacher Friendly* contains sections on using micros in Maths, Language, Topic work, Science, Music, CDT, Special Needs and Art.

The book is packed with information, written in plain English, and contains guidance on the best buys in hardware, teaching with computers and teaching about them, computer administration and case studies, software reviews and over 800 useful addresses.

All this information can be at your fingertips for £14.95.

Please send me _____ copies of *Teacher Friendly* at £14.95
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to **LDA Ltd.**

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard for £ _____

ACCOUNT NO

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

EXPIRY DATE

□ □ □ □ □ □

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Send this coupon with your remittance to **Teacher Friendly Offer, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.**

OFFERS

STOP PRESS



Desktop Publishing — from just £39.99

Stop Press, the most highly acclaimed desktop publishing package for the BBC micro and Master 128, is being offered exclusively to *Acorn User* readers at unbeatable prices!

Stop Press comes on two 16k ROMs and two discs for the BBC, and three discs for the Master. The package includes: 16 typefaces as standard; keyboard, joystick and mouse control; user-definable fonts; text editing and formatting; cut and paste facilities; graphics, drawing and painting; comprehensive dumping routines and a mode 0 screen converter.

This professional package can be yours for as little as £39.99, saving £10, or with the AMX Mouse for only £69.99. We can only accept orders with payment.

Please send me _____ copies of *Stop Press* at £39.99 (Save £10)
_____ copies of *Stop Press* and the AMX Mouse at £69.99

My computer is a _____

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____

made payable to **AMS LTD**

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard

ACCOUNT NO

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

EXPIRY DATE

□ □ □ □ □ □

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Send this coupon with your remittance to **Stop Press Offer, Redwood Publishing Ltd, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.**

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

TOUGH AT THE TOP

Have you ever imagined yourself at the helm of a successful company?
It's not such a big deal, as Michael Leete discovered

Chairman of the Board is a £60 package consisting of a single disc and two bundles of A4 paper bound with plastic coloured strips. Appropriate, as this method of binding is popular in business circles because it's easy to dismantle for photocopying. But it can't be laid out flat to read while you are typing. The bundles are inscribed 'Tutor's Manual' and 'Player's Instructions'. Both are well written, but the print and the quality of the paper mean that they probably won't make good copies for long.

The software supposes that the player, or team, has been appointed chairman of the board of a company that makes and sells microcomputers. The company is two years old, and so is the home market in which it operates. There is also an export market which is only one year old and so is less developed. The years progress in quarterly steps, and decisions in production, marketing and finance are taken by the board, then processed and reported upon by the computer.

My own strategy, as the new chairman, was to make no new decisions until I had got my knees brown. Accordingly, in the first quarter, I studied the reports for period 0, and accepted the computer's suggestions. They happened to turn out quite well, although I soon found that they could be bettered. Evidently the retirement of the old board had been overdue.

The next step was to save that position before tackling negotiations for the over-draft facility in the next period. Unfortunately, saving the game is geared to a school bell, so it exits the program.

Having got back to the end of period one, I tried to see how the program coped with preposterous business decisions. It did just fine. I went bust in six months, and was told that the company was in the hands of the Liquidator. Pressing Escape produced the statement 'your company is bankrupt'. In retrospect, my decisions had not been quite as silly as I'd supposed. I had exceeded my borrowing limit in two

REPORT ON PRODUCTION for period 1
PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

	shift 1	shift 2
Production level	14000	0
Percentage change	8%	8%
Manufacturing Cost/unit	208	0
Total cost/unit		291
Total units produced		14000
Machines available this period		86
Machines no longer available		5
Machines purchased		6
Machines available next period		87
Units transported home		14000
Units transported abroad		0

Press RETURN to continue
Press ESCAPE to return to main menu

Chairman; poor screen presentation

successive periods but, at the end of the day, there was still cash in the bank. In real life, I might just have been in the hands of a Receiver appointed by the bank and the question of a liquidation would never have arisen. In any case, a company cannot be bankrupt – the proper word is insolvent.

So how was it that I had been trading successfully, though not optimising profits, and still blew it? The answer was that the program makes the unrealistic assumption that the cost of raw materials, manufacturing costs, delivery and salaries are paid out on the first day of the quarter. All income arrives on the last day. So apart from any opening bank balance, all operating costs have to be financed from borrowings for the full three months.

The program's blurb invites the player 'to manage and control all the key operations of a typical manufacturing company'. Yet this cash flow picture is not typical of any company I've ever encountered.

At this point I abandoned the program as a simulation and treated it as a challenge. This brought another major complaint. It is madness to sit in front of a computer and still have to use a calculator. You are told, for example, the unit cost of supplies and of manufacture but you have to do your own arithmetic to calculate the initial cash outflow. Not too difficult, perhaps, but if the mathematical consequences of decisions had been placed on the screen against the actual results of the previous quarter, nothing would have been lost and much

gained – this is precisely how real forecasts must be presented.

Persevering, I took my next strategy from the lessons of Acorn. I reduced the price of the company micro to £499 (excluding VAT, of course, although the cash flow benefits of VAT in such a labour-intensive company are not considered in the program) and, since our export market obviously included the USA, steadfastly had nothing to do with it. In the short term, this helped the profit record so I calculated the best dividend that I could pay, with a view to a Rights Issue later on when the share price had risen. Then the share price plummeted.

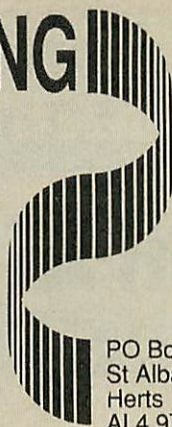
Here, I read the Tutor's Manual, where I learned that the share price is fundamentally affected by the change in dividend payments in successive quarters. A good dividend record is only one of the factors that give underlying support to a share's price, but I cannot see the logic of a quarterly assessment. I also confirmed that greater emphasis is placed on promotional expenditure than is typical of most commercial enterprises. I accept the authors' analysis but take the view that far too much importance is given to marketing, while not a penny is spent on research and development. Both, I believe, would be essential to the chosen enterprise.

Frankly, I found the tutor's manual more interesting than the program. I think that a lot of good work has gone into the program and the two booklets, but not enough has been done to make the simulation realistic or typical. Without an exceptional tutor, it just isn't sufficiently instructive. Comparative figures between forecast and actual results are vital and I would have liked some on-screen comment about performance to draw attention, in particular, to failure to co-ordinate the resources of the company. As it stands, I cannot recommend the *Chairman of the Board*.

Chairman of the Board; £60 from Leen Valley Associates, 36 Trevor Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6FT.

DABHAND COMPUTING

*A fresh new force
in Acorn computing.
Call Graham Stanley or
Bruce Smith on
(0727) 38375 for all your
computing needs.*



PO Box 278
St Albans
Herts
AL4 9TD

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT!

Proprietor: Dabhand Computing Ltd. Registered in England No. 2262465. VAT No. 451 4585 47. Directors D. Atherton, B. Smith, G. Stanley.

ACORN BBC SOFTWARE

ViewSheet ROM	44.28
ViewStore ROM	44.28
View 3 ROM	66.70
ViewPlot	25.30

COMPUTER CONCEPTS (BBC)

InterWord	50.03
InterSheet	44.85
InterChart	29.90
Mega 3 (BBC)	97.75
Spell-Master	55.00

CUMANA DISC DRIVES

Format	With PSU	NoPSU
Single 100k 40T	126.50	106.95
CD800S 40/80 switch 800k		286.35

BLANK DISCS

Format	Qty	Price
5.25" DS 40T 48tpi	10	9.00
5.25" DS 80T 96tpi	10	10.50
5.25" DS 40T 48tpi	50	51.00
5.25" DS 80T 96tpi	50	53.00
3.5" 135tpi DS 80T	10	15.00
3.5" 135tpi DS 80T	50	59.00

All discs come with lifetime warranty and guarantee.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP1081	175.53
Panasonic KXP1082	208.21
Epson LX 800	270.00
Epson FX 800	444.00
Epson FX 1000	580.08
Epson LQ 500 (24-pin)	386.40
Epson EX 800 (24-pin)	609.14
Star LC10	211.84
Star LC10 Colour	260.26

Buy any printer and save £5 on the Dabs Press HyperDriver Printer Control ROM - Just £24.95.

MONITORS

Phillips Green Mono	83.00
Phillips Amber Mono	87.00
Microvitec 1451 Colour	289.00
Microvitec 1431 Colour	239.00
Supervision 620 Colour	318.00
Supervision 625 Colour	379.50

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

Ace Euclid	45.00
Acorn ANSI C	113.85
Acorn ISO Pascal	113.85
Acorn Fortran 77	113.85
Acorn Logistix	113.85
Acorn PC Emulator	113.85
Acorn TWIN	33.55
Acorn Termulator	79.35
Logotron Logo	69.00
Colton Software - Pipedream	113.85
Minerva SigmaSheet	69.00
Minerva System Delta +	69.00
Minerva Order Processing	64.95
Minerva Stock Manager	64.95
Minerva Purchase Ledger	64.95
Minerva Nominal Ledger	64.95
Clares Artisan Art Package	39.95
Artisan Support Disc	19.95
Clares Toolkit	39.95
Clares Render Bender	79.95
EMR Sound Synth	49.95
EMR Creations Disc	19.95
Alerion (Dabs Press)	14.95
Zarch (Superior)	19.95
Conqueror (Superior)	24.95
Droom (Resource) (Educational)	18.95

Free: Technical Help and Advice Service. Purchase your computer from us and you'll also receive a free years subscription to our technical help service. Alternatively subscribe for one year at just £10 per annum. Write or phone for details.

ORDERING DETAILS

All prices include VAT. Please add carriage as follows: hardware over £100 - £10, software over £100 - £5. Orders under £100 - £1.50. Please enclosed cheque payable to "Dabhand Computing", or quote your Access or Visa number and expiry date. Purchase Orders (Terms 30 days) accepted from PLCs/ Education/Public Sector. Foreign orders, same prices and rates, as extra carriage is covered by lack of VAT. Payment in sterling please. Access/Visa. Orders also accepted by telephone on 0727 38375 (9am-6pm). Callers by appointment only please. Orders to:

Dabhand Computing Ltd. (AU)
PO Box 278
ST. ALBANS
Herts
AL4 9TD

ARCHIMEDES SYSTEM

System	Base	Mono	Colour
310	960.25	1029.25	1213.25
310M	1029.25	1098.25	1282.25
440	2908.35	2977.35	3161.35

Free! — Buy your 310 system from us and we'll give you absolutely free of charge:
Free: parallel printer lead • Free: serial lead • Free: Archimedes Assembly Lang. book • Free: TEN 3.5 inch discs

In addition you can purchase the Dabs Press Archimedes Basic Compiler for just £74.95 — a saving of £25.

Buy your 400 series series and pick, absolutely free, one of the following software packages: ABC, ANSI C, ISO Pascal, Fortran, Logistix — worth up to £113.85!

ARCHIMEDES HARDWARE/LEADS

2nd Floppy drive (3.5" internal)	143.75
20Mb Hard Disc	573.85
Podule Backplane	44.85
ROM Podule (Acorn)	67.85
I/O Podule	97.75
Midi Add-on	44.85
Midi Podule	79.35
Archimedes Printer Lead	9.50
Archimedes Serial Lead	10.00
Archimedes Scart Lead	9.42

BOOKS FOR THE ARCHIMEDES:

Archimedes Assembly Language	14.95
Archimedes Ref Guide Parts 1 & 2	22.95
C: A Dabhand Guide	14.95

MASTER 128 & COMPACT

	Base	Mono	Colour
Master 128	435.91	504.91	688.91
Compact	375.00	440.00	575.00
Compact TV System			390.00

All our Masters are supplied with our Starter Packs which are absolutely FREE and contain over £50 worth of essential goodies!

Master 128 Starter Pack - Free: MOS Plus ROM, HyperDriver ROM, Ten 5.25 discs

Master Compact Starter Pack - Free: HyperDriver ROM, MOS Book, Five free 3.5" discs plus the option to purchase any two Dabhand Guides - books and disc - for just £29.95. Choose from: Master Operating System, View: A Dabhand Guide, Viewsheets/ViewStore: A Dabhand Guide.

BBC HARDWARE AND LEADS

Care Cartridge 2-way	8.95
Care Cartridge 4-way	14.95
1770 Upgrade Kit Acorn	56.35
ADFS ROM for 1770	29.33
Printer lead 2 metres	8.00
Monitor Lead RGB	5.75
Monitor Lead BNC	3.90
Serial Lead	6.00
Supervision/Philips	6.99

MASTER 512

Master 512 co-processor	113.85
Master 512 Utilities Disc	12.95

Every Master 512 co-processor comes with 5 FREE discs full of 512-compatible software.

MANY MORE ITEMS NOT LISTED DUE TO SPACE. TELL US YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

REVIEWS

H A R D W A R E

STARRING TWO PRINTERS

Because of falling prices, 24-pin models now dominate the printer market.

Graham Bell has been testing two of the latest models

The latest Epson and Star printers continue the trend towards 24-pin dominance of all but the lowest price range. Each is a 24-pin printer with a variety of built-in fonts, flexible paper-handling, and a price that wouldn't have been unreasonable for a 9-pin model only two years ago.

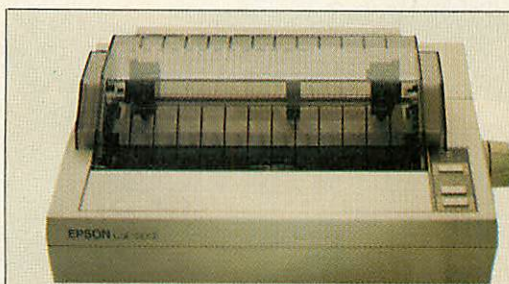
The Epson LQ-500 is the baby brother of the LQ-800 model reviewed in *Acorn User*, November 1987. Physically it is well-built, with fairly chunky plastic mouldings and solid-looking metal parts and runs with a reassuring lack of clatter.

It comes not only with a cover that goes over the tractor feed that fits on top of the printer, but a lower one you can fit if you just want friction feed, and it has a paper-guide for single sheets. But tearing off sheets of paper is difficult as there isn't a sharp edge on the top cover.

Setting up is easy – the DIP switches are accessible via a hatch on the right side, where there's also a socket for an extra font card. I set it up to use the US character set with no automatic line feed, and once plugged in to my BBC micro or an Arc there were no problems printing. With all the wordprocessors I tried, it worked first time with existing printer drivers designed for the LQ800.

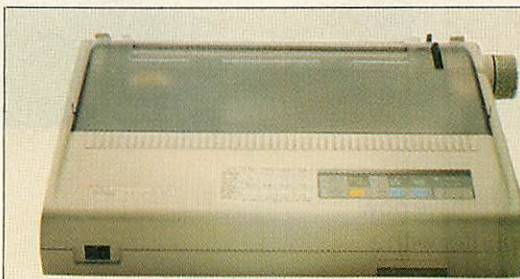
Graphics too were just like the LQ800. But remember that few of the 24-pin printers can fully emulate the 8-pin graphics of a 'standard' Epson printer. There are two problems in particular. First, 24-pin models feed the paper in 1/60 or 1/180-inch steps, whereas 9-pin machines use 1/72 or 1/216-inch units. This means there are often gaps between the lines of a screen dump. Second, the printers don't accept the ESC "5 command that's often used in 'proportional' dumps (dumps that ensure circles appear truly round on paper). Having said this, the LQ500 performed faultlessly, running all the 24-pin dumps printed in *Acorn User*, as well as other software aimed at LQ800 owners.

There are two built-in letter quality fonts, one Roman and one sans serif, as well as the fast draft font. Examples of the two LQ fonts are shown above and they



Draft
Roman
Sans serif
Outlined
Shadowed
And both

The Epson LQ-500 – no worries about its robustness but slower than the LQ800



Draft
Courier
Prestige
ORATOR
Script
Outlined

The Star LC24-10 – a wider range of fonts and paper parking

are as good as the other 24-pin printers tested over the last few months. Swapping between the fonts is simple – just press a button on the front panel.

The Star LC24-10 looks decidedly more streamlined than its boxy Epson counterpart, but it performs with a similar lack of fuss. Again it is built robustly, and setting up is simple. The DIP switches are underneath the ribbon cartridge – simple to change – but they are a bit too close to some other components for my liking. Like the Epson, one switch chooses between an 8k printer buffer and the ability to use up to 50 downloadable characters.

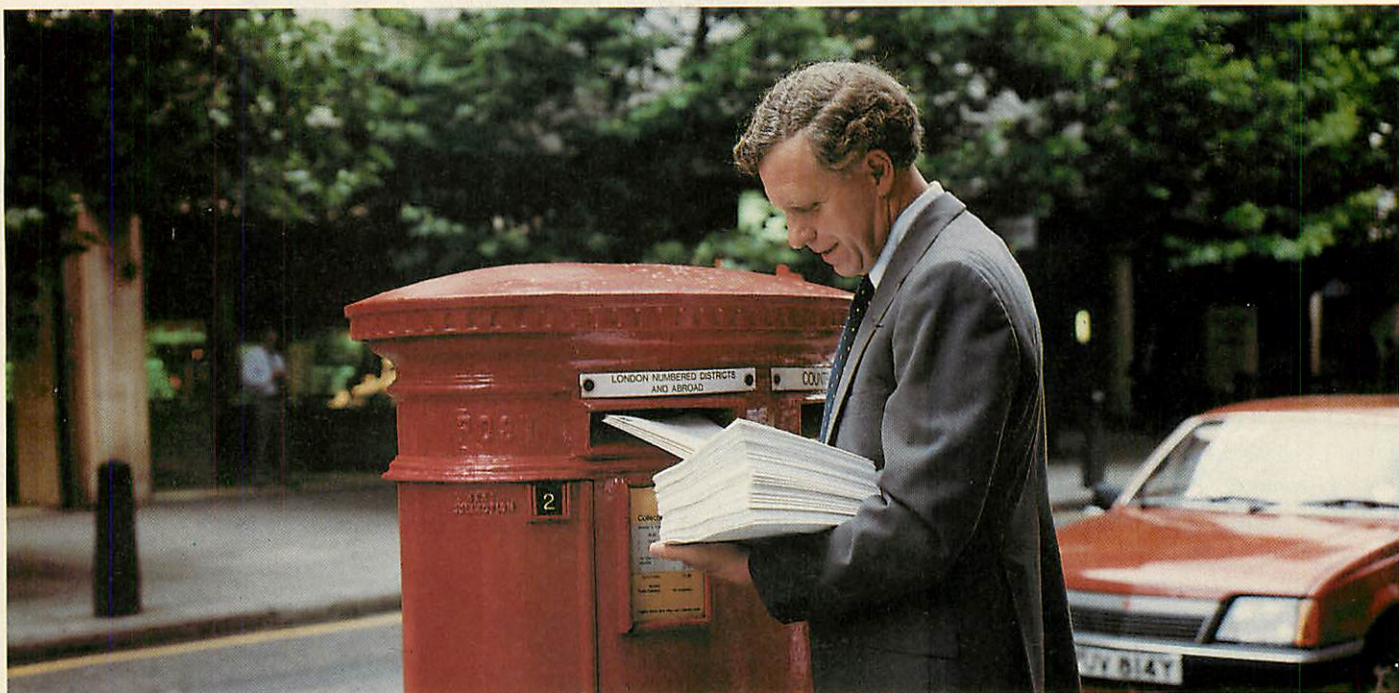
Paper feeding is better than the LQ500. The tractor feed pushes rather than pulls the paper through the printer, and it goes through a slot in the back of the machine. It seems less prone to sucking in the sheet it's just printed, and you can tear off very close to the bottom of a sheet and not waste too much paper. Plus it has 'paper parking' – you can wind out continuous paper part way, and feed in a single sheet at the touch of a button, print and then rewind the continuous paper again.

Once connected up, it gave me no surprises. Printing out from all my favourite applications went without a hitch, using LQ800 printer drivers. Just as the FX80 became the standard 9-pin printer, the LQ800 is seen as the standard 24-pin, and the Star emulates it almost perfectly.

Most of the features I tested, including 24-pin screen dumps, worked perfectly, and the text print quality is excellent. Draft, Courier, Prestige, Orator and Script fonts are built-in, and there's a front slot for font cards. All can be italic, and there are the same shadowing or outline options offered by the Epson.

The Star LC24-10 typically costs about £340, and offers extremely competent printing. It has better paper handling and a wider range of fonts than the LQ500, but seemed slightly noisier. Compatibility with the LQ800 standard is little short of perfect. The Epson LQ500 is equally able, usually £15 or so cheaper, and is perfectly compatible with its bigger brother. But if you use both continuous stationery and single sheets, its lack of paper-parking make the Star a better bet.

The day Roger Jackson sent his first mailshot.



I was impressed by the fact that Star have now produced a great looking little budget printer with a 24 pin head.

I was impressed by its excellent quality – the 8 resident fonts available and its high density letter quality helped me produce a really professional mailshot.

I was impressed by the extremely swift draft elite speed of 170cps and LQ elite at 57cps and the standard 7k buffer.

I was impressed by the special push-tractor feature that allows the LC24-10 the lowest possible tear off and its ability to 'park' continuous paper and load single sheets automatically – so there's no need to remove the continuous.

I was impressed by the touch-button front control panel that makes using the printer an absolute dream.

But most of all, I was particularly impressed with myself.

Because my Star LC24-10 was so inexpensive and no other printer comes close for sheer quality and value-for-money.



THE
star
COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd.
Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road,
Ealing, London W5 2BS.
Telephone: 01-840 1800.

A division of
Star Micronics Co., Ltd., Japan.

Please tell me how the Star LC24-10 can handle my printing needs.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Or just call Belinda on 01-840 1829.

L24 ANU11

REVIEWS

SOFTWARE

SCREEN SNATCHING

Dave Futcher is impressed by *Snatch*, a utility package from 4Mation, which will be of particular interest to those involved in education

4Mation, author of excellent adventures such as *Granny's Garden* and *Flowers of Crystal*, has now produced an outstanding utility package called *Snatch*, which will be of considerable interest in education, as well as to the general user.

Basically, *Snatch* allows you to print screens from programs while they are running, or to save them to disc for printing or displaying at a later stage.

Snatch will let you print almost any screen from educational packages instantly on both 9-pin and 24-pin Epson-compatible printers. All screen modes are supported and screens can be saved to disc for printing later just by pressing a few keys. It's also possible to choose whether to print the whole or part of the screen, and if you are not happy with the original colours you can change them.

There is also a built-in routine for displaying saved screens. The disc contains a pixel editor so that you can also make alterations to saved screens.

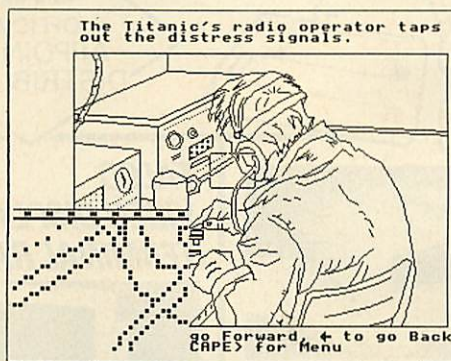
Snatch does not come as a ROM but as a ROM image that can be loaded into sideways RAM. If you only have access to an unexpanded Model B, 4Mation is also selling a version with easy-to-fit SRAM. It even provides a utility on the disc to check what your machine has got in the way of ROM and RAM.

Snatch is called into action by the command *SNATCH, which brings up a simple menu from which you choose either to prepare a disc or display screens. You must prepare a special screens disc before using the program.

Don't forget to format your disc normally before you let *Snatch* prepare it – the otherwise brilliant instructions don't seem to tell you that. The preparation consists of saving empty screens to the disc.

Using *Snatch* to print screens while your program is running is simple. You merely press a combination of three keys. For a black, white and grey dump press Shift, CTRL and E, and if you are using an Integrex colour printer you press Shift, CTRL and I.

Snatch dumps are of very good quality,



Snatch pixel editor at work

Format	How many screens?		
		mode 7	other
DFS	40tr	19	4
	80tr	19	9
ADFS	s	15	7
	m	15	15
	l	15	31
how many screens on one disc			
Printer	Screen mode		
	0	1	7
LQ800	3.5	3.2	2.0
LX86	4.0	3.2	2.5
Integrex	14	13	2.0
time to dump in minutes			

Disc type capacity and typical timings

but don't expect the control of orientation, width, height and position that Computer Concepts' *Printmaster* gives. You can, however, place the dump left, right or centred and you are able to reverse black and white.

If you want to save screens to disc, simply press Shift, CTRL and X. It's actually a better idea to save screens to disc for later printing; especially in a classroom where printing holds up other people wanting to use the computer.

Print-out times depend on screen and printer types. So, the speed of a *Snatch* dump is as good as it could be, given the good quality of the dumps.

Something that *Snatch* has managed where both *Replay* and *ScreenPrint* failed is in printing 'dual mode' screens. A number

of software developers use dual mode screens, placing text in one window and graphics in another. In *Snatch* the two modes are either 2 or 5 for the graphics and 1 or 4 for the text.

When you are ready to look at what you have saved to disc, you type *SNATCH and choose the Display Screen option. A whole host of options are available: Load, Enlarge, Wipe, Restore and Cycle. But there is no menu option for screen printing; you use Load to call up the screen you want and then print it with Shift, CTRL and E or Shift, CTRL and I, depending on your printer.

The Display Screens menu offers a tremendous option that allows you to enlarge any part of the screen. Once the screen portion has been enlarged you have a number of options available. It can be printed or saved to disc, or enlarged further. The possibilities of this enlarging option are enormous. Children can save and enlarge parts of graphics screens and print them as illustrations for their work away from the computer.

Snatch screens have no special characteristics – you can easily use them in a rolling display or children can put them into their own programs. You may need to change their colours with a VDU statement though. Teachers have found that children like to use computer graphics to illustrate their topic work. *Snatch* offers a great way to build up a library of graphic cut-outs.

The recently released framework package called *Windows* from MESU is crying out for additional screens, so *Snatch* will be a real boon here. And it's also possible to use saved screens for further development in graphics packages like *Quest Art* or *AMX Super Art*.

A bonus on the *Snatch* disc is 'The Pixel Editor' – ideal for touching up saved screens. Unlike some pixel editors this one is very simple to use. In the centre of the screen is a small box which can be moved around, and an enlargement of this is displayed in the bottom left corner.

Snatch costs £16 and at that price it is a real bargain. So get snatching!

PRINTERS APLENTY!

LOW, LOW PRICES
with FULL BACK-UP
SERVICE

**MICRO
GENERAL**

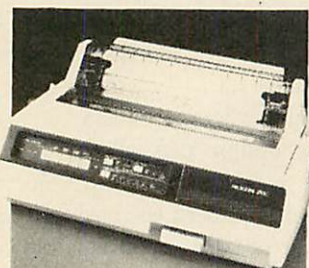
**CALL OUR ENGINEERS
NOW FOR ADVICE ON
PRINTER SELECTION**

OKI
OFFICIAL
APPOINTED
DISTRIBUTOR

AMSTRAD
Appointed Dealer

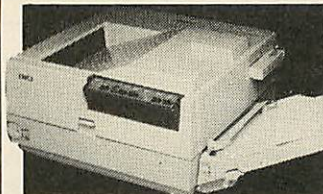
OKI MICROLINE PRINTER SPECIALISTS

The professional printers for all business applications. Print speeds up to 400 cps with 120 cps NLQ. PC/Epson compatible. Call for engineering advice. Competitive prices to match any competition.



OKI MICROLINE 393 Advanced 24 pin print head

Superb print quality with a choice of paper handling modes. We highly recommend this versatile and rugged printer. Parallel and serial interfaces are fitted. Emulates Epson LQ Codes. Plug-in font modules. The best buy at just **£1195 + VAT**.



OKI LASERLINE 6 Elite

Laserjet Plus compatible. **£1750 + VAT**
The ideal daisywheel substitute having a wide range of emulations and resident font variations. Quiet in operation, compact and reliable. HP series II compatible

LOW PRICE LASER TONER CARTRIDGES

Canon LBP8 Series II	£74.75
CENTRONICS PP-8	£39.00
Citizen	£22.95
Epson GQ3500	£18.50
HP Laserjet	£74.75
HP Series II	£74.75
Kyocera	£28.50
OKI Laserline 6	£18.50
Technitron TLP-12	£17.50

FALCO VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL RANGE



Call for competitive prices from **£459**

- ★ Multiple Host Connect - up to 4 ports and 6 windows.
- ★ Multiple emulations incl. IBM & DEC.
- ★ 6 concurrent virtual terminals.
- ★ Up to 15 pages of screen memory.

30mb **HARDCARD** for
AMSTRAD £275 +VAT

AMSTRAD



PCW 9512 + D/W PRINTER	£479
PC 1512 SD MONO	£389
PC 1512 DD MONO	£529
PC 1640 SD MONO	£489
PC 1640 DD MONO	£619
PC 1640 20M MONO	£899
PC 1640 + ECD	£769
PC 1640 DD + ECD	£899
PC 1640 20M + ECD	£1179
Standard col. mon. - add £140 to mono price.	
PPC 512 SD	£389
PPC 512 DD	£519
PPC 640 SD + Modem	£489
PPC 640 DD + Modem	£619

**Plus PRINTER BUFFERS • INTERFACES
• CABLES • RIBBONS • SWITCHES etc.**

★ THIS MONTHS DISCOUNT OFFERS ★

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-800	£210
FX-800	£345
FX-1000	£445
LQ-850	£495
LQ-1050	£635
EX-800	£469
EX-1000	£619
LQ-2500+	£799
Amstrad Parallel cable	£12

OTHER PRINTERS

Star LC-10	£199
Star NX-15	£325
Panasonic KX-P 1081	£169
Diconix 150 Portable	£350

OKI MICROLINE 24 pin printers

MICROLINE 390 80 COL	£550
MICROLINE 391 136 COL	£765

PLOTTERS

Roland DXY-880A	£535
Hitachi 672	£535

AMSTRAD 1640 UPGRADE TO 286 - £299 + VAT

DAISYWHEELS	£269
Panasonic KX-P3131P	£350
Qume 12/20	£199
BROTHER HR15XL	

OUR SPECIAL WINTER PACKAGE!

24 PIN PRINTER

80 col + paper parking

Please quote our ref no PCW11 when ordering to qualify for this **EXTRA SPECIAL DISCOUNT**.

**ONLY
£435**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE
Prices subject to change without notice

ORDERS AND ADVICE



**07357
4466**

OPEN 9-5.30 MON-FRI, 9-12 SAT

Delivery charge £9 + VAT on printers & computers

Call us now for:

- PRINT SAMPLES
- DEMONSTRATIONS
- ENGINEERS ADVICE

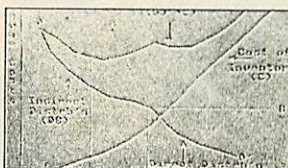
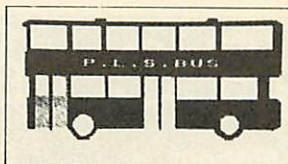
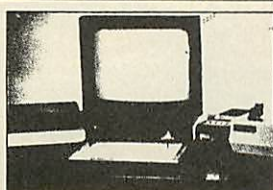
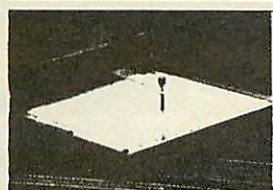
**DEALER ENQUIRIES
WELCOME**

**MICRO
GENERAL**

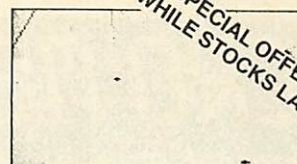
Specialists in MICRO and PRINTER technology
Dept (AU11) Unit 25, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Reading, RG8 7JW

P.L. DIGITISER SYSTEM™

Designed for use with the BBC Model B Microcomputer



photos of screen image



SPECIAL OFFER
WHILE STOCKS LAST

The P.L. Digitiser System enables you to reproduce complex pictures and diagrams, or produce original designs, quickly, easily, and accurately.

The package consists of the 'Graphics Digitiser' incorporating a tracing pad (mapped out by rectangular grid) 256mm x 205mm and the 'Control Program' (cassette tape or disk) which handles the information passed from the digitiser to the microcomputer.

WIDE RANGE OF INSTRUCTION BLOCKS. Instruction blocks enable: boxes and circles of any size to be constructed by specifying two probe positions; filling area with chosen colour; drawing of irregular shapes using chosen resolution; outlining defined area in different colour and varying line thickness; creating lines in Horizontal, Vertical or Angled modes, with parallel lines in repeat or multiple repeat styles again in selected thickness; write and position text.

COMPLETE EDITING FACILITY. Mistakes can immediately be erased and rectified.

RELOCATION AND SCALE. Images may be relocated simply by inputting two probe positions and

scale may be increased or reduced by making just two inputs.

STORAGE. Pictures may be saved on cassette or disk file or reproduced by a line printer.

FULL COLOUR. The range of colour facilities offered by the BBC micro is easily handled by the Digitiser, in modes 4 and 5.

ZOOM VIEW. Produces a magnified display of selected portions of the screen.

USER-DEFINED CHARACTER GRAPHICS. Enables keyboard characters and/or graphics to be plotted in a variety of different styles.

TM - B. S. Dollamore Ltd, Castle Gresley,
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9HA.
Telephone: Burton-on-Trent (0283) 217905

TO: B. S. Dollamore Ltd, Castle Gresley,
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9HA

Please supply the following:

Qty	Description	Cost	Value
	P.L. DIGITISER	£29.95	
Price includes post, packing & VAT @ 15%			

Each Digitiser is supplied with disk. Control Program, key card and comprehensive operating instruction manual.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £..... or please charge on Access/Visa Card

No.

Signature

Name

Address

.....

.....

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all our competitors. We shall with IMMEDIATE effect supply COMPUTER DISCS, STORAGE BOXES, ETC, AT INCREDIBLE PRICES.

OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 Double Sided 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Disc Box	£12.49
50 Double Sided 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Disc Box	£17.49
75 Double Sided 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Disc Box	£22.49
100 Double Sided 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Disc Box	£28.49

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic

3.5" DISCS & BOXES

20 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box	£19.95
30 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box	£29.95
40 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£36.95
50 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£43.95
60 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£49.95
75 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£59.95
100 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 120 Capacity Disc Box	£82.95

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic

Educational - Government - Corporate Orders Welcome

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our discs are top quality and are certified 100% error free.

Should you ever see a comparable product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will beat it **Guaranteed**

BRANDED DISCS

	10	30	50	100
3M DSDD48TP1 5.25"	9.95	28.90	43.95	79.95
3M DSDD96TP1 5.25"	12.95	37.90	52.95	119.95
VERBATIM DSDD48TP15.25"	9.45	28.50	42.95	78.45
VERBATIM DSDD96TP15.25"	11.95	36.50	49.95	114.95
3M DSDD135TP13.5"	18.50	45.00	POA	POA
VERTABIM DSDD135TP13.5"	19.50	46.50	POA	POA
SONY DSDD135TP13.5"	18.95	47.50	POA	POA

TRADE ONLY: For lowest rates in the UK please ring for prices (min 250 discs)

ACCESSORIES

3.5" HEAD CLEANER.....	3.95
5.25" HEAD CLEANER.....	3.95
DELUXE MOUSE MATS.....	3.95
DISC NOTCHER (DOUBLER).....	3.95
PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND (Spacesaver)	
80 COL.....	22.95/132 COL.....
	23.95

STORAGE BOXES

3.50" Lockable - Holds 40	£5.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 80	£6.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 120	£8.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 50	£5.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 100	£6.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 140	£8.95

MIX AND MATCH

Buy any two, deduct 50p from each, buy 3, deduct £1.00

M. D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 Cresent Way, Farnborough, Kent BR6 9LS. Tel: 0689 61400. Fax: 0689 50628

All goods are supplied subject to availability. All prices inclusive of VAT and Carriage

Educational - Government - Corporate Orders Welcome



MICRO MEDIA Computer Supplies Ltd.

5 1/4 Unbranded Discs

	25	50	100	250
SS/DD	9.30	17.50	31.92	69.90
DS/40T	10.40	18.64	34.48	72.50
DS/80T	11.60	20.80	38.80	81.80
DS/HDPC AT's	29.90	48.96	87.52	205.00

5 1/4 Coloured Discs

	12.45	23.56	39.96	91.50
DS/40T				
DS/80T	13.45	25.40	47.40	100.00

5 1/4 Reversible 2 Index Holes & Notches

	14.90	26.95	51.95	118.95
DS/40/80T				

3 1/2 Brand Discs

	10	20	50	100
SS/DD	11.30	21.76	47.90	91.50
DS/DD				
DS/40T	6.40	12.10	28.30	51.70
DS/40T	7.50	14.15	33.15	61.30
DS/80T	8.50	15.95	36.25	71.25
DS/HDPC AT'S	14.90	28.60	68.25	130.50
REVERSIBLE	9.75	18.50	43.85	81.50

All discs supplied are with labels 5 1/4" write protects, envelopes & hub rings. 100% certified error free lifetime guarantee.

3 1/2 Brand Discs

	13.70	26.90	64.40	122.60
SS/DD				
DS/DD	14.90	28.60	68.20	130.50
DS/HD 2MB	37.95	72.40	172.40	319.60



MD120

Anti Static

MD100

automatic refolding of paper

Printer Ribbons

Price each Ribbon	2	6	12
Acorn Ink Jet	3.75	3.45	3.15
Acorn AP100	2.85	2.65	2.45
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
R. BL GR. BR. Y	4.65	4.40	4.00
Canon 1080/1156	2.99	2.85	2.60
R. BL GR. BR. Y	3.99	3.85	3.70
Citizen 120D	4.30	3.95	3.70
Epson MX, FX, RV80, FX800,			
R. BL GR. BR. Y	4.35	4.20	4.05
MX100/FX1000/FX105	5.40	5.00	4.60
R. BL BR	4.95	4.70	4.50
Epson LX80/86 GX 80			
R. BL GR. BR. Y	3.80	3.65	3.40
Epson EX800	5.50	5.10	4.70
Juki 6100 MS	2.85	2.70	2.60
Kaga KP810/910	2.99	2.85	2.60
R. BL GR. BR. Y	3.99	3.85	3.70
Panasonic KXP	4.65	4.40	4.20
R. BL GR. BR. Y	6.50	6.20	5.85
Shinwa CP80MS	4.10	3.85	3.55
Star LC10	3.50	3.10	2.85
NEC P220	5.95	5.65	5.30

Please mix colours and types for best prices.
R = Red, BL = Blue, GR = Green, BR = Brown,
Y = Yellow

If the ribbon you require is not listed please let us quote.

Space Saver



Computer Paper

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges					
Size	Weight	1000's	Price per box		
	gsm	per box	1 box	3 box	5 box
11 x 9 1/2	60	2000	14.50	13.90	13.25
11 x 9 1/2	70	2000	17.60	15.30	14.45
11 x 9 1/2	80	2000	19.75	18.10	16.05
EXACT A4					
11 2/3 x 9 1/4	70	2000	20.50	19.25	17.99
	80	2000	23.95	22.50	19.65
	90	1000	13.90	12.85	12.30

Computer Labels

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed	Price per 1000	1000	3000	5000
70 x 36 2 1/2 x 1 1/8	4.85	3.85	3.55	
89 x 36 3 1/2 x 1 1/8	5.35	4.50	4.10	
89 x 49 3 1/2 x 1 1/8	7.50	6.60	5.90	

Please state no of labels across sheet (1, 2 or 3)

Disc Storage Boxes

Price each	1+	3+	6+
MD120 5 1/4 x 120	10.70	9.65	8.95
MD100 5 1/4 x 100	8.90	7.99	7.40
MD50 5 1/4 x 50	6.75	6.10	5.65

Printer Stands

Space Saver	80 col	132 col	132 col
	28.50	27.25	25.30
Coated Wire	132 col	35.50	32.90
	132 col	13.70	12.75
		15.70	14.60

Swivel Bases

Price each	12" 55 x 280 x 260mm	14" 55 x 355 x 320mm
	11.90	10.40
	13.50	11.80



adjusts by front dial turn 360°
Tilt up & down 25°

12" 55 x 280 x 260mm
14" 55 x 355 x 320mm

Wire Printer Stand



80 col H100 W310 D610mm
132 col H100 W430 D610mm

Freeport, Dept. AU, Rydal Mount, Baker St., Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3BR



(5 lines)
Access & Visa



0707 52698

Out of Office Hours (Answer Machine)

Orders despatched 24 hrs

Please allow 5 days for delivery

For guaranteed next day delivery please ring

From £2.50 extra

Postage covers UK only.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF DELIVERY AND VAT

Personal callers welcome

Weekdays 8.30am - 5.30pm

Saturdays 9.30am - 1.00pm

Autumn catalogue out now - 12 pages

Please ring or write for your free copy.

SIGNWRITER

Quality lettering any size

£29.95 (BBC, some Electrons) £49.95 (Archimedes)

Many extra fonts (£5.75 each), e.g. :

IDECO & i Corn

WIGHT SCIENTIFIC (01) 858 2699
Dept. AU, 44 Roan Street, London SE10 9JT

Also: PAPERBASE for bibliographies COLOURED RIBBONS
LABELWRITER for multiple labels

MASTER 512K Boards - now only £99

MONITORS
AMBER HI-RES
only £59.95

15" PRINTER
200cps, 50 NLQ
AMSTRAD DMP 4000
SPECIAL PRICE
£279

THE COMPUTER DEPOT
205 BUCHANAN STREET GLASGOW G1 2JZ
041-332 3944



PANASONIC 3 1/2" DISK DRIVES

1/2 height Model JU-363 1 megabyte low component Double Sided, Double Density 80 track drives with Shugart compatible interface using 34 way IDC connector. Uncased, with power connector.

£59.50 + VAT.

Please Note:
*Data cable for BBC available at £7.50 + VAT
*Carriage £3.00 + VAT
*Quantity discount of 20% for 10+



TA/Royal Office Master 2000 Daisy Wheel Printer

Our purchase of nearly 2000 of these printers direct from West Germany enables us to offer them at enormous savings! Features include:

* 20 cps operation * Full DIABLO 630 and IBM compatibility * CENTRONICS compatible parallel interface * 132 column with variable pitch capability including micro proportional spacing * Subscripts, superscripts, bold type, underline etc. £119.50 (Carr. £5.00)
* Manufactured to highest standards (rigid steel chassis etc) in West Germany by Europe's largest typewriter manufacturer * 6 month full guarantee * Ribbon & typewheel included or £99.50 each for 5 +.
* Cables for IBM, Amstrad, BBC, Matmos, Centronics £7.50

MATMOS LTD, 1 Church Street, Cuckfield, W. Sussex, RH17 5JZ. COMPUTER APPRECIATION, 30/31 Northgate, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 1BL. Tel: (0444) 414484/454377 Tel: (0227) 470512

Authorised dealers: Acorn/Amstrad Etc.

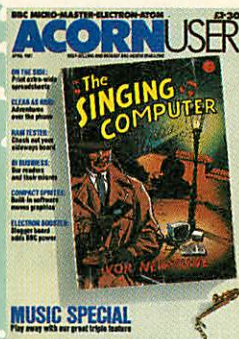
Amstrad PC1640 Complete system - as adv	899.00
Amstrad PC1640 Double Mono	599.00
Amstrad PC1640 Double colour	729.00
Amstrad PC1640 Double ECD	869.00
All Others	CALL
Acorn Archimedes	
305 Mono System	674.00
310 Mono System	815.00
440 Mono System	2330.00
Master 128K Micro Computer	330.00
Turbo Module	90.00
Opus PC III Single Mono	460.00
PC III Double Mono	630.00

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON LARGE QUANTITY
ASK FOR OUR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER & SAVE MONEY

All Disketts - Nashua, Maxell, Memorex, TDK, Dysan etc. - Best offers	219.00
All Ribbons - Unbeatable	363.00
Prices - Guarantee refunds if overcharged	197.00
Other items: Scientific instruments, Upgrades, All Accessories etc.	267.00
Help Lines: 01 440 0803 or 636 6614	136.00
(Callers by arrangement only)	243.00
KARIR INTERNATIONAL LTD	263.00
17 Bishops Close, Mays Lane, Barnet EN5 2QH	CALL
Trade and export enquiries most welcomed.	36.95
Telex: 8951182	59.95
Fax: 01 441 6813	9.75
	12.95
	16.75
	13.95

OFFERS

OUR CHRISTMAS PRESENT TO SUBSCRIBERS



14 issues for the price of 12

This Christmas, treat yourself to an Acorn User magazine subscription and we will give you two issues absolutely free.

For just £17.50, we will send you 14 issues of Acorn User, packed with news, reviews, and feature articles. So make sure you, and your friends, don't miss out on anything that's happening in

the world of Acorn computers by subscribing now.

To start your subscription to Acorn User, and qualify for your free issues, simply complete the coupon below and return it before January 31, 1989.

This offer is only available to UK readers.

Please start my subscription to Acorn User with the _____ issue.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ AU11

I would like to give an Acorn User subscription as a Christmas present starting with the _____ issue to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ AU11

☐ Please send a gift card.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £17.50 made payable to Redwood Publishing.

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard

ACC NO

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

UK ONLY

Send this form with your remittance to Caroline Gregory, Acorn User Subscriptions, Redwood Publishing Ltd, Marlborough Road, Aldbourne, Wiltshire SN8 2DD.

The Atari 520STFM



Of £450 worth



MARBLE MADNESS. £24.95
Electronic Arts.



TEST DRIVE. £24.95
Electronic Arts.



BEYOND THE ICE PALACE. £19.95
Elite.



BUGGY BOY. £19.95
Elite.



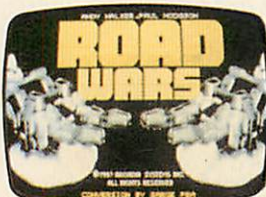
EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI. £19.95
Elite.



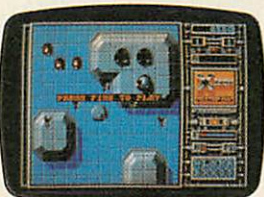
IKARI WARRI



CHOPPER X. £9.99
Mastertronic.



ROAD WARS. £19.95
Melbourne House.



XENON. £19.95
Melbourne House.



ARKANOID II. £19.95
Imagine.



WIZBALL. £19.95
Ocean.



BLACK L
Fir

Here it is! The new Super Pack from Atari.
You don't just get the brilliant 520STFM.
We're giving you twenty-two great software
titles that most people would gladly sell their
grannies for.

There's no catch. You really do get the
520STFM and £450 worth of great software
titles for just £399.99.

So make sure you include yourself in this
great offer.*

*Available from most Atari dealers. Offer ends March 1st 1989.

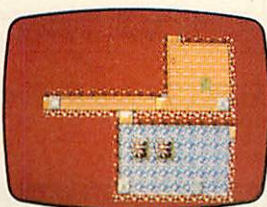
£399.99 inclusive.



n of software.



ORS. £14.95



RANARAMA. £19.95
Hewson.



THUNDERCATS. £19.95
Elite.



ZYNAPS. £19.99
Hewson.



QUADRALIEN. £19.95
Logotron



STARQUAKE. £19.95
Mandarin.



IP. £19.95
rd.



GENESIS. £19.95
Firebird.



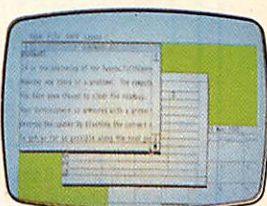
THRUST. £9.95
Firebird.



SECONDS OUT. £19.95
Tynesoft.



SUMMER OLYMPIAD 88. £19.95
Tynesoft.



**ORGANISER BUSINESS
SOFTWARE. £49.95**
Triangle Publishing.

Please send me details of this and other Atari Products

Name _____ Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Atari Corp (UK) Ltd., Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ

ATARI
SUPER PACK

ATTENTION ARCHIMEDES USERS!

ArVis Video Graphics Podule

This remarkable system upgrades the standard Archimedes computer and colour monitor to provide fully genlocked live colour video displays.

The built in, real-time frame grabber with 380K bytes of video memory allows the simultaneous display of 32 thousand different colours to create video quality images and modified images in colour, monochrome mode 15 and false colours.

A large range of software controlled keys and effects are provided to combine the images from the live video source, the video frame store display and the normal Archimedes display into one video output.

Please write for details of the ARVIS system and our Beeb-Lock range for standard BBC Micros

VIDEO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Wigan Rd., Atherton, Manchester M29 0RH
Tel: 0942-882332

IS YOUR DATA SAFE?

It will be if you use the Quasar Protection System. This program encrypts all your data using a highly advanced protection algorithm and a user given password.

It encodes the following BASIC data structures:-

- * Integers
- * Reals
- * Strings
- * Basic Programs
- * Areas of memory
- * Integer arrays of 1 or 2 dimensions
- * Real arrays of 1 or 2 dimensions
- * String arrays of 1 or 2 dimensions
- * Indirected strings eg (\$&900)
- * Screen displays

Available on cassette or 5 1/4" disc for the BBC or Electron computers.

Prices:-

Cassette :- £12.95 inclusive
Disc :- £14.95

Disc versions are in Acorn DFS format 5 1/4" format only. Please state: 40T, 80T or Cassette.

Send cheque/po to:-

Quasar Software, 29 Lower Park Road, Hastings, East Sussex. TN34 2LA.



CSS COMPUTER CENTRE

Unit 3A,
Townfoot Industrial Estate,
Brampton,
Cumbria CA8 1SW

Educational, Home and Business
Systems

Acorn and SJ Research Authorised
Dealers
Network Specialists * Peripherals

☎ 06977 3779

Cumbria Software Systems Limited



Government, Plc and Education orders welcome

Multiprom Eprom Programmer

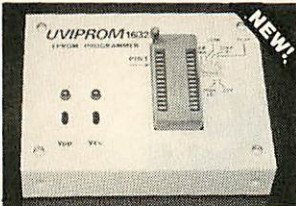


Multiprom Eprom Programmer

- * Programs 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512, 27513 & 27011, inc. "A" & CMOS types.
- * Plugs into user port on BBC B, 128 or Master.
- * High Quality TEXTTOOL ZIF socket.
- * 21 or 12.5 Volt programming.
- * UVP 1.1 ROM has five * commands.
- * Custom made cream aluminium case.

£45.00

Uviprom 16/32 Eprom Programmer



Uviprom 16/32 Eprom Programmer

- * Programs 2764, 27128 & 27256, including "A" & CMOS types.
- * Plugs into user port on BBC B, 128 or Master.
- * High Quality TEXTTOOL ZIF socket.
- * 21 or 12.5 Volt programming.
- * UVP 1.1 ROM has five * commands.
- * Very easy to use hardware and software.

£30.00

Uvipac Eprom Eraser

The UVIPAC was designed especially for the home computer enthusiast requiring to erase up to 3 EPROMs at a time. Also erases Datapaks.

- * Compact 90 x 80 x 40mm size.
- * 240 Volt mains powered.
- * 15 Minute timer option in (T) model.
- * Timer + sounder option in (TS) model.
- * Spare tubes only £3.00.

UVIPAC £21.50 UVIPAC (T) £26.50 UVIPAC (TS) £28.50



Multiprom Special Offer!!

Save £6.50 by purchasing a Multiprom and a UVIPAC (T) together. Normal price £71.50.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £65.00

EPROMS	1-2	3-9	10 up
27128-25	£3.70	£3.50	£3.30
27C128-20	£4.00	£3.70	£3.50
27256-25	£5.00	£4.90	£4.80

All types use 12.5 Volt Vpp
S.A.E for old UVIPROM 21 to 12.5 data.



DEPT AU11
GROUND CONTROL
ALFREDA AVENUE
HULLBRIDGE
ESSEX SS5 6LT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND P&P
MAIL/TELEPHONE ORDERS
ONLY PLEASE.
EDUCATIONAL AND
GOVERNMENT ORDERS
WELCOME.

TEL: 0702 230324



MULTIPOINT BUFFERED DATA SWITCHES

The Multipoint Buffered Smart Automatic Switch can actually multiply the utility of PCs and laser printers by allowing several users to share printers automatically. The internal buffering system allows simultaneous access to users thus freeing the computers for other tasks. The printer can be selected either manually or by software control.

* BOTH PRINTERS PRINTING DIFFERENT DOCUMENTS SIMULTANEOUSLY *

CENTRONICS					SERIAL				
Model	Memory	Inputs	Outputs	Price	Model	Memory	Inputs	Outputs	Price
PB12	64K(E)	1	2	£269(d)	SB41	256K	4	1	£420(d)
PB14	256K(E)	1	4	£345(d)	SB42 S	256K	4	2	£495(d)
PB42(S)	256K	4	2	£415(d)	SB71	256K(E)	7	1	£655(e)
(36 PIN) WITH SOFT CODE					SB71	1MB	7	1	£895(e)
PB42(WS)	256K	4	2	£365(d)	SB22	256K(E)	2	2	£375(d)
(25 PIN) WITHOUT SOFT CODE									
PB22	64K(E)	2	2	£215(d)					
PB22	256K(E)	2	2	£295(d)					
PB71	256K(E)	7	1	£545(e)					
PB71	1MB	7	1	£785(e)					
PB41	256K	4	1	£340(d)					

CENTRONICS & SERIAL 256K EXPANSION = £80
(E) INDICATES EXPANDABLE

SMART AUTOMATIC SWITCHES

IPXA	PARALLEL	2	2	£145(d)	V244A	SERIAL	4	1	£160(d)
IP54A	PARALLEL	4	1	£130(d)	V248A	SERIAL	8	1	£200(e)
IP58A	PARALLEL	8	1	£170(e)	V24-42A	SERIAL	4	2	£175(d)
APS42A	PARALLEL	4	2	£165(d)					

INTELLIGENT PRINTER BUFFERS

- * SELF-TEST FUNCTION • BUFFER/PRINTER READY INDICATOR • BUFFER RAM STATUS INDICATOR • RESET AND MULTIPLE COPY FUNCTION • BUFFER BYPASS SWITCH •

PB64	64K	1	1	£150(d)	SB64	64K(E)	1	1	£170(d)
PB64P	64K	POCKET	BUFFER	£100(d)	SB256	256K(E)	1	1	£285(d)
PB642	64K	1/2	2/1	£195(d)	SB512	512K(E)	1	1	£385(d)
PB256	256K	1	1	£215(d)	SB1M	1M	1	1	£585(d)
PB2562	256K	1/2	2/1	£260(d)					
PB512	512K(E)	1	1	£325(d)					

UNIVERSAL BUFFER

- * SERIAL & PARALLEL INPUT AND OUTPUT • X ON AND X OFF SOFT AND DTR HARD HANDSHAKE • CENTRONICS • 2 FRONT PANEL T SWITCH INPUT AND OUTPUT • COPY • RESET • EXPANDABLE TO 256K •

UB (64K) £190(d) UB (256K) £275(d)

ACCESSORIES

KSM101	RS232 SERIAL TO PARALLEL CONVERTER WITH PSU	£65(a)	KSM110	SERIAL LINE DRIVER (3 MILES)	£80(b)
KSM101-B	ABOVE WITH 64K BUFFER	£160(c)	KSM111	MULTILINK SWITCH SELECTABLE SERIAL CABLE RS232 (250-M/F)	£24
KSM104	PARALLEL TO SERIAL CONVERTER WITH PSU	£70(a)	KSM112	SERIAL-PARALLEL-SERIAL BIDIRECTIONAL CONVERTER	£110(b)
KSM104B	ABOVE WITH 64K BUFFER	£170(c)	KSM112-B	ABOVE WITH 64K BUFFER	£190(d)
KSM108	CENTRONICS DATA BOOSTER (100H)	£40(a)			
KSM109	SERIAL RS232 DATA BOOSTER (100H)	£50(a)			

CUSTOM CABLE-MAKING SERVICE AVAILABLE

Add postage: (a) £2.00 (b) £4.50 (c) £5.50 (d) £6.50 (e) £8.50 + Cables £1.00 each + 15% VAT.



KEYZONE COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

U14, Acton Business Centre,
School Road, London NW10 6TD
Telephone: 01-965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271 GECOMSG



SENSATIONAL NEW LOW PRICES

MENTOR THE MASTER COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS THAT OFFER YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

INTRODUCING 12 NEW HARD DISC MODELS
Mentor Computer systems are 100% Acorn Master 128 compatible and they are used in industry, commerce, education, research, and the home. They can be networked and have all the standard i/o ports available at the rear of the computer, and internally they will accept all co-processors, turbo board 512 board etc, plus all third party add-ons. If required Mentors can be fitted with 3 1/2 inch disc drives at no extra cost, finally we are pleased to quote for the assembly of bespoke systems to your exact requirements. All systems are covered by our 12 month warranty. Hard disc *** 20sc will not accept a second hard disc, whereas *** 20st will.

Standard Models	No Monitor	Mono Monitor	Colour Monitor	
Model 2800 no drives	£349.00	£424.00	£638.00	p&p £14.00
Model 2801 one 40/80t drive	£429.00	£504.00	£718.00	p&p £14.00
Model 2802 two 40/80t drives	£509.00	£584.00	£798.00	p&p £14.00
Model 2820sc one 40/80t drive and 20 Mb wini	£798.00	£873.00	£1087.00	p&p £14.00
Model 2820st one 40/80t drive and 20 Mb wini	£829.00	£904.00	£1118.00	p&p £14.00
Model 2840st one 40/80t drive and 40 Mb wini	£998.00	£1073.00	£1287.00	p&p £14.00
Model 2860st one 40/80t drive and 60 Mb wini	£1098.00	£1173.00	£1387.00	p&p £14.00

OAK WINCHESTER DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS

The Oak Winchester Hard Disc Subsystems are ready to plug in and use on all OAK and Acorn BBC B, B+ and Master series computers. For the BBC B, and B+ models you simply need to fit Acorn ADFS rom, if you will require to use a floppy disc with the above models you will require the Western Digital 1770 Disc controller which works in conjunction with the ADFS. The OAK Winchester hard disc subsystems are 100% compatible with the Acorn Winchester and ADFS, the Acorn Master 512 board with DOS Plus and the SJ Research file server. Drive 1 a second Winchester is available for backup or extra storage. It comes complete with easy to follow fitting instructions. OAK Winchester hard disc subsystems comprise: the Winchester disc unit, case, power supply, controller and host adaptor cards, all cables, hard disc utilities and user guide, 12 MONTHS WARRANTY. PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING FOR AN SJ RESEARCH FILESERVER.

20 Mb OAK Win1	£430.00 p&p £10.00	20 Mb OAK Win1 d1	£330.00 p&p £10.00
28 Mb OAK Win1	£499.00 p&p £10.00	28 Mb OAK Win1 d1	£399.00 p&p £10.00
40 Mb OAK Win1	£599.00 p&p £10.00	40 Mb OAK Win1 d1	£499.00 p&p £10.00
56 Mb OAK Win1	£659.00 p&p £10.00	56 Mb OAK Win1 d1	£559.00 p&p £10.00
60 Mb OAK Win1	£699.00 p&p £10.00	60 Mb OAK Win1 d1	£599.00 p&p £10.00
75 Mb OAK Win1	£799.00 p&p £10.00	75 Mb OAK Win1 d1	£699.00 p&p £10.00

SPECIAL OFFER SPECIAL OFFER SPECIAL OFFER SPECIAL OFFER

20 Mb OAK Winchester £299.00 p&p £10.00
A complete hard disc subsystem its only draw back it cannot be expanded to except a second drive, ie SCSI interface. Not manufacturer rejects the same make as above comes complete with: st225n Winchester unit, case, power supply, host adaptor card, all cables, hard disc utilities and user guide, and 12 months warranty.
WE REGRET THAT WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS ON THIS SPECIAL OFFER.
Individual Data Sheets are available. free of charge, by written request, or by telephone, by quoting the product name.

OAK DISC DRIVES FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

Oak disc drive systems comprise: Mitsubishi double sided disc drives, capable of both single and double density, 40/80 track switchable, house in metal cases, colour matched to the BBC computer and include all cables, manual and utility disc and are covered by our 12 month warranty.

5 1/4 INCH DISC DRIVES

400K Single Drive, 40/80t, double sided	£85.00 p&p £6.00
800K Dual Drives, 40/80t, double sided, (rear switches)	£165.00 p&p £8.00
800K Dual Drives, 40/80t, double sided, (front switches)	£180.00 p&p £8.00
800K Dual Drives, 40/80t, (front switches) with power supply	£215.00 p&p £8.00

3 1/2 INCH DISC DRIVES

400K Single Drive	£83.00 p&p £6.00
800K Dual Drives	£170.00 p&p £8.00
800K Dual Drives with power supply	£199.00 p&p £8.00

MIXED 5 1/4 AND 3 1/2 INCH DRIVES

800K Dual Mixed Unit, 5 1/4 inch 40/80t, double sided, drive housed with 3 1/2 inch, double sided drive, (switch at rear)	£175.00 p&p £8.00
800K Dual Mixed Unit, 5 1/4 inch 40/80t, double sided, drive housed with 3 1/2 inch double sided drive, (switch on front)	£190.00 p&p £8.00
800K Dual Mixed Unit, 5 1/4 inch 40/80t, double sided, drive housed with 3 1/2 inch double sided drive, with power supply (switch on front)	£225.00 p&p £8.00

SECOND HAND COMPUTERS

We always have stocks of reconditioned BBC B and Master 128 computers. Please ring for current stock.
BBC model B, with DFS from £249.00 p&p £8.00
Master 128 from £295.00 p&p £8.00

BITS AND PIECES

New uncased 5 1/4 inch 40/80t, half height, DSDD, Mitsubishi disc drive	£67.00 p&p £5.00
New uncased 3 1/2 inch one third height DSDD disc drive	£62.00 p&p £5.00
3 1/2 inch to 5 1/4 inch adaptor kit	£18.00 p&p £2.50
New uncased Seagate ST225N 20 Mb hard disc drive	£235.00 p&p £8.00
New uncased Seagate ST225 20 Mb hard disc drive	£189.00 p&p £8.00
New uncased Seagate ST251 40 Mb hard disc drive	£308.00 p&p £8.00
New uncased Seagate ST277 60 Mb hard disc drive	£420.00 p&p £8.00

THE ABOVE DRIVES AND WINCHESTERS ARE COVERED BY A 12 MONTH WARRANTY

Hard Disc controller card	£145.00 p&p £3.00
Oak hard disc host adaptor & software ADFS compatible	£55.00 p&p £3.00
Single disc drive case	£7.00 p&p £2.50
Dual disc drive case with provision for rear switches	£14.00 p&p £2.75
Dual disc drive case with provision for front switches and power supply	£19.50 p&p £3.25
Hard disc case with provisions for PSU & FAN	£29.00 p&p £3.25
Dual drive power supply for above case	£35.00 p&p £4.00
Winchester hard disc power supply to fit above case	£45.00 p&p £4.00
Single disc drive power cable	£2.95 p&p £1.00
Dual disc drive power cable	£3.65 p&p £1.00
Single disc drive data cable	£3.95 p&p £1.00
Dual disc drive data cable	£5.95 p&p £1.00

BBC B AND BBC B PLUS SPARES

Keyboard	£25.00 p&p £3.50
Power supplies	£38.00 p&p £3.50
Plastic cases	£12.00 p&p £3.00
17 way keyboard connector	£1.00 p&p £0.50
Plastic key strip	£2.00 p&p £1.00
Speaker grill	£1.00 p&p £0.50
Speaker assembly	£2.75 p&p £0.50

MASTER SPARES

Keyboard	£56.00 p&p £3.50
Motherboard	£246.00 p&p £3.50
Power supply	£55.00 p&p £3.50
Speaker assembly	£2.75 p&p £0.50
Battery pack	£2.75 p&p £0.50

EDUCATION AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you are not completely satisfied (Goods are returned by insured parcel post, postage paid, goods should be in as new condition and returned within 10 working days). PRICES EXCLUDE VAT U.K. Customers please add 15% to Total cost + p&p).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT,
GOVERNMENT AND
EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ORDERS ACCEPTED



OAK COMPUTERS, CROSS PARK
HOUSE, LOW GREEN, RAWDON,
LEEDS LS19 6HA. TEL: (0532) 502615
TLX: 51311 RELAYS G.

DOUBLE VIEW

Two into one will go!

Tubelink is proud to introduce 'DoubleView', a sophisticated 32k extension system for the 'VIEW' wordprocessor and 'VIEWSHEET' spreadsheet.

DoubleView offers a professional style split screen display featuring variably sized document windows and a continual display of free memory, current position in the document being edited, current file and printer driver names and which (if any) markers are set for the two current documents.

With DoubleView you can work on two documents at the same time, with a 'cut and paste' clipboard for rapid transfer of text between documents.

DoubleView enables short document files to be 'linked' together and treated as one long document - far simpler than the 'continuous processing' system. DoubleView makes it simple and quick to transfer data from ViewSheet to the View wordprocessor.

DoubleView has many more features including ...

- Improved screen handling by up to 35%
- Automatic security backups of documents
- 106 column screen included
- 'Pop Up' menus for View functions
- Recovers documents after 'soft' break
- 'Delete word' function added
- On-screen help information
- Compatible with SpellMaster

DoubleView comes in two versions, with a comprehensive 32pp manual

Pack 1: Either 40/80T 5.25" disc or 3.5" disc for sideways RAM £39.95

Pack 2: Supplied on two 16k EPROMs (32k) which can be inserted into the main board or a ROM cartridge £49.95

DoubleView is suitable for the Master 128 and Compact computers only. A version for the BBC model B/B+ micros will follow shortly.

UK Postage FREE on all items (Overseas please add £3). FREE DoubleView information sheet on request. Dealer enquiries welcome. Official Orders accepted. 24 hour order line: 01-205 9393

TubeLink

01-205 9393

Prop. B. Rietti Reg. Addr. 40 Old Church La. London NW9. Mail Order Only please

Orders and enquiries to:
TUBELINK
PO BOX 641
LONDON NW9 8TF

**SNATCH A SCREEN AND ...
PRINT IT, SAVE IT, ENLARGE IT**

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

Model B users:
if you have no Sideways RAM we can provide an easy-to-fit 16K SRAM block with full instructions. (Check for availability first)

SNATCH DISC ONLY £1600 - VAT
SNATCH DISC - 16K SRAM £2250 - VAT
(price includes P&P on UK orders)

PLUS ...
Pixel Editor
for
Graphics modes

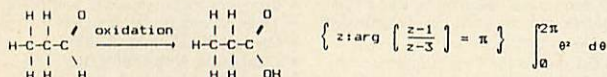
Sciways for Scientists

- * Over 350 defined characters accessible with simple 2-key codes
- * All characters printable on both screen and printer
- * User defined characters can be stored on disc
- * All facilities can be used with word processors or with BASIC
- * Tested with BASIC I & II, Wordwise, Wordwise Plus, View 2.1, View 3.0, on the Master 128, B+ & Model B, and with Epson /compatible printers

GREEK ALPHABET: Upper and lower case, upright and italic

A B Γ Δ E Z H Θ I K Λ M N Σ O Π P Σ T ρ X Φ Ω

SCIENTIFIC CHARACTERS: Mainly mathematical but also chemical symbols



See Review in April Acorn User:

"first class product - nobody should be without it"

Orders accepted from schools, colleges, establishments, etc.
Private orders - cheque with order, please

PRICE £39.95 inc. VAT, p & p
16k ROM, 40/80 disc & manual
(not compatible with Inter-Word)

Mayhew Telonics,
376a Ringwood Road,
Poole, Dorset BH12 3LT
TEI: (0202) 747 695

EBBS

Bulletin Board Software

Do you own a modem or intend to buy one?

Are your phone bills too high?

Would you like to talk to other users?

If you have answers yes to most of the above questions then you need EBBS. It is a simple to use system that needs no programming skills to operate.

For a demonstration of EBBS dial 0254 59352 V21, V23, V23v, V22.

Features

- * Ringback on most versions
- * Full colour
- * Viewdata & Terminal Modes
- * 40 & 80 Column Modes
- * Four methods of files transfer including X-Modem & CET
- * Extended chat facilities
- * Timeouts
- * Wordwrap on messages
- * Private areas allowing for closed user groups
- * Use of external programs e.g. Adventures
- * Use of Prestel type star commands
- * Low Cost
- * Ideal for schools

Prices. Software.

BBC B/Master SWR Version	£35.00
BBC Rom Version	£40.00
Master Compact Version	£40.00

Please specify modem when ordering.

Minimum Hardware requirement is a 400K disk drive.

Modems

All Modems are BT approved.

Dataphone Demon II	£95.00
Dataphone Designer	£110.00
Pace Linnet V21/V23	£140.00
Pace Linnet 1200	£220.00
Series Four 2123S	£265.00
Series Four 1200S	£400.00
Series Four 2400S	£490.00

Please send SAE for more details.

Cheque or Crossed PO to:
Orion Computer Services
Dept 11AU, 17 Carlton Road,
Leyland, Lancs PR5 1LP.

All Prices Include VAT and Carriage
(UK Only)
Telephone: 0772 421984
Prestel: 011111996

Succeed with LCL Self-Tuition Courses



THE BEST Highest ever marks in recent review.
Hons. graduate/teacher authors.
World leader (24 countries)

FOR YOU for beginners (from ages 4 to adult), exam candidates

or teachers with any BBC Micro (B, B+, Master, Compact, Electron or ARCHIMEDES **new**)

NOW immediate dispatch

£5 off total for 2 courses, £10 off for 3, £17 off for four, £24 off for five
SOFTWARE. Each course includes 24 programs on up to 105 topics held on 2-4 discs/tapes and usually with 2 books and a voice tape and costs only £24.

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE All animated, colour graphics (4 discs) extra two disks available for £5

MICRO FRENCH (8-GCSE) With real speech & graphics adventure game

MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE) Best seller, highly acclaimed

MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE) Eng. Language or EFL with real speech (new enlarged)

MEGA MATHS A-level course with all Calculus by graphics

HOME COLLEGE **NEW** Open learning courses of video, software and books. Choice of MATHS, ENGLISH, or FRENCH. Only £49.99 each

SEND COUPON OR PHONE ORDERS OR REQUESTS FOR FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE AND POSTER TO:

LCL (Dept A) Thames House, 73 Blandy Road, Henley, Oxon RG9 1QB

OR RING (0491) 579345 (10am-10pm)



NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

TITLE _____ COMPUTER _____ 40/80/Disc/Tape/3 1/2" disc

USE A PERSONAL ORGANISER?

YOU NEED THE

FAX*FILE ORGANISER

Combine the power of your BBC with the flexibility and convenience of a personal organiser (Filofax, Lefax etc) to create a personalised data base. Using special sized computer paper or single sheets to print:

- * Diaries including your data (on disc)
- * Address book pages, up to 48 entries sorted by name.
- * Custom designed forms.

ADDRESS BOOK



The program is menu driven with plenty of on-screen help. The graphics are superb and the printed pages will match the high quality of your personal organiser.

The Organiser will run on a BBC B or a Master 128. It requires an Epson FX80 compatible printer. Extra computer paper (tractor feed, pre-punched) is available.

DIARY

"simple but effective product, very easy to use" Acorn User

"Extremely friendly. I cannot fault it" Beebug

"I have no reservations about recommending this product" Micro User

£12.95 INC P&P

DISC, 40/80 track (state which) manual sample pack of paper.

ARC Version
Phone for
details.

MEWsoft
11 Cressy Road
London NW3 2NB
(01 2672642)

MEWsoft's latest product: THE A4 FORMS DESIGNER
'A cheap and effective program' Acorn User Sept, 88

Similar to the Forms Designer feature of the Fax*file Organiser but with block copy, scrolling A4 size page, data insertion, etc. Ideal for Schools, Clubs, and for invoices, membership forms etc. For Master/Compact, ARC, Model-B with Shadow RAM.
5 1/4" Disk £9.95 Arc Version £12.95 3 1/2" Disk.

STATISTICAL PROGRAMS/BBC MASTER ADFS/ARCHIMEDES For Scientific, Educational, Engineering, Medical and Biological Applications

This is an advanced series of statistical programs for the comprehensive analysis of a wide variety of data. The program is menu driven and very easy to use. Data entry is by an on-screen scrolling editor. Analysed data text is output to an Epson compatible printer with graphics output to either an Epson printer, or by serial output to an HPGL plotter.

TESTS

Means, Chi-squared, Student's T-test, Paired T-test, Anova, Regression, Correlation, Fisher Exact Probability, Mann-Whitney U-test, Wilcoxon Ranked Pairs Test, Kruskal-Wallis Anova, Wald-Wolfowitz Runs Test, Spearman Rank correlation, Kendall Rank Correlation, Kendall Concordance, Histograms, Scattergrams.

PRICE £80 + VAT

Newcastle Photonic Systems, The Medical School, Framlington
Place, The University, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE2 4HH
Tel: 091 232 8511 Ext 6963



XYZ DRILLING / MILLING FROM C.A.D.

P.C.B. DRILLING DIRECT FROM C.A.D.

Yes you can now use **your CAD** to provide the drilling coordinates to save you hours of hand-drilling.

Programs such as **PROTEL; PADS -PCB; RACAL-REDAC, EE DESIGNER; LINTRACK (PC)** all put out the information needed to automatically drill your PCB's.

**LEEWOOD DEVELOPMENTS, LEEWOOD WORKS
UPTON, CAMBS, (0480) 890 860**

Other CAD programs such as **AUTOCAD, GENERIC CAD, PRO-DESIGN**, can provide the data to drive the machine.

LABELMASTER

THE MOST VERSATILE LABEL-PRINTING PROGRAM

All your label-printing requirements available in one easy-to-use program.

Message labels - hundreds of uses for home and business, e.g. labelling samples, products, packaging, books, discs etc., using a variety of print styles and sizes.

Address labels - create mailing lists and print them onto labels.

All formatting is done for you. Accepts variety of label sizes.

Too many features to list - telephone us for details.

Requires 80-column screen and Epson-compatible printer (address labels can also be printed on daisywheel).

Single colour version £18 Multi-colour version (for colour printer) £23.

Available on 40- or 80 track disc for all models of BBC including Master & Compact and also Electron. Please state model when ordering. Please add £1 for 3.5" discs.

CAN BE VIEWED AT CARE ELECTRONICS.

15k BUFFER KIT FOR JUKI 5510

Fitted in minutes (no soldering required) full easy-to-follow instructions provided

Only £18

All prices include VAT and p&p
Calderdata, 17 Ingfield Terrace, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield HD7 5BJ
Tel: 0484 846126.

"FIRST"

ADVANCED STATISTICAL SYSTEM

For Acorn Archimedes; BBC Models B, B+ and Master; "Industry Standard" machines
A powerful and practical tool for Research, Industry, Business, and Teaching.

Integrated, interactive, robust, fast, accurate, modular. Designed to facilitate data critique. Many data entry options. Full data management and formatted display. Extensive data transforms. Handles missing values and data subsets. Scatterplots, regression plots, function plots. Univariate statistics. Paired and unpaired t tests. Chisquare tests. Nonparametric methods. Unrivalled REGRESSION facilities eg weighted, through the origin, standardised, full statistical information. Residuals, fitted and predicted values. Much more. Correlations. ANOVA. Contour plots of regressions. DIAGNOSTICS - VIFs, influential points etc. Automatic warnings. ROBUST regression - many influence functions. Powerful NONLINEAR least squares. Time Series, eg moving averages, exponential smoothing, causal models. One-two- and three-way ANOVA subsystems. Distributions generator. Histograms. Linear Calibration. Cluster analysis. Many other powerful analytical and descriptive features. Full utilities.

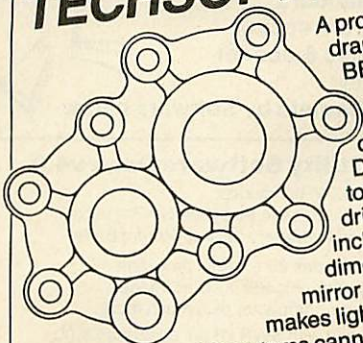
Price £120 - £180 (machine and version dependent). Special discounts available.

There's FAR too much to describe here. Get full information now from:

Serious Statistical Software, Lynwood, Benty Heath Lane, Willaston, South Wirral L64 1SD
Tel 051 327 4268

TECHSOFT

TECHSOFT DESIGNER



A professional coordinate draughting system for the BBC micro/Master series, only possible because of recent developments in chip design. TechSoft DESIGNER is simplicity itself to use, being fully menu driven throughout. Features include hatching, auto-dimensioning, text, move, rotate, mirror image, alter size, etc. It makes light work of all the 'difficult'

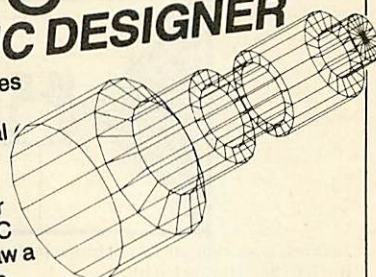
areas other CAD systems cannot tackle, true blending arcs and tangents, ellipses, simple deletion of part lines and part arcs, etc. TechSoft DESIGNER can cope with all levels of education and is also used by many small businesses. May be mouse, trackball or keyboard driven. Includes driver routines for all common line plotters (and Epson FX80 compatible printers). £235 + VAT.

ORDERING: Official educational orders welcome, otherwise cheque with order please, payable to TechSoft UK Ltd. When ordering please state: a) 40 or 80 track discs, b) BBC B/B+ or BBC Master, and c) Type of lathe (TechSoft CNC Designer only).

TechSoft also supply a wide range of CAD related peripherals and accessories, eg., mice, trackballs, plotters, (Plotmate, Graphtec, Roland, etc.), and plotter accessories.

TECHSOFT CNC DESIGNER

TechSoft CNC DESIGNER includes TechSoft DESIGNER + a high resolution draughting mode (ideal for the generation of part profile geometry for CNC milling + the most powerful post processor for CNC lathes available on the BBC micro/Master series. Simply draw a half profile using the CAD, and a full CNC program is automatically generated. This can then be transferred to the lathe and run. 3D view generation and tool path graphics simulation also included. Complex turned components, including screwthreads and bored sections, can easily be designed and realised by students of all ages and abilities. Available for a range of Boxford, Conect, Denford and Emco lathes. £295 + VAT.



Please send me full details of the following:
TechSoft DESIGNER (); TechSoft CNC DESIGNER (); Plotters (); Other peripherals/accessories ().
Please tick.

Name and Address

TechSoft UK Ltd., Old School Lane, Erryrys, MOLD,
Clwyd CH7 4DA. Tel: 082-43-318

ARCHIMEDES software available soon.

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN!

Yes making money becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**.

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 Pilton Place, Dept, AU11
King and Queen Street
Walworth, London SE17 1DR



Exeter Road, off Coventry Grove, Doncaster, DN2 4PY
INTO THE FUTURE WITH ESG
RESOURCE's Conference and Exhibition

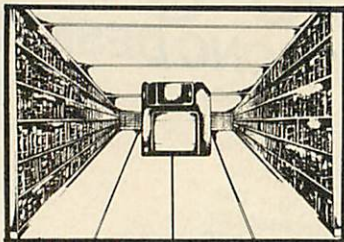
This one day event is a follow up to the successful "Coping with ESG" conference held last December. The initial feedback suggests that this year's event will be even bigger and better than last year.

This year's event will explore progress of the Educational Support Grant for "IT Across the Curriculum" but more importantly it will try to look to the future, both in terms of technology and also in new styles of learning and teaching.

If you are an advisor, an advisory teacher, involved with the TVEI and its extension or an interested teacher there will be something of interest to you and your colleagues.

Into the Future with ESG will be held at Doncaster Exhibition and Conference Centre on Thursday, 17 November 1988 from 9.45 am until the end of the exhibition at 6.00 pm. The delegate fee, which includes a buffet luncheon is £8.00, payable in advance or on entry. If you are interested in attending please contact Anne Swainston or Kevin Smith at RESOURCE. (0302) 340331.

ArcTFS - THE RESEARCH & AUTHOR'S DATABASE



- * Indexes, cross-references and files typed or imported ASCII text items up to 7700 characters in length.
- * Keeps searchable alphasorted files of explainers for all indexing and source codes.
- * Creates additional referencing fields to suit the subject.
- * Creates text files up to 650K in length on a 800K disc - the equivalent of 80,000-100,000 words.
- * Searches text items directly or any referencing field.
- * Formats any subset and saves it as a file which will be read as a default - formatted native file, answerable to all reformatting commands, by ArcWriter or 1st Word Plus.
- * Translates Wordwise or View files in ASCII form into ArcWriter or 1st Word Plus format, and gives database indexing and control of these files in the meantime.

"I have no hesitation in recommending it to anyone engaged in research, or anyone else who needs to file a large number of disparate pieces of text. At the price it is excellent value for money..." Richard Seel, *ST World*, June 1988, writing of the Atari ST version. (The Archimedes version is considerably enhanced.)

ArcTFS (Text Filing System) - £29.95

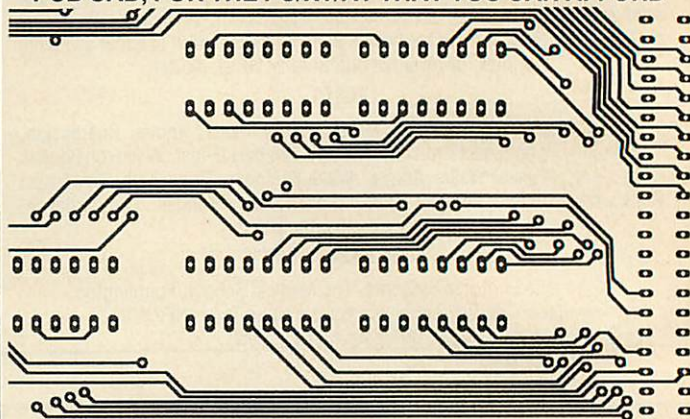
(Cheque or PO only) to:

TEXCELLENCE

2 Greenhill Road, Coleraine, N. Ireland BT51 3JE. Tel: 0265 44686
(For further details send SAE)

NEW FROM NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS - EASY-PC

PCB CAD, FOR THE PC/XT/AT THAT YOU CAN AFFORD



Output on Dot Matrix Printer reduced from 2:1

Are you still using tapes and a light box?
Have you access to an IBM PC/XT/AT or clone incl. Amstrad 1640 or 1512?
(EASY-PC will run on the Archimedes in DOS emulation mode)
Would you like to be able to produce PCB layouts up to 17" square?
With 8 track layers and 2 silk screen layers?
With eight different track widths anywhere in the range .002 to .531"?
With 16 different pad sizes from the same range?
With pad shapes including round, oval, square, with or without hole?
With up to 1500 IC's per board, from up to 100 different outlines?
That can also be used for surface mount components?
That is as good at circuit diagrams as it is at PCB's?
Where you can learn how to use it in around half an hour?

That only costs £275.00 + VAT?

Standard output to dot matrix printer. Pen output optional extra.

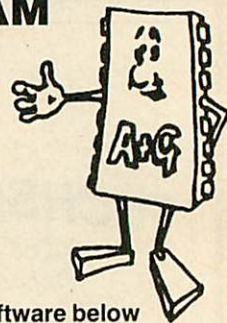
Write or phone for full details: **NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS LTD.** Ref: AU Harding Way, Somersham Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4WR. Telephone: St Ives (0480) 61778

BBC B Sideways RAM

32K Unit £16.00

16K Unit £14.00

- Fool proof fitting - No soldering
- 16K Unit Rom Board Compatible
- RW Protect switch as standard
- Each unit requires one rom socket
- Compatible with tape, disc & econet
- Low power slimline units
- Battery backup made obsolete by Software below



Sideways RAM & Utility Software Pack v4.0

SWR software (requires at least 16K SWR) includes:

- Intelligent menu-driven software for load/save/test/clear SWR-Toolkit
- Automatic rom loader removes need for battery backup-Printer Buffer

Utility software (no SWR required) includes 25+ useful programs:

- Graph plotter - Damaged disc recovery - Flood Fill - Disc imager
- Char definer - Screen enlarger/flipper/compacter plus much more.

Please state 40/80 track, sold with SWR £3.00, separate £8.00

Switching Boxes

	User Port	Printer	RS423
1 to 2	£24.00	£24.00	£14.00
1 to 3	£28.00	£28.00	£17.00
1 to 4	£39.00	£39.00	£22.00
1 to 5	£44.00	£44.00	£27.00
1 to 6	£49.00	£49.00	£32.00

Prices apply to Changers & Sharers. All data lines switched includes all connectors, leads length 1m, longer leads available.

Please send for free catalogue

A&G ELECTRONICS
28 HURSTWOOD AVE,
BEXLEY,
KENT, DA5 3PH
(MAIL ORDER ONLY)

BT GOLD:72MAG90461
PRESTEL 322522315
TRADE & SCHOOL
DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE
Tel: 0322 521949

CJEmicros

THE ACORN SPECIALISTS

The widest range of Archimedes Hardware & Software anywhere!

ARCHIMEDES

'External Drive Interface' with link option. Fully buffered. THE BEST £30.00. NB. Not all drives are Archimedes compatible

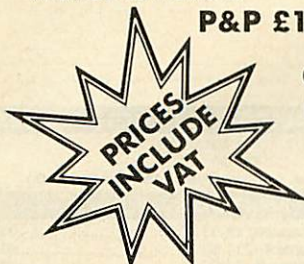
'Drive Swap Switch' for above makes external drive 'Ø', internal drive '1'. Ideal for PC Emulator as 5¼" drive becomes A: Internal B: £8.00

'Drive Select Translation Cable' when used with above. **Interface** links in external drive can stay set to 'Ø', saves hassle when moving a drive from a Beeb £9.00

'DFS Utils' A quick and easy to use program that will transfer all or selected files from DFS to ADFS and ADFS to DFS. DFS formatter included. £20.00. DFS reader only £13.00

Archie/BBC **'Monitor Switch'**. Plug both a BBC and an Archimedes in to an Acorn Archimedes colour monitor, £10.00

Archimedes ◀ ▶ BBC RS423 link kit including file transfer software. £15.00



P&P £1.00 or as Quoted.
TRADE & EXPORT
ORDERS WELCOME
please enquire for
delivery cost.

Phone/Credit Card
and Official
Orders welcome.

C.J.E. MICRO'S (Dept. AU) 78 Brighton Road, Worthing, W. Sussex BN11 2EN (0903) 213361 (3 lines)

FONTAID

'FONTAID' NLQ Font designer for CANON/TAXAN & STAR NL10/LC10 (Archie version available).

Ring for a leaflet.

SOFTWARE

'Multi Font NLQ' for most printers (SWR workspace version now available). **'INFORM'** Sideways Ram information system! Ring for a leaflet.

PRINTERS & MONITORS

PRINTERS Star/Canon/Panasonic/Juki **MONITORS** Philips/Microvitec

Ring for best prices

Archimedes **Acorn** 
The choice of experience.

Special offers on
ARCHIMEDES & MASTERS.
Ring for details.
Officially approved ACORN/
ARCHIMEDES Dealer &
Service Centre.
Come to our shop for a
demonstration.



ALPHA MICROTEC LTD.

SECOND FLOOR, 321 STRATFORD RD.,
SHIRLEY, WEST MIDLANDS B90 3BL.
TEL: 021-745 8998

MAJOR SUPPLIERS TO
EDUCATION & HEALTH
AUTHORITIES
DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

OFFICIAL
ECONET
CENTRE

FULLY-EQUIPPED ACORN-DEDICATED WORKSHOP

ACORN SPARES

BOOKS

ARCHIMEDES
SALES AND SUPPORT

AGENTS FOR
- WATFORD
ELECTRONICS

GAMES,
EDUCATIONAL AND
BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- COMPUTER CONCEPTS
- AMX
- CLARES ETC

WE SPECIALISE IN EXPERT ADVICE - SPEAK TO US FIRST

021-745-8998

OPEN TUESDAY TO SATURDAY 9.15 - 6.00
321 STRATFORD RD, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL, B90 3BL



PROFESSIONAL COVERS FOR THE BBC MICRO RANGE



DIRECT FROM THE LEADING MANUFACTURER

Tailored from the best quality ivory coloured nylon that has been coated with polyurathane to which an anti-static inhibitor has been added. These fabric covers are tastefully finished with brown piping and have the model name hot foil printed over the keyboard. They are washable and can be ironed with a cool iron.

NEW

ARCHIMEDES: £9.00

BBC COMPACT SET£9.00

(Please state whether colour or monochrome monitor).

BBC MASTER£5.00

BBC B/B+£5.00

MATCHING COVERS FOR PRINTERS, MONITORS AND DISC DRIVERS

A large range of covers for printers, monitors and disc drives are available to match the computer covers.

PRINTERS COVERS FROM£5.00

MONITOR COVERS FROM£6.00

DISC DRIVE COVERS FROM£3.00

If you have a specific requirement please do not hesitate to contact us as we will be delighted to help.

Prices include VAT and First Class Postage. All our covers are unconditionally guaranteed. Please make cheques out to:

BBD Computer Dust Covers

The Standish Centre

Cross Street

Standish, Wigan WN6 0HQ



Callers and Dealer inquiries welcome

TEL: 0257 425839

FAX: 0257 423909



ZONEFOUR LIMITED

Please Note: We can now offer you a duplicating service and in-house printing, packaging and most services, please telephone for a quotation on 0707 334460

Please call for bulk and seasonal prices and a full list of Paper, Labels, etc. and new catalogue.

MIMIC IN FREE LIBRARY CASES

		Black	Coloured
DS 96 TPE 5.25"	10s	£6.90	8.05
FLIPSIDED 5.25"	10s	£6.90	8.05
DS 48 TPI 5.25"	10s	£6.90	8.05
UNIVERSAL 5.25"	10s	£6.90	8.05
HIGH DENSITY 5.25"	10s	£6.90	8.05
CF 13"	10s	£13.80	N/A
CF2DD 3"	10s	£26.45	N/A

5.25" BULK UNBRANDED DISKS LIFETIME GUARANTEE

		Black	Coloured
FULLY CERTIFIED			
Try 10 and see		5.75	8.05
25		10.35	19.55
50		19.55	34.50
100 Free E180 Video Tape		34.50	57.50
250 2 Free E180 Video Tapes		80.50	149.50
500 5 Free E180 Video Tapes		149.50	276.00

RED, GREEN, BLUE, YELLOW, WHITE

10 in single colour or 2 of each - please state in large quantities your choice. (If stocks are available)* in library cases. Will work on single/double sided 48/96 TPI D/D Drives

3.5" BULK UNBRANDED DISKS 135 TRILIFETIME GUARANTEE

		DS
25		£28.75
50		£51.75
100		£97.75
250		£230.00
500		£421.25

SPECIAL BBC DISK OFFER
GREY COLOURED 96TPI DSD 5.25"
10s £7.50 25s £14.50 50s £27.50 100s £45.00

SEND FOR OUR FREE PRODUCT CATALOGUE WITH MANY, MANY, MANY OTHER PRODUCTS

ALL 5.25" DISKS HAVE REINFORCED HUB RINGS, SLEEVES, LABELS AND WHITE PROTECTS. ALL DISKS CARRY A LIFETIME GUARANTEE. ALL DISK PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P/P. TO ORDER PLEASE CALL DIRECT DISK LINE: 10am-6pm



ZONEFOUR LIMITED

Unit 11, Mundells Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1EN. Telephone: (0707) 334460



All disks now sent 1st class or courier

ACCESSORIES

IBM/Amstrad PC1512 Printer Cable GPR10125 x cent.	£5.75
Disk Notcher/doublers	£3.45
Disk Cleaners 3.5"	£3.45
5.25" Cleaner	£3.45
Mini Vac for printers and keyboards	£5.75
3" Disk cleaning Kit	£5.75
Centronics 2 Way Switch Box/RS232	£24.65
Centronics 3 Way Switch Box/RS232	£29.33
Centronics 4 Way Switch Box/RS232	£34.50
Centronics X Way Switch Box/RS232	£34.50
Centronics/RS232 Cables (if purchased with switch box)	£4.60
Male to Male Cables	£8.05
BBC Printer Cables	£5.75

Filter Screens	Mono	Colour
12"	£12.65	£14.95
14"	£14.95	£17.25
16"	£19.55	£23.00

Printer Stands	
80 Col standard	£10.35
80 Col deluxe	£13.80
80 Col multi-purpose	£17.25

Monitor Stands	
MS0912 12"	£10.35
MS0914 14"	£12.65
MS0918 18"	£14.95

Copy Holders	
Thingi (left or right handed)	£3.45
Angle Poise (80 Col)	£13.85
Angle Poise (132 Col)	£23.00
Desktop (80 Col)	£9.20

MIMIC HIGH DENSITY COBALT COATED 1.6 MEG SUITABLE FOR A.T.S.

	10	50	100
10	£11.50	£48.30	£92.00
Verbatim preformed for use with Kodak 6.6 meg drive or equivalent (5 Pack)			£90.00

DISK BOXES

5.25"	50 capacity £8.90	100 capacity £9.20
5.25"	140 capacity £11.50	40 capacity £8.90
3.5"	40 capacity £8.90	80 capacity £9.20
3.0"	40 capacity £9.20	

Mimic Highgrade Video Tapes	£2.25
Mimic Super Grade E180 Video Tape	£2.99

Archimedes four-slot backplane

Now available for just £49.00 each our four-slot backplane suits all 300-series Archimedes and allows up to four single width Podules to be connected. Supplied with all necessary metalwork and fixing screws for rapid and simple assembly.

Archimedes Prototyping Expansion Card

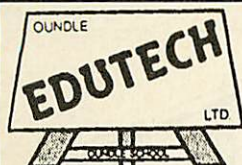
This single width Podule has a pre-decoded and fully buffered 8-bit bus interface with over 65% of its area devoted to 0.1" square pad to allow the construction of prototype circuitry using any of the common wiring techniques. Available as a bare PCB for just £15.00 each or with the interface fully constructed for £35.00 each.

Video Genlock/Modulator cards

We can supply several video cards for Acorn computers including the "630B" genlock for the BBC Microcomputer range at £155.00 each and the "ArchieLock" for Archimedes at £175.00 each. Ask about our "ArchieCode" PAL encoder to allow you to use your Archimedes with domestic video equipment.

All prices exclude VAT. Please add £5 P&P per order. Cash, cheques or institutional purchase orders accepted. Please enquire about quantity discounts. Don't forget to include your delivery address and, if possible, telephone number(s). Most orders fulfilled the same day but please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Atomwide Ltd., 23 The Greenway, Orpington, Kent BR5 2AY (0689) 38852



ROBITICS CONTROL BOARD:- for only 99 pounds inc VAT and P&P For use with popular BBC MICRO SERIES

The RCB1 is an inexpensive, versatile, robust, and powerful interface, controlled by BASIC or MACHINE CODE ROUTINE (supplied).

FEATURES INCLUDE: NO SOLDERING!

Promotional Video on Request

- 8 ADJUSTABLE DIGITAL INPUTS
- 4 ANALOGUE INPUTS
- 8 PUSH/PULL POWER TRANSISTOR OUTPUTS
- 2 INTERRUPT DRIVEN COUNTERS WITH DEBOUNCING FACILITIES

EXPANSION BOARDS also available to double functions. LOGIC BOARDS with 2 NOT gates, 1 AND gate, and 1 OR gate, at ONLY £17.00.

For further details, write to: The Sales Manager, Oundle Edutech Ltd, Oundle School, Oundle, Peterborough PE8 4EN.

CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

Electronics and computing for business education and leisure.

★ ACORN APPROVED DEALERS ★

★ ARCHIMEDES & BBC MASTER ★

★ HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS ★

★ ACORN SPECIALIST SINCE 1981 ★

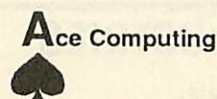
Call for an Archimedes demonstration, no appointment necessary.

TEL: 0239 614483

CHANCERY LANE, CARDIGAN,

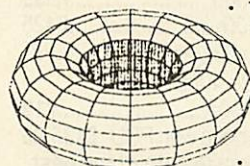
DYFED SA43 1MD

CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY



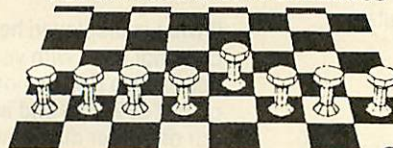
Euclid

is a fully programmable 3-D modelling and animation system. It allows instant visualisation of scenes in 3-D which you can then view from a variety of positions and angles, with camera control like a TV studio. Objects can be moved around and constructed live on screen.



- Typical drawing times of 1/5th second for full screen
- Intersecting and concave surface polygons
- Line or surface drawing
- Full hidden surface removal
- Instant scene and object transformations
- Works in any graphics mode
- Multiple use of solid definitions in one scene
- Orthogonal or perspective projections
- Conversion to and from DXF format
- Supports a number of colour printers at full resolution

For all models of Archimedes



Cost: £45 (including VAT and P&P)

Order Form

Please send me _____ copy/copies of Euclid. Euclid for Archimedes

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____ (made payable to Ace Computing).

Name: _____

Address: _____

Date: _____

Signed: _____

Please complete and return to: Ace Computing, 27 Victoria Road, Cambridge CB4 3BW

Contex

Bank Manager

Advanced personal bank account management programme for disc systems

Standard Bank Manager for BBC B and B+ £17.50
Master Bank Manager for Master and Compact £22.50
Archimedes Bank Manager £25.00

Bank Manager Business Utilities

Adds trial balance and Spreadsheet reports to Bank Manager systems for all Bank Manager versions (state which) £12.00

Typing Tutor

Teaches touch typing, 90 lessons, including metronome and audio key click, recommended

Version 1, cassette only £12.50

Version II, for BBC B, B+, Master and Compact, disc only £12.50

Archimedes version, disc only £15.00

Shareware for Archimedes PC Emulator

Suitable MS DOS software selected for the Arc PC Emulator

Spreadsheet; 64x256 rows, sorting, many functions £7.50

Word Processor; fast, easy, many functions, dictionary £7.50

Database; 2 discs, many facilities, on-line help £15.00

MS DOS Tutorial; Interactive learning £7.50

Pinballs; 8 good pinball games on one disc £7.50

All prices fully inclusive, free postage in UK

Enquiries and Access orders 'phone 02303 347

State: B, B+, Master, Compact, Archimedes and if 40tk 5.25", 80tk 5.25" or 3.5" disc

Contex Computing
15 Woodlands Close, Cople,
Bedford MK44 3UE



Dave's been down-under!

Unfortunately, they sent him back. His father did all he could, but to no avail. Apparently David was beating the Aussies at "Hopper" (as well as cricket) and they didn't like it. Anyway, he's back, so if you come to see our full range of BBC software and hardware, disc drives, printers, monitors, cables etc, and you hear an Australian accent, it will only be David showing off. Actually, he sounds better than he used to!

NUMBER ONE IN BROMLEY

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. Tel.: 01-460 8991



PARKE INDUSTRIES

13 Bristol Avenue,
 Wallasey,
 Merseyside
 L44 0BB Tel: 051-639 4749

Computers

Arc.305 Entry System £775
 Arc.305 Mon. System £840
 Arc.305 Col. System £995
 Arc.310 Entry System £900
 Arc.310M £950
 Arc.440C £3,000

Master Series

Mast.128 £400
 Mast compact £335
 Akhter, P.C. computers available

Printers

Star LC10 £200
 Star LC10 Col £230
 Citizen printers & canon available

Epson

LX800 £265
 FX800 £430
 FX1000 £599
 LQ500 £425

Disc Drives

Single 400k 40/80T
 MD400A £19
 As above with PSU £135.95
 "To make sure of the best for you ring us now!!"

If what is displayed here, does not meet with your needs then ring us now on 051 639 4749 and hear our offers for disc drives, printers, modems, PC's, accessories and lots more besides!

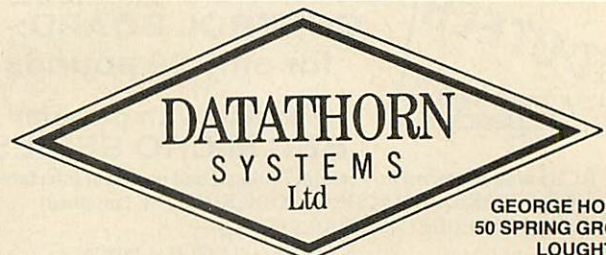
Cheques made payable to

Parke Industries

All Prices include VAT at 15%

Allow 28 days for delivery

Please add £11.95 - Securicor Enquiries Welcome



TEL: 01-508 4904

EPSON LASER SPECIALISTS

Our popular GQ - 3500 package
NOW WITH
FREE ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY!

PACKAGE:

Epson GQ - 3500 Laser Printer (with 12 month on-site warranty), parallel interface and cable, programming manual, codes sheet, FORMS1 form design software, 12 c.p.i. download font, expert help service:

£1498.80 (free delivery)

Consumables & Accessories:

FAST service at DISCOUNT prices e.g.: 5 toner carts. for £82.00 delivered free.

Download GQ Fonts:

High quality, low cost font discs - send large S.A.E. (26p) for catalogue.

Please add VAT at 15%. Official orders welcome or C.W.O. We deliver FAST.



- ★ Capsules containing deadly bombs or extra powers!
- ★ Lasers, splitting balls, invincible bricks, etc!
- ★ Mouse control!
- ★ Two-player option!
- ★ Amazing soundtrack and sound FX!

ORDER NOW
£19.95



MIL

12 CHILTERN ENTERPRISE CENTRE
STATION ROAD, THEALE,
BERKS RG7 4AA.
TEL: 0734-302600

The Fireball is a sphere of awesome power that can destroy all in its way — if controlled by an expert! Clear your way through the space debris — brick-like constructions which, when destroyed, may discharge strange floating capsules, some of these are deadly, but others, if caught, will further enhance the super powers of your Fireball!

FIREBALL Block-busting brick-blasting action for the amazing Archimedes! With 100 screens of colourful action and a screen designer to let you make your own custom screens. Fireball is packed full of playability and a host of special features...



HI-TEK ENTERTAINMENT



Replay

The Ultimate in Tape to Disk Transfer.

Features include:

- * Very fast saving and loading of files
- * No soldering or track cutting required
- * Saves up to 22 files per disk
- * Fully menu driven
- * Money back guarantee if not satisfied

BBC Master Self Contained	£35.00
BBC Master Add on for Romboard 3	£27.00
BBC B Mk1 (please state DFS)	£29.90
BBC B Mk2 (for any 1770 DFS)	£29.90

Mk2 additional features include:
Built in Formatting, Auto file creation.

Master to B Conversion

For those who have upgraded from a B to a Master, to enable most old cassettes to be used. £14.94

B+ to B Conversion

Enables you to switch between OS 2.00 on B+ and OS 1.20 used by the B £14.95

Write Protection Switch

Fits internally in the Master to write-protect sideways RAM, no soldering required. £8.90

Vine Micros Ltd



Rombard 3 - for Master 128

Adds 3 extra ROM sockets.

Works by replacing the computer's built-in ROM software with other ROMs (including the Inter-series from Computer Concepts). £17.50

Romboard 4 - for Master 128

Adds 4 extra ROM sockets plus a Read/Write protect switch.

Supports up to 4 ROMs, by overlaying either RAM banks or cartiridge slots. £26.50

ADDCOMM - (not Master) details available

Provides 40 extra BASIC commands including Graphics, Toolkit, and other utilities £23.00

Matrix ROM - (not Master) details available

Adds BASIC commands to enable matrix algebra in you own programs £26.00

- * All products fully documented
- * Full backup services available
- * All prices include VAT and postage

For details/orders contact:

Vine Micros Ltd, Marshborough
Sandwich, Kent, CT13 OPG
Telephone: 0304 812276.

XMAS SALE

Archimedes

ESTABLISHED SUPPLIERS

Registered Acorn Dealer

	Entry System	Mono System	Colour System
A305	599.00	649.00	769.00
A310	699.00	749.00	869.00
A310M	749.00	799.00	919.00
A440	2029.00	2079.00	2199.00

MASTER SYSTEM

AMB15 MASTER 128K 349.00

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS

+ £10 DELIVERY CHARGE.

PAYMENTS WITH ORDERS

All prices exclude VAT

Mail Order Only

V.M.S. Enterprises Ltd,
Unit 1 Bouverie Lodge, 4 Rectory Road,
Beckenham, Kent. BR3 1TU
Tel: 01-650 9152

I wish to order

I enclose cheque/PO for £ Inc VAT

Name

Address

Postcode Tel No

WITH
PAYROLL

A LOW COST DISC BASED

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

For the BBC Computer

"Micro-Trader"

INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE AND NOMINAL LEDGERS

Designed for business use by a business man. "Micro-Trader" offers full Sales and Purchase Ledger facilities including SALES INVOICE and STATEMENT PRINTING with a capacity of up to 1,000 accounts and 5,000 transactions per month.

Nominal Ledger features quick and easy entry of everyday transactions. Up to 6 Bank Accounts, full V.A.T. facilities, Journal Posting. Full Reporting for individual accounts, Audit Trail, Trial Balance, Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet.

"MICRO-STOCK"

Stock Control program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". 4,000 Stock Items with user defined Codes. Invoice and Credit Notes and Cash Sales routine. Full Stock Held Reports.

£75.00 + V.A.T.

"EXTENDED PAYROLL"

Micro-Aid Full Feature Extended Payroll. For use stand alone or integrated with "Micro-Trader".

£49.95 + V.A.T.

"MICRO-MAILER"

A Mailmerge program, fully integrated with "Micro-Trader". With a user Database.

£30.00 + V.A.T.

Archimedes

Compact
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
MASTER SERIES MICROCOMPUTER

PHONE TODAY FOR A FREE FACT SHEET

MEADOW COMPUTERS

11, LONDON STREET, WHITCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, RG28 7LH

Telephone: Whitchurch (0256) 892008

Tel 01-953 6009

Field Electric Ltd

Fax 01-207 6375

3 Shenley Road, Borehamwood
Herts WD6 1AA

Official Orders. Oversea's enquiries welcome. Order by phone or post. Open 6 days. Postal rates apply U.K. Mainland only. All prices include 15% VAT. Phone your order for quick delivery with Access, Am/Ex, Diners or Visa cards.

5 1/4" 1/2 height disk drives in case. New case size 12 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 2 40 track double sided. £46.00 c/p £2.50.

Tabor Corp: Disk drives. 3" New & boxed 34 way IDC edge pin connector. 360k 40 track. Data. £24.00 c/p 2.00.

MPI micro peripherals inc 5 1/4" full height disk drives 40 track single side £22.50 c/p £2.00

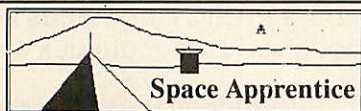
Special Offer. NEC 12" Green screen monitors. 75Ω composite video input. Black plastic case. High resolution. 240 vac input. £19.95 c/p 5.50

Nec 9" green screen monitors 75Ω composite video input. Black plastic case with built in handle £19.95 c/p 4.50

12" Green screen monitor. New and boxed 75Ω composite video input. High resolution £59.95 c/p 5.75.

PC/XT & AT compatible keyboard. Auto-sense key-board. Keys arranged in 3 areas. Function array. Qwerty array. Special function/number pad. Shielded 6' terminated to 5 Pin Din. £45.00 c/p 4.95. New and boxed.

We stock switch mode/linear PSU etc same as Oct 88 micro user.



Learn about our solar system by visiting and exploring 3D landscapes of 24 satellites from Mercury to Pluto's Charon!

- A comprehensive Space Adventure Simulation ideal for schools or the family (ages 10/14)
- Plan & investigate in groups or progress at your own level
- A host of unique group-interactive features
- Complete with two manuals, ideas, a Guided Tour and an enhanced Master version!

Other simulations: **FARMER GILES £13 ROMPTON COMBE £13**



£17.50 BBC B/MASTER

40T or 80T disc

Write for our catalogue

Magnolia Soft

Available on approval

24 ELLIOT CLOSE EXETER EX4 5ED TEL. 0392 213724

Business Programs

Payroll and Wages

Now in its seventh year. The only BBC program for wages, tax and National Insurance for up to 400 employees covering Weekly, Fortnightly, Four weekly or Monthly pay whether contracted in or out. Accepts up to 46 items of data per employee in two parts. Pay and personnel, prints out P35 data, personal information per employee for P45 and P60 forms. The Payroll accepts standard, regular pay or compilation of pay from hourly, three overtime rates, pension funds, sick-pay, SMP, SSP, holiday pay, bonuses, pre and post-tax adjustments and even no pay. Three summaries, two different types of payslips and optional coin analysis. Annual contract which keeps you up to date with the budget changes.

Twin NCR payslips.

Send for demo disk.

£49.95 + VAT

Bookkeeping

1) Double entry bookkeeping for home or club use. All data kept in memory. Three character analysis code enable you to know where the money comes from and where it goes. 48 transactions per A4 page. Analysis summary of up to 30 categories.

£11.95 + VAT

2) As 1) + Random Access giving 2000 items. CASH/BANK or VAT/BANK headings. Password controlled. String searches. For schools, clubs, churches, non credit business.

£19.95 + VAT

3) As 2) + Credit facility and statements. For small working on credit businesses.

£29.95 + VAT

4) As 3) + Invoicing, Orders, Quotations, etc. Full sorting of data by 5 options. Automated statements, mailing labels. Multiple automatic nominal ledgers. For independent schools and VAT businesses who wish to cut the effort.

£49.94 + VAT

5) Micro-Trader is a full accountancy package with features right through to final Balance sheet. Stock Control at £75 + VAT extra. For shops/firms wanting full accounting facilities. Payroll can be integrated.

£200.00 + VAT

Mailing

218 to 1875 addresses on disc.

Multiple labels, mail merge and sorts.

£11.95 or £29.95 + VAT

Family History £19.95 inc

Archimedes Version £24.94 inc

As far as we know the only genealogical program for the BBC written and sold by genealogists for genealogical enthusiasts.

Send for full brochure of these & other items.

Demo disks £2.50 each. Postage add 57p.

Micro-Aid

(AU), 25 Fore Street, Paze,
Camborne, Cornwall TR14 0JX
or telephone 0209-831274 with ACCESS

LETTERS

Acorn User, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ. BTG/TNS 81:RED001

SCREEN DUMPING

L Space 8243 Indexed by entry
Street address line 2:
NAME Turpin Software
CONTACT R. Sprout
STREET1 Radish House
STREET2 61-64 Cabbage Way
TOWN Carrotbridge
COUNTY Hampshire
POSTCODE CB1 4LX
CATEGORY 6
AGENCY NAME
AGENCY CONTACT
AGENCY PHONE
AGENCY STREET1
AGENCY STREET2
AGENCY TOWN
AGENCY COUNTY
AGENCY POSTCODE
PAGE 5
ORDER 4899
PRICE 24.58
VOLUME 1
LAST MONTH
2 MONTHS AGO
3 MONTHS AGO
4 MONTHS AGO
5 MONTHS AGO
6 MONTHS AGO
7 MONTHS AGO
8 MONTHS AGO
9 MONTHS AGO
10 MONTHS AGO
11 MONTHS AGO
LAST YEAR
NOTED
BLANK

Sir, The utility to achieve screen dumps in the August 1988 Hints and Tips feature is one of the most useful I have come across. Unfortunately I can't get it to work with *ViewStore* on my BBC Master. The utility transposes text from the left-hand side to the right-hand side when printed either in sheet or card display. If other readers have this problem, I'm sure some advice would be helpful. No problem is experienced with Basic programs.

R Duncan
Somerset

Sir, I use *ViewStore* a great deal and was delighted to find the screen-dump utility in Hints and Tips, August 1988. Unfortunately I cannot use it as I use a 6502 second processor which is listed as incompatible. Can you recommend any modifications to the program that would allow me to use it?

Dr E Latusek
Derbyshire

The program can be made to work on a second processor simply by changing line 2150 to:

```
PROCoscli("SAVE PRTSC FF
FF0900 FFFF0"+STR$~end&)
```

The FFFF before the two memory addresses ensures that the PRTSC program is loaded into the correct I/O processor.

R Duncan's problem arises (only on a Master) when there are sections of inverse video (black on white) as well as normal text: *ViewStore* uses inverse video to highlight the database name for example. The three extra lines below should cure the problem:

```
1075 BMI loop0
1085 .loop0
1820 PROCchecksum(&900,end
-1,&80A0)
```

TV ADDICT

Sir, Is it possible to use a BBC B computer to superimpose text over a television picture, for adding subtitles? If so, how can this be done?

A Dodd
Merseyside

Computer text or graphics can be overlayed onto a video picture using a system called 'genlock'. In simple terms, this combines two signals to produce one signal containing both television and computer pictures, and so keeping the computer in step with the video signal.

Several companies manufacture genlock interfaces; Wild Vision (6 Jesmond Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 4PQ; tel: 091-281 8481), Atomwide (23 The Greenway, Orpington, Kent BR5 2AY; tel: (0689) 38852). Both companies also produce genlock podules for the Archimedes.

WORKING WELL TOGETHER

Sir, I have recently bought a new 80-track (non-switchable) disc drive for my BBC micro and it works fine. I can also use my old 40-track discs on the 80-track drive by using a software fix.

My problem is that when I connect my old 40-track drive to my micro as well, using a two-into-one adapter, I can only use either the 80- or the 40-track drive, but not both together. I presume the software fix that makes the 80-track double step is also affecting the 40-track drive, thus making it a '20-track' drive.

Can you suggest another software fix or, even better, a way to make my 80-track drive switchable?

Alan George
Swansea

Your best option is to change your current DFS for one that supports individual double-stepping. The Watford DFS will allow drives to be switched to double step individually, as does the Acorn 1770 DFS 2.2.

ANY FREE MEMORY?

Sir, Is there a reader out there who has managed to get more than 589824 bytes of free memory for the Archimedes PC Emulator, and if so how?

Does anyone know how to transfer data from standard 5.25-inch 360k discs to 3.5-inch

discs (720k) used on the Archimedes?

At the moment, I am having to transfer the 360k discs to BBC format using the PUT-FILE program on my Master 512. I then have to convert the disc back to IBM format using the GETFILE program and a 5.25-inch drive hooked up to my Archimedes.

N Newman
Farningham

A twin-drive Arc running the PC Emulator and MS-DOS can copy from a 360k to a 720k disc.

To get this amount of memory for the PC Emulator, you have to unplug most of the modules, and reconfigure the memory map: the table gives more details.

A file called *PCSize does this automatically; it is included on this month's 3.5-inch *Acorn User* disc.

It's also worth upgrading to the latest version of the PC Emulator, V1.2; you can upgrade by returning your original Emulator discs, plus £15 to Acorn Customer Services, Acorn Computers, Fulbourne Road, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge CB1 4JN.

ELKS MOVE UP A CLASS

Sir, We have a number of Electrons at school. As their second-hand value is negligible, it would make good sense to upgrade them to (near) BBC-compatibility. Ideally, I would like this to be a disc-based system, but I do not relish the

Veren Computer Systems

Telephone Hotline 0734 391222

Fax: 0734 785467

EPSON HI 80

FOUR PEN PLOTTER £295 WHILE STOCKS LAST
FULL RANGE OF HEWLETT PACKARD

VECTOR PC'S

PRICES EXC VAT.

25% EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNT TO RECOGNISED
AUTHORITIES.

UK CUSTOMERS ADD £8 PER CATRON P&P

Answerphone service
0734 771455

EUROWORD

for WORDWISE and WORDWISE PLUS

Converts Wordwise to a European Wordprocessor

- On-Screen Accents
- On-Screen Underlining
- Menu to Set Preferences
- Customise to Printer
- 40 Page Manual

Provides a minimum of 26 European Characters, all of which can be used in a single document.

Printer drivers for Epson, Citizen, Diablo/Qume, Juki, Ricoh and IBM mode printers.

Other useful features, such as additional embedded commands for Wordwise similar to those in Wordwise Plus.

Charm Micro Soft

31 Freshmeadow Lane, Helsby,
Cheshire WA6 0QU. Tel: 0772-616705

Price: £14.90 inclusive

Add £2 for a 3.5" disc

Specify 40/80T and printer type

Archilock

The *complete* solution for Interactive Video using Archimedes.

The power of the Archimedes can now be used for interactive video training, sales and information systems. Archilock provides a complete interface to a range of videodisc and tape players.

- * Full genlock and pixel-accurate overlay.
- * Software controlled fades of both video picture and computer text.
- * Software controlled brightness, contrast and colour saturation.
- * Composite video or RGB input (eg: Philips 400 videodisc players).
- * RGB outputs for use with Archie's own monitor or any linear RGB / multiscan monitor.
- * Additional RS232 port.
- * Control software for a range of videodisc and tape players.
- * Costs £495 + VAT. Complete IV systems available from £2,975.

Find out more about the Archimedes potential for Interactive Video

Call 01-977 0272

THE SOFT OPTION Elmtree Road, Teddington
INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES Middlesex, TW11 8TD

STOCK CLEARANCE SALE

**ON ALL BBC AND
ACORN PRODUCTS**

RING FOR PRICE FIRST.

TEL: 01-631 1098

COMPUFACE LTD

227 TOTTENHAM

COURT ROAD

LONDON W1P 9AE.

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

	Offer Price inc VAT
Acorn Master 128k	£400.00
Master 512k Upgrade	£215.00
PACE	
400k DS 40/80 switching Disc Drive (no PSU)	£140.00
CUMANA	
400k DS 40/80 switching Disc Drive (no PSU)	£140.00
AKHTER	
Master Compact	£368.00
Master Compact + TV Modulator	£382.00
Master Compact + Mono Monitor	£415.00
Master Compact + Colour Monitor	£570.00
ARCHIMEDES	
A305 Base	£699.00
A305 + Mono Monitor	£770.00
A305 + Colour Monitor	£930.00
A310 Base	£845.00
A310 + Mono Monitor	£905.00
A310 + Colour Monitor	£1,060.00
A310M Base	£905.00
A310M + Mono Monitor	£965.00
A310M + Colour Monitor	£1,125.00

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

BT FAX MACHINE (group 3 auto reception)
RSP £995 + VAT OUR PRICE £925 + VAT

CANON FAX 110 (group 2/3 auto plus telephone)
RSP £1499 + VAT OUR PRICE £1295 + VAT
(Free installation plus 1 year warranty on site with Canon 110)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Send cheques to:

WILLOW SOFTWARE

Mail Order Dept (AU 11)

The Willows, Wrington Lane, Congresbury, Bristol BS19 5BQ

Tel.: (0934) 876031 (2 lines & Ansaphone out of hours)



Offers available for a limited period & subject to availability.
Phone for best price—we always try to give you the best deal



FREE POSTAGE

LETTERS

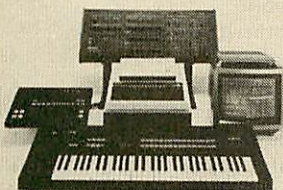
thought of taking out a second mortgage to pay for all the equipment!

Can you suggest a solution? I have heard that ACP do some kind of disc system.

C Price
Merton Court School

A company called Pres (6 Ava House, High Street, Chobham, Surrey GU24 8LZ; tel: (0276) 720467) is now responsible for marketing ACP products. It has a wide range of add-ons for the Electron, including a complete 3.5-inch disc upgrade for £114. Other products include 5.25-inch disc interfaces and sideways RAM and ROM boards.

MASTER MUSIC



Sir, I am the owner of a Master 128, and was wondering whether it is possible to use it as an audio sampler or MIDI controller, without the need to buy Hybrid Technology's Music 200 or similar.

I was thinking of using the analogue port as a sampler, but this would be limited to sounds of about 100hz (a low growl). The RS423 seems a good choice for a MIDI port, although, again, this is too slow; 19.2 kbaud to MIDI's 31.5 kbaud.

Would adding a Turbo board, or other second or co-processor help to speed up these two interfaces?

Bruce Eddy
Dundee

Adding a co-processor will increase the speed of your com-

puter but will have no effect on the various ports. If you are serious about using your Master for music, it may be a good idea to first buy a MIDI interface and then add a separate sampler via that.

Three companies produce such interfaces: Electro Music Research: 14 Mount Close, Wickford, Essex SS11 8HG, tel: (0702) 335747; Hybrid Technology, Unit 3, Robert Davies Court, Nuffield Road, Cambridge CB4 1TP, tel: (0223) 316910; and Umusic, 17 Parkfields, London SW15 6NH, tel: 01-788 3729.

HIGH STREET ARCHIMEDES

Sir, I would just like to make a few comments on the Archimedes. Although the machine is a terrific achievement for Acorn, albeit an expensive one, the sales of the Archimedes have been atrociously handled.

It has been over a year since the Archimedes was first launched, and there are still only a handful of software packages available. People are more likely to go out and buy PC-compatibles that already have a large software base.

Why don't Acorn sell the Archimedes through high-street stores, such as Dixons, in a similar way to the Amstrad range? More people would see the Archimedes and then, perhaps, more would be sold.

Angus Baigent
Isle of Mull

JUST SAYING HELLO

Sir, While 'playing' with my BBC computer, I found an interesting, though not disastrous problem with the RENUM-

BER command. First enter PRINT CHR\$(141); "HELLO". Now try typing in the following, using the Copy key to copy the CHR\$(141) character off the screen into the quotes (it's the space before the half H):

```
10 PRINT"<CHR$141>HELLO"
20 PRINT"<CHR$141>HELLO"
```

Running the program in mode 7 will obviously produce the word 'HELLO' in double height.

If you now RENUMBER the program, you get two errors; 'Failed at 10' and 'Failed at 20'. This does not affect the program and it will still execute. Have you any suggestions as to why this happens?

P McDonald
Scunthorpe

To understand the problem, you need to know how the BBC stores line numbers internally. Programs are held in a tokenised form. That is, codes are used to represent keywords (such as IF or THEN) in order to save space. The full list is printed in the BBC User Guide.

Code 141 is used to represent GOTO. When the program is renumbered, the computer finds a GOTO token and so looks for a line number immediately after it, in case it needs changing. What follows ('HELLO') is not recognised as a line number and so the renumber fails.

This 'feature' is only present in Basic 1 and 2. In Basic 4 onwards, anything between quotes is ignored when renumbering.

DATA REMOVAL

Sir, I am trying to use an Osbyte call to read data from the serial input buffer, but I am

unable to get the data out. I have tried to use:

```
A%=145:X%=1:Z%=U
SR &FFF4
```

but this doesn't return the data in the Y% variable. Can you help?

Neil Gladden
Auckland

Osbyte 145 returns the character from the buffer in the Y register of the 6502 chip. USR doesn't put the A, X and Y registers back into the three different integer variables as you might expect - they all get added together and put in Z% (in the order &PPYYXXAA). To find what Y is, you must use:

```
Z%=USR &FFF4
Y%=(Z% AND &FF0000) DIV
&10000
C%=(Z% AND &1000000) DIV
&1000000
```

This way, C% is set to 1 if the buffer was empty; if it wasn't, then Y% is the character read from the buffer.

OF RELEVANCE TO ATOMS

Sir, I have an Acorn Atom and I am disappointed that I can no longer find anything in your magazine for my computer. It would be nice to see you rectify the matter by providing programs, games or even a sell and swap column.

Finally, I would like to ask if there are any other Atom users out there? If so, would they like to sell or swap programs, ideas etc?

D Peploe
Newport

I suggest you contact Robin Bradbeer of the London Association of Computer Clubs, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7 8DB for information about an Atom user group.

Access

SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

VISA

FREE

Deluxe 120 Disc capacity lockable Disc Box worth over £14. (Please state if you want the 100 capacity Box instead).

when you buy
 25 disks DS/DD for **£18.25**
 or 50 disks DS/DD for **£27.50**
 or 100 disks DS/DD for **£44.50**

FREE CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER

Nebulae, dept MH, FREEPOST, Kilroot Park Industrial Estate, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim, BT38 7BR Tel (09603) 65020 (Mon-Fri 9 to 5)

7 Day Delivery. One year guarantee & 14 day money back period. Prices inc. VAT + postage

FREE thingy copy holder to all **NEW** customers (when you mention this ad)

FREEPOST YOUR ORDER TODAY - NO STAMP REQUIRED

Tel: (09603) 51020

Archimedes Macro Assembler

Features:

- * Full ARM Instruction Set Supported
- * Powerful Macro Facility
- * Conditional Assembly
- * Free Upgrade

£34.50 (inc. VAT)

The Wingpass Assembler is designed to be used in conjunction with the ANSI 'C' Compiler. No linker is supplied.

Wingpass Ltd,
 19 Lincoln Ave, Twickenham, MIDDX TW2 6NH

Reach For The Sky

with GLIDER PILOT 2, our comprehensive flight simulator. Features cable launch, thermals, cross country with map and practice option. Extensively machine coded for quick response. Instruction booklet.

With full instrumentation and "solid" colour perspective graphics, this is not a game but an accurate and challenging simulation. Keys or potentiometer joystick. Find the thermals and soar!!

FREE to disc users - "NOTEBOOK" - an easy to use memopad utility. Use it as a flight log for Glider Pilot 2! B, B+ and master.
 Cassette £7.95, 5.25" Disc £8.95, 3.5" Disc £9.95.

APEX Software, Station Road, Penshaw, Tyne & Wear DH4 7PE. Tel: Durham 091-385 3091.

PCBPRO

COMPUTER AIDED PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGNER.

- * ICON DRIVEN SELECTION OF COMPONENTS AND FUNCTIONS.
- * OVER 60 PREDEFINED COMPONENTS.
- * CURSOR DRIVEN FROM KEYBOARD, JOYSTICK OR AMX TYPE MOUSE.
- * PRODUCES DOUBLE SIDED BOARDS WITH SILK SCREEN.
- * MAXIMUM BOARD SIZE 8" BY 6.4".
- * PRODUCES HARD COPY TO ANY FX COMPATIBLE PRINTER.
- * COMPATIBLE WITH THE BBC B, B+ AND MASTER 128, WITH DISC DRIVE.
- * PRICE £69.95 ON EPROM WITH 40/80 TRACK DISC & MANUAL.

ELAN ANTENNA & SOFTWARE
 UNIT 66
 STIRLING ENTERPRISE PARK
 STIRLING, FK7 7RP.

ALL ORDERS SEND BY
 RETURN OF POST.

ACORN USER ADVERTISEMENT PAGES - NOVEMBER 1988

4Mation	153	Mayhew Telonics	154
A&G Electronics	156	Maynard (Godax)	161
Ace Computing	159	Meadow Computers	162
Acorn Computers	16-17	Mewsoft	154
AlSystems	14	Micro Media	148
Alpha Microtec	158	Micro Studio	14
AMS	27	Microaid	162
Apex Software	166	Microgeneral	146
Apricote Studios	1	Microman Computers	118
Atari	150-151	Mijas Software	44
Atomwide	159	Minerva Systems	117, IBC
Aucbe	96	Mitre Software	40
Autodesk	128	Morley Electronics	20
Avon Computer Exchange	24	Mydisk	14,26
B S Dollmore	147	Nebulae Software	166
B&S Computing	25	Nidd Valley Micro Products	14
BBC Software	31	Norwich Computer	
BBD Dustcovers	158	Services	132
Beebug	6,10,13	Number One Systems	156
Brainsoft	126	Oak Computers	153
Calderdata	155	Oasis Instruments	40
Cambridge Micro Systems	21	Orion Computer Services	154
Cardigan Electronics	159	Oundle Edutech	159
Care Electronics	134	Overseas Media Distributors	33
Charm Microsoft	164	P&H Electronics	123
CJE Micros	157	Parke Industries	160
Clares	74	Peartree Dram	4-5
Colton Software	2	Pineapple Software	124
Compshop	79	PMS	92
Compuface	164	Q & D Enterprises	8
Computaccount	42	RBRC	95
Computech	138	Resource	156
Computeck	126	Robico	90
Computer Concepts	32,84	Rotherham Computer	
Computer Depot	148	Centre	49
Contex Computing	160	Serial Port	65
CSS	152	Serious Statistical Software	155
Dabs Press	78,142	Silicon Vision	88
Datastore	160	Soft Option	164
Datahorn	160	Software Bargains	28-29
Dept. Of Physiological		Solidsik Technology	123
Sciences	155	Squirrelsoft	33
Elan Antenna	166	Star Devices	134
Electro Music Research	18	Star Micronics	144
Europress	30	Superior	
Field Electric	162	Software	120-121, IFC, IBC
Ground Control	152	Synergy Software	65
HCCS Associates	76	System Applied Technology	18
Home Based Business	156	Technomatic	34-39
HSV Computer Services	44	Techsoft UK	155
Human Computer Interface	48	Telemap	119
Ifel	21	Terrell Electronics	18
Impact Posters	71	Texcellence	156
Integrex	72	Towerhill Computers	68
Intelligent Interfaces	18	Tubelink	153
Karir International	148	Twillstar Computers	137
Keyzone	152	University of Reading	138
LCL	154	Veren	164
Leewood Development	155	Video Electronics	152
Lindis International	134	Vine Micros	161
M D Office Supplies	147	VMS	162
M-Tec	33	Watford Electronics	50-64
Magenta Research	138	Waycott	152
Magnolia Software	162	We-Serve	49
Manor Court Supplies	82	Wight Scientific	148
Martelec	96	Willow Software	164
Matmos/Computer	Apprecia- tion	Wingpass	166
	148	Zone Four	158

FREE ADS

Penpals wanted (teenage) with BBC B and disc drive, to swap hints and tips, etc. 56 Ellis Avenue, Rainham, Essex RM13 9TU.

Penpals BBC B/Archimedes for mutual assistance, chat. Also *Repton* addicts, any age/sex. Doug Bishop, Shauna New Barnstaple Rd, Ilfracombe, Devon.

Z80 second processor plus extra software, £200. AMX mouse with *SuperArt*, etc. £50. Tel: (0295) 750758.

Nightingale modem and Commstar ROM for BBC B, as new. Complete with leads and manuals, £85. Tel: (0706) 46419.

Master 65C102, 6502 turbo co-processor, £70. Tel: (0793) 770886.

Compact AMX mouse, £20. With *SuperArt*, £30. Mertec companion, £25. Wanted colour or monochrome monitor. Tel: (0222) 811076.

Printer Shinwa CPA80+, £75 ono. Tel: Nigel (0203) 504254.

BBC B OS 1.2, joystick, cassette recorder, manual, books, £200 + worth of software. All £250. SE Wales area. Tel: (063349) 350.

Swap my Triumph Toledo, MOT Aug '89, alloy wheels for your BBC B computer, plus dual 40/80T, DS disc drives, monitor. Tel: (0509) 843214 eves.

BBC B OS 1.2 40/80T TDS drive. Hi-res monitor, modem, software, manuals, boxed. £350 ono. Tel: 01-837 7165.

Acorn Electron, Master RAM board, advanced Plus 1, Plus 3, unit. Also user port, Pascal, *View*, *ViewSheet*, £225. Tel: 051-737 1224.

BBC B 2x40/80T drives, 32k sideways RAM/ROM board. ZIF socket, various ROMs, 70 discs, manuals, £450. Tel: (0635) 524501.

Master 512 DOS+ Gem mouse, colour monitor, dual 40/80T disc drives, printer, many ROMs, games & manuals, £900 ono. Tel: (0494) 675670.

Master 128 turbo, £300. Acorn Music 500, Hybrid Music 4000, keyboard, offers? Tel: Chesterfield 70730, eves.

Acorn second processors as new, 65C102 cased, £125. Z80 cased with software manuals, plus *Wordstar* profession, £160. Tel: (0525) 375179.

BBC B issue 7. Acorn DFS, software £225. Disc drive, 40T double sided. 30 5.25-inch discs, £75. Tel: Sunbury 788322.

BBC B, Amstrad, Dragon bits and pieces for sale. Must go soon! Tel: Jeff, 01-997 5555 ext 278.

BBC B issue 7, Solidisk DFS, ADFS, Ziff, £250. Tel: 021-550 6197 (Ansaphone).

BBC B OS 1.2 DNFS, 32k SWR, *View*, £275. Or swap for Master 128. Tel: (0223) 246753.

Archimedes 310 colour system, PC emulator, reference manuals, boxed as new, £900. Tel: Alan (0256) 464889, eves.

Compact base system including ROMs *ViewStore*, *View*, Logo dumptester, ACP. Advanced 1770DFS leads, Viglen ROM adapter, digimouse, £325. Tel: 01-986 4442.

BBC B+ 1770DFS, 2 40/80T, disc drives, Cub452 monitor, *Wordwise*. KP10 printer, trackerball, *Quicksheet*, Voltmace, joysticks, loads games, manuals, £700. Tel: (0753) 86573.

BBC B+ issue 7, 1770DFS, 2.0 OS, DSDD disc drive + PSV. £50+ software, books, mags, etc. Perfect condition, boxed, £370 ono. Tel: (07456) 2698.

Electron 64k Plus 3, Plus 1. AP2 AP6 printer, 14-in colour TV. Second processor, joystick, discs, cassettes, books, cartridges. ASR, ABR recorder, £300 ono. Tel: (0533) 873915.

Acorn User magazines, 26 total, '85-'88,

£5. Buyer collects. Tel: Burgess Hill, 45116 eves.

BBC ROMs, NLQ ROM, £10. TDROM, £10. AMX ROM, £10. *WordwisePlus*, £15. Also, Beebugsoft *Design*, £5. Hershey fonts, £10. Tel: Mike (0293) 515320.

Electron, AP1, AP3, data recorder, Voltmace joystick, tapes, blank discs. ROM cartridge, mags, manuals, as new, £200. Tel: (0252) 837721.

Turbo co-pro, £80. Master reference guides, 1+2, £20. Overview packs 1+2, £60. 2 socket ROM cartridges, £5. Tel: Paul 01-886 8594.

BBC+ 32k hi-res colour monitor, 40/80T disc drive. Joysticks, stacks of software, mags, books, DFS 1.4, £350. Tel: 01-229 2926.

BBC B issue 7, 40/80 + DS disc drive, 50 discs, AMX mouse, sideways ROM/ RAM board. 12 ROMs+ manuals, 16k sideways RAM fitted, £400 ono. Tel: (04252) 71784.

Electron and almost 200 games, including over £300 of originals. Ideal Christmas gift. First reasonable offer. Tel: (0698) 52293.

Second processor 32016, £500. Latest panos, 40T disc drives, £30. Tel: (050841) 8152, eves.

BBC micro ROMs *Wordwise*, toolkit, Exmon graphics, £15 each. Acornsoft *Forth*, Lisp cassettes, plus textbooks, £12 each. Tel: (0232) 702417.

Master with co-processor, Cumana DS 40/80T disc drive, trackerball, mouse, light-pen, software, manuals, £500 ono. Tel: (0782) 774187, eves.

AMX mouse, Master 128 version, plus *SuperArt*, £20. Tel: Burgess Hill, 45116 eves.

BBCB, Acorn DFS Microvitec 1431 monitor, 16k sideways RAM. AMX & trackerball speech processor. Joystick, Music 500, may split. Tel: 051-426 1202.

Acorn 6502 second processor, £60. Tel: (0742) 680541.

Microvitec high-resolution colour monitor, (as new), £140. Epson MX-80 F/T+ printer (as new), £120. Tel: (0272) 566415.

BBC B *Wordwise Plus*, *Wordaid* ROMs, £30 for both. Tel: Mr Noble, 061-431 5854.

BBC Master 128k with 6502 second processor. 20M hard disc, monitor, printer, disc drive, leads and casing, £650. Tel: (0491) 575192.

Centronics GLP II printer, tractor feed, roll paper and stand, £90 ono. Also games. J Prinner, 10 Moor Park, Millom, Cumbria, LA18 5DX.

BBC B OS 1.21 *Wordwise*, games, £150. *Barbarian*, £8. *Spyhunter*, £6. Revs and Revs, 4 tracks, £5. All cassettes. Tel: 078-571 4168.

Acorn 65C102 Turbo board, £80. RH video digitiser, £100. Both with original software and documentation. Tel: (0222) 614401 eves.

Master 128, 40/80T disc drive, Music 500, AMX mouse, tape recorder, joysticks, instant *Mini Office*, books, magazines, 200 discs, £420. Tel: 061-223 1883.

Master 128/512, Microvitec Cub medres, Akhter MD802E drives with PSU. Vast software library, £550. Tel: Mitchell (0202) 33630.

BBC B+ 128k Cumana disc drive, printer, colour monitor, Z80 processor, modem, Torch, graduate software, manual, mouse, joysticks. Tel: 01-935 0640.

BBC B OS 1.2 Torch-A80, twin 400k 80T drives. *Perfect* WP, database, spreadsheet, programmable database, accounts program. Monochrome BBC monitor, £350 ono. Tel: (0604) 32287.

Electron AP4 disc I/F, T2P4 transfer ROM, advanced disc toolkit, Starmon, all for £120. Tel: Alan (10923) 30097.

Watford, video digitiser for BBC B, £75. Tel: (08293) 2727.

Archimedes 310 + second internal drive and 10 discs, £825. Master Compact + second internal drives, £265. Phillips colour monitor, £150. Tel: 01-572 2917.

Z80 second processor, £160. Z80 turbo Pascal, £22. ATPL sideways, battery backed RAM, £33. EPROMs, games, books, list available. Tel: (07618) 521.

Electron User group. Monthly newsletter, 26p + SAE. From: Dave Smith, 3 Goostree Estate, Rings End, Wisbech, Cambs PE13 4DE.

Phillips monochrome monitor (green) with lead, £35. Datachat, modem, Commstar 2, £30. Prism 2000 Modem, Micronet, software, £20. Tel: (0734) 665180.

Master 128 for quick sale, hardware from mouse to modem, cost £1000, sell around £750. Might split. Tel: (0602) 817935 eves.

Archimedes A310M colour, 2nd drive, *First WordPlus*, other software, games, Star LC-10, mint condition, with boxes, £110. Tel: 01-550 4826, eves.

View 3, complete package, including printer driver, software, £30. Includes postage. Tel: Alan (0978) 759732, eves or weekends.

BBC Master, 40/80T disc drive. Manuals, Beebug C, language software, games, parallel printer lead. Excellent condition, £500. Tel: Shahid, 01-847 3321

Master, 512 upgrade, twin 40/80T drives, Citizen printer, books, software, joysticks, new, £1300. Selling £650 ono. Tel: James, Frodsham 32993.

BBC Model B + DFS, £275. Music 500, £80. Graphics ROM, speech ROM, Sleuth, offers? All hardly used. Tel: 061-799 5766, eves.

Econet utilities, all on DFS or ADFS. Send SAE for details. D Penny, 98 Laburnum Crescent, Allestree, Derby DE3 2GS.

Sanyo monitor, 12-inch, green. New £55. Acorn monitor, 12-inch, green, as new. Tel: (098982) 537.

BBC B 100k, disc drive, books, joystick, games, discs, issue 4, £225. Tel: (0822) 854148.

BBC B, with 40/80T dual drives, colour monitor, joysticks, manuals, plus software and magazines, £475. Tel: Ravi. 01-902 0397, eves.

Wanted *Spellmaster* ROM. Curry, 12 Carnvye Avenue, Newtownabbey BT36 6RA.

Wanted EMR MIDI interface, plus software. Tel: Andy, (0602) 279657, eves.

Wanted Penman plotter, working condition, for BBC. Tel: Ian, 091-536 5821.

Acornsoft - Mirle business software. Accounts receivable and stock control programs wanted. Also instruction manual for mailing system. Tel: (0222) 593412.

BBC B Opus Disc Drive 40/80T, Tandy Printer, mono TN, software, *Mini Office II*, etc, £260. Tel: Mick (0293) 884409.

Acorn User magazines for sale. Full set, except first issue. Offers? Tel: (02406) 3217.

Morley Teletext Adaptor with ATS and support ROMs, plus utilities disc and PSU, £85. Tel: (0933) 679954.

Master system disc, colour monitor, mouse, software, modem etc, £750. Lot or split. Tel: (0602) 817935 eves.

Acorn User magazines, Oct '82 to Mar '86. You arrange delivery and they are yours. Tel: (0533) 541076.

BBC B ROM/RAM board, dual disc drives, 20 ROMs, including *View*, *ViewSheet* plus games and joysticks, £475 ono. Tel: (0895) 391267.

Acorn Electron, Plus1, Plus4, Disc Drive, second processor, lots of software, books, ROMs, *Electron User* magazine. Will split. Tel: 051-342 6472.

ZX81 .16K, + games, educational cassettes, boxed as new. Offers? Tel: (0202) 875122.

Econet Module for BBC Master. Will sell for £29, (worth £50). Tel: James (0482) 861307 eves.

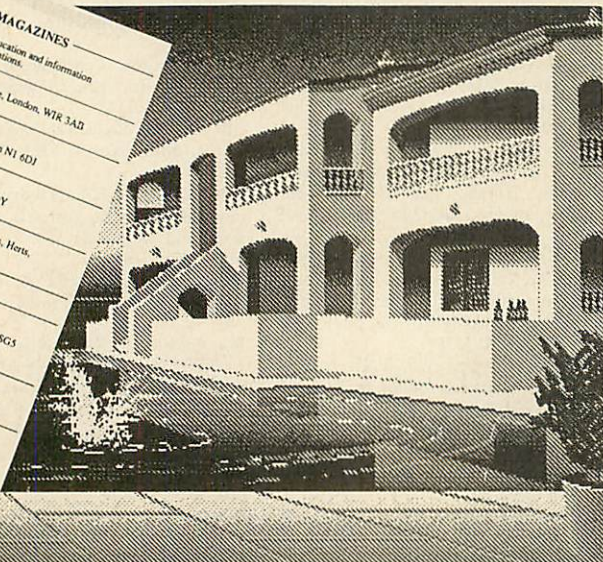
FREE PERSONAL AD SERVICE

Fill in the form below to a maximum of 20 words (one in each box) and send it to *Acorn User* Free Ads, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ. Please use capital letters, write clearly, and remember your name, address and telephone number. Without this full information, supplied on a separate sheet of paper, we regret we cannot carry your Free Ad. We cannot accept entries selling or swapping software. This is a service to readers - no companies please. One entry per form only. Free Ads are carried in the magazine as space permits. and any Free Ads not used within a month of receipt will be disposed of.

ACORN USER'S

DIARY

MAGAZINES
A selection of useful education and information technology based publications.
44B Computing
Number One Golden Square, London, W1R 3AG
Tel: 01 437 0626
Acorn User
Redwood Publishing Ltd,
20-26, Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ
Tel: 01 290 1444
Archive
Newrich Computer Services,
18, Mile End Rd, Norwich, NR4 7QY
Tel: (0603) 507055
BEEBUG
Deputy Place, Hove, Hove, BN1 1JX
Tel: 07727 40303
Educational Computing
18, Mile End Rd, Norwich, NR4 7QY
Tel: (0603) 507055
Electronic Systems News
House, Nightingale Rd, Hichin, Herts, SG5 2JX
Tel: 0438 53331
Hardware
Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leics, LE17 9GX
Tel: 0533 6617
Technology in Education
18, Mile End Rd, Norwich, NR4 7QY
Tel: (0603) 507055
Wicks Ltd, Marlborough House
18, Mile End Rd, Norwich, NR4 7QY
Tel: (0603) 507055



A Tony for Clares; Resource miss out.

Tony award for Clares

This month's Tony award for packaging and publicity must go to Clares Micro Supplies. It provided some superb demonstration pictures to go with its *ProArtisan* painting package. But sadly the leaflet was not up to the same standard. According to Clares, it's the 'ultimate designers palette'. And WIMP stands for 'wimps, icons, mouse and pointers'. A good example of recursion. And that's just the tip of the iceberg.

A close second this month is Resource. Formerly known

only for its calendars, its latest promotional item is a list of names, numbers and addresses of the good and the great in the educational computing world. Clever, because the list of names and addresses in the booklet could also be used as a mailing list to send the thing out! And it comes pre-punched for your personal organiser.

Nice try. The first number Orson tried was wrong. This would normally deserve some severe abuse, but it turns out to be quite useful after all.

Tales from Cambridge

Rumour from the land of the Acorn continues to flow, particularly after the first installment of our intriguing history of the company. Apparently the typical reaction at Fulbourne Road is to immediately phone Roger Wilson and ask if that really was his own hair in the photo.

The latest gossip is that on Orson Fact's latest incognito visit to Cambridge, he noticed lots of shiny new manuals and specification sheets lying around the Acorn 'inventions' department.

Sagely, he murmured 'Ah, the new operating system', pretending he already knew all there was to know about it. But no, they turned out to be for Impulse, Computer Concepts rival system. Hmm. And yet curiously, some of the capabilities of RISC OS appeared to be quite a surprise to the team from CC.

Curse of Abuser

Acorn User's exclusive 'pre-announcement' of RISC OS 2.0 in the July issue certainly turned a few heads at the Acorn headquarters.

One effect was a rapid change of the name of the system, from Arthur 2.0 to RISC OS - is this because of the Dudley Moore film we pointed out in September? Even then, RISC OS is not entirely a good choice, as it can be shortened to 'ROS'. That's owned by someone entirely different.

Lizard Lore

Our rural readers might like to sneak a look at the October issue of *Country Life* magazine. As well as all the usual features, it's got a complete six-page feature on Repton.

Not, in this case, the computer game, but instead the famous eighteenth century landscape gardener. Still, it might just give you a few ideas for new screens...

Blunderbox

Acorn User may make a few mistakes - you only have to look at the Noticeboard page to find the list of blunders. But that's nothing. Take this reply to a reader's letter:

Laser printing

I HAVE recently bought a Hewlett Packard Laserjet series 2 printer and it works wonders on my Apricot Xen. But it does not work on BBCB - it's a mess.

Unfortunately nobody in the office has any experience with this printer which - don't be fooled by the name - is not a laser printer but is actually a high quality inkjet. So we can't help; can any reader?

130 MICRO USER August 1988

The Hewlett-Packard Laserjet is only the world's most popular laser printer. It's effectively the FX80 of the laser printer world. And this month, there's

even a BBC mode 1 screen dump for the laserjet, in Top of the List on the yellow pages.

And the cover flash that claims the *The Z88 User* is 'top selling' is beginning to look a wee bit frayed - *Acorn User* sells 20 per cent more copies than it does every month.

In the interest of balance, though, does this beat *C&D Confusing's* great October cover flash? Sadly all the cut out-'n'keep guides to DTP had already been cut out 'n' kept from all the issues in our local newsagent.

Next month, Clive and Darin plan a snip out-'n'stick uniform for Commander Jameson - an idea you may recognise if you ever had a Cindy doll. There always seemed to be cut-out dress patterns in magazines like *Mandy* and the *Bunty*.

CUT OUT AND KEPT
Guide to Desktop
Publishing

MINERVA SOFTWARE
FOR THE

Archimedes

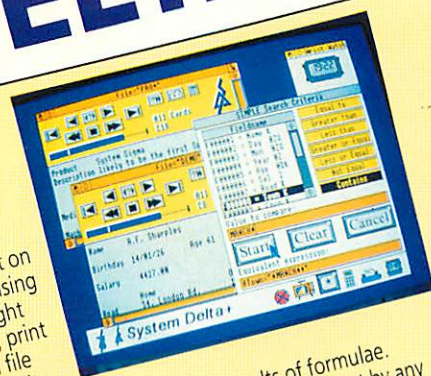
**£69.95
EACH**

SYSTEM DELTA

System Delta is the most comprehensive database available yet. It's so simple to operate that it has already become the standard in educational fields. It is very professional and pleasing in its presentation, making full use of the genuine Archimedes WIMP environment. It can handle vast amounts of data in the office, school or home, with its capacity of 2.14 billion records and 16 million fields. Its multiple 'key fields' allow any record to be found in 1 sec. even in a file of 20,000 records.

It maximises on the Archimedes' speed and has unique multi-tasking allowing an operation to continue on one file whilst performing a search or print on another. Easy file creation using free format screens with eight data types. Multiple display, print and report formats with each file including a user defined label facility.

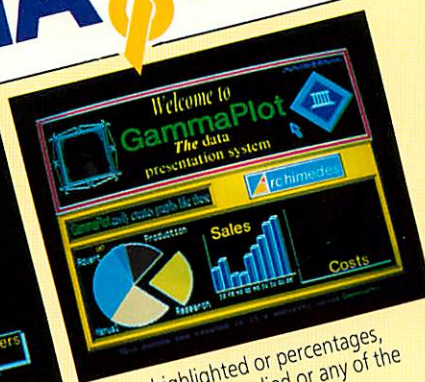
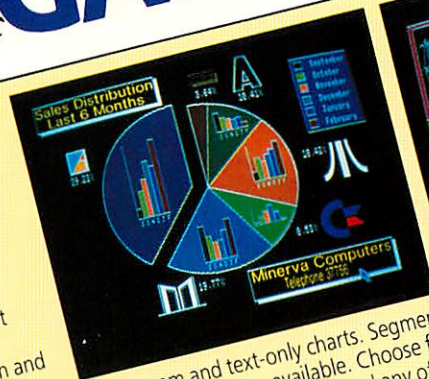
Three methods of search from simple option selection to in-depth multiple criteria. Comprehensive maths facilities allow results to be placed in other fields. Fast sort by any criteria on any number of fields. Transfer fields from one database to another. Imports data from other databases, exports data to Gamma and Sigma. Absolutely no programming required — but if you wish to program we provide a full set of commands for you.



GAMMA PLOT

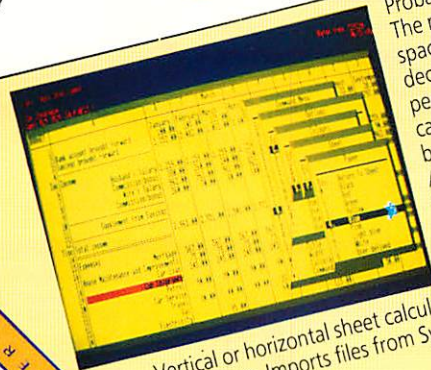
Seeing is believing! GammaPlot is an extensive chart/graph plotting program with a full art package included. It allows even a novice to produce stunning charts and drawings on one screen. Several charts may be placed on one sheet, in any position with text or drawings to make the data easily understood.

GammaPlot supports six main graph and chart types of line, scatter, pie, histogram and text-only charts. Segments may be highlighted or percentages, values and labels switched on. Statistics are also available. Choose from the text styles supplied or any of the native Archimedes 'pretty fonts' or even define your own, and any of these can be enlarged or reduced. Various shapes, patterns and borders are supplied with a full 256 colour range. Full zoom facility. Various pen types are provided to draw pictures or add signatures. Import digitised pictures or company logos. Print facilities include colour output. Data entry is via the keyboard or any Delta, Gamma or Sigma file.



SIGMA SHEET

Probably the largest and fastest spreadsheet on any small business micro! The massive sheet size is 1000 columns by 16000 rows. Definable colours spacing, and widths. Various cell formats including justification, up to 17 decimal places, preceding currency sign, bracketed or coloured negatives, percentage, exponential. Select to display the formulae instead of calculated sheet for really fast and easy sheet set up. Cell references may be alphanumeric or by label for ease of use, eg. A2 or "Jan" sales". Automatic relative or absolute reference adjustment while replicating. Simple yet extensive maths allowing calculations based upon references to other cells. Over 30 maths/statistical functions including SUM, AVG, COUNT, MAX, SIN, LOG, SQRT, etc. Full date and time handling. Makes use of Maths co-processor, if fitted. Intelligent mode which always gets it right no matter how the data is set up. Imports files from System Delta and most spreadsheets. Exports data to Gamma Range.



Vertical or horizontal sheet calculation or intelligent mode which always gets it right no matter how the data is set up. Imports files from System Delta and most spreadsheets. Exports data to Gamma Range.

**PLUS ACCOUNTS, GAMES & SPECIALIST
SOFTWARE FOR ARCHIMEDES AND
FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR
THE BBC MICRO**

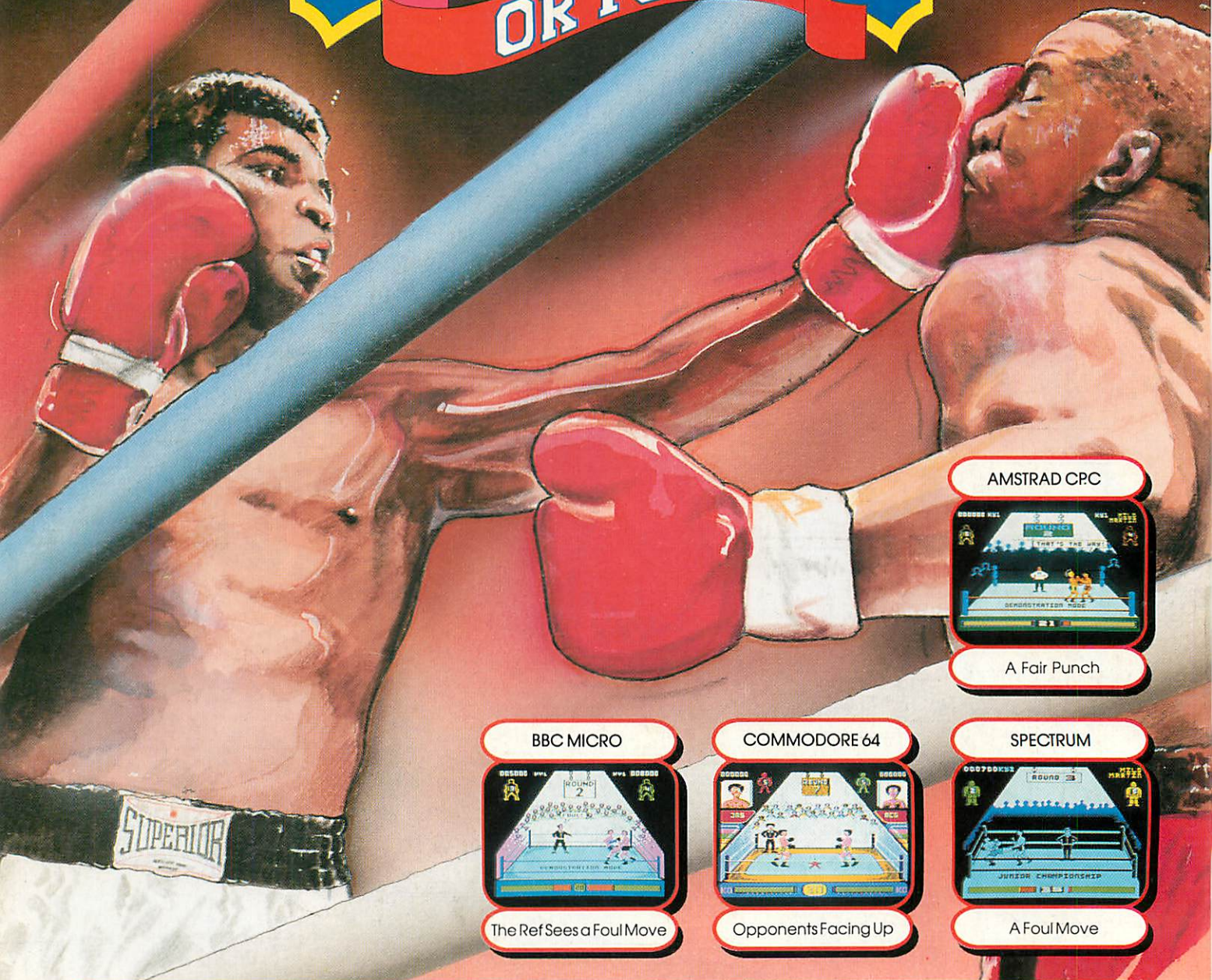


**MINERVA
SOFTWARE**

69 SIDWELL STREET · EXETER EX4 6PH · TELEPHONE EXETER (0392) 37756

BY FAIR MEANS OR FOUL

PRIZE COMPETITION
Can you become
The World Champion?



AMSTRAD CPC



A Fair Punch

BBC MICRO



The Ref Sees a Foul Move

COMMODORE 64



Opponents Facing Up

SPECTRUM



A Foul Move

BECOME THE WORLD CHAMPION — BY FAIR MEANS OR FOUL

A realistic boxing simulation. You can even cheat... if the ref's not looking!

You're behind on points and time is running out. The ref looks half asleep. A quick head butt and a sly punch below the belt and your opponent is toppling over. But as he falls, his knee strikes you a paralyzing blow. "Foul" shouts the crowd, and your opponent is disqualified.

You've won, but in the next championship contest you meet a boxer who knows more dirty tricks than you. It needs skill and cunning, lightning responses and deadly strategy. Have you got what it takes to become the World Champion — By Fair Means or Foul?

FAIR AND FOUL MOVES

Fair Moves	{	Head Punch	Foul Moves	{	Head Butt
		Body Blow			Knee
		Upper Cut			Groin Punch
		Duck Punch			Kick

COMMODORE 64/128 • SPECTRUM • AMSTRAD CPC 464/664/6128
BBC MICRO B/B+/MASTER/MASTER COMPACT • ACORN ELECTRON

Cassette:	£7.95	Spectrum
Cassette:	£9.95	C64, Amstrad, BBC, Electron
5 1/4" Disc:	£11.95	C64, BBC
3 1/2" Disc:	£12.95	Spectrum
3 1/2" Disc:	£14.95	Amstrad, BBC Master Compact

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.
(This does not affect your statutory rights)

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Limited

ACORNSOFT

(Acornsoft is a registered trademark of Acorn Computers Ltd. Superior Software Ltd is a registered user.)
Dept. BF11, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: (0532) 459453.

Please make all
cheques payable
to "Superior
Software Ltd."



24 HOUR TELEPHONE
ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS